





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

178

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 178**

**Fourth Mounted Infantry, An - Bo**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

40  
Anderson, Edward M.  
Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Sergeant. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9285-654	26
2	9285764	27
3	9285802	28
4	9276898	29
5	9286058	30
6	9285967	31
7	984-85-84	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 984 vs. 84

See also 8 Ky Infr



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edwin M. Anderson

Sgt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
8th Ky Vols. Par 50  
J. O. No 6 C. S. War  
Dept.

Book mark: 984-85-84

also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edwin M. Anderson

Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*also*

*A* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Edwin M. Anderson*

*Sgt.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 84  
by Capt Par to S.O. No 6  
U.S. War Dept.*

Book mark: *222.984.-V.6.84*

*Also*

A | 4 mtd | Ky.

Edward M. Anderson

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. C, 4<sup>th</sup> mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga., July 26, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 6, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1865.

Where Macon Ga

Period unexpired term of Regt. years.

Remarks: Discharged as 3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt  
Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy mtd  
per S.O. No. Hd Qrs U. S. Cav.  
forces Macon Ga. to date  
July 5, 1865. Mustered in  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf. mtd.  
To date from July 6 "1865.

Book mark { Considered Commenced (over)  
June 7<sup>th</sup> 65 28465 284

J Walker



MAY. 23

9276898

"1881"

Vice Lewis mustered out  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf.  
to date July 20. 1863. To be  
mustered in as Capt. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ky Cav. to date July 21  
1863.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward M. Anderson

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to \$28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

July 5 - 1865 to accept

appointment and to be

at the battle of Gettysburg

and for service in the

army of the Potomac

and for service in the

army of the James

and for service in the

army of the James

and for service in the

army of the James

and for service in the

army of the James

and for service in the

army of the James

and for service in the

army of the James

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Edward M. Anderson

2nd, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Beacon Ca Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Peter Bird, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I was in service for  
 10 months and 10 days  
 from 1st of July 1864 to  
 1st of July 1865  
 and was paid \$ 100

Book mark

7-12-1865-12

U. S. Mtd. Vols. Ky.  
Edwin M. Anderson,  
2d Lt., Co. C, 11 Reg. Ky. Mtd. Vols.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 98th V. S. 1884.

War Department,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, Mich. 30. 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

2d. Lieutenant  
Co. C, 11 Reg. Kentucky  
Mounted Volunteers

to take effect from June 7. 1865,  
viz. John H. Lewis, dis-  
charged.

A. E. Fayard

Copyd.

Anderson, Edward M.

Sgt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward M. Anderson

May 1968. The paper was formerly sold  
with the purchase of the Chief of Police  
and D. S. Baring Office in Ky. in the  
Baltimore City A.S.P.O.

Produced by the Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice

Not a receipt in itself

Edward M. Anderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E

4 Regiment of Ky Life Inf Volunteers, being duly sworn, do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever for which I have not rendered all required accounts & returned and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865 at Louisville, Ky.

J. H. Chen  
Notary Public

Edward Anderson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf

Head Quarters 4 Regt. Ky Life Inf Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY., August 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Edward M. Anderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky Life Inf Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

J. W. White  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Q. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Life Inf

Head Quarters 4 Regt. Ky Life Inf Vols.

LOUISVILLE, KY., August 25 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Edward M. Anderson 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co E 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky Life Inf Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Kelley  
Col. Commanding, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Life Inf

Order Form

Wm. Gene Wilson



Alfred W. S. Bailey Esq.

Mem. to July 25<sup>th</sup>

Special Order

July 19

62

The following named subject has an  
order to be discharged from the service of the United States  
from the date of receipt of this notification. He is  
then to accept appointment as Commissioned Officer  
in the United States Army.

Sgt. Edward M. Anderson Capt. at Fort and Sgt. at  
to date from July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Command of  
Richd. M. East Nelson  
Edward M.

Anderson, Edward Jr.  
2nd Co. C 4th Reg. Mtd

---

4 Reg.

I Edward M Anderson do Solemnly  
Swear That I have rendered all the returns  
Requisite Relating to public property for which  
I Am accountable & help me god

Edward M Anderson  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co "E" 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Infantry

I was and Subscribed to before me at Salem  
Ga This Seventeenth day of Aug 1865

J. J. Culbertson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 15<sup>th</sup> MS Infy  
Com Master 18 Cal forces  
Depy of Ga

41  
Anderson, George W.  
Co E, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9288684	26
2	9288717	27
3	9288810	28
4	9288913	29
5	9289016	30
6	9289119	31
7	9289221	32
8	9289322	33
9	9289386	34
10	9289449	35
11	9289510	36
12	9289572	37
13	9289622	38
14	9289721	39
15	9289812	40
16	9290481	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Anderson  
Cor

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enrolled & Mustered  
in Dec 31/61 at Lebanon  
for 3 yrs.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy  
Copyright

Al 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

George W. Anderson  
Rt Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Murphy *Copyist*

u

**4 (Mounted.)**

Ky.

George W Anderson  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Rw., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Hearne

Copyright

CA 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

George W Anderson

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Nov 11, 1862*

*Entire remark cancelled*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Heizer*



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Anderson

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*George H. Anderson*  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Harper*

*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Geo W Anderson*

*Quin*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Harper*

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Anderson  
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *McK & Ayl*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A* **4** (Mounted.) **Ky.**

*George W. Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Lachman*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Anderson*  
*Pr*, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*factman*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Anderson*  
*Rt*, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *wounded at the*  
*Battle of Chickama*  
*ga - Ga - Sep 19/63*  
*and in hospital at*  
*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Anderson*

*Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Chic-  
amauga Sep. 19. sent  
to Winchester - then  
discharged here  
Oct 16/63 - Stopped  
for one Haversack  
& two Canteens.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*Anderson*



*C. H.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Wilson*

*176* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at*

*Circumstances, etc.*

*Sept. 19. 1863*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Fisher*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George W. Fisher*

*4* (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Genl. H. H. Brown*

....., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st June*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Not yet assigned  
to duty in 4th Reg't  
July 9, 64*

Book mark: .....

*Dr. H. H. Brown*

11 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George H. Harrison

2nd Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to March 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & discharged

from service for disability  
by order of Surgeon General

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson, George W.

P, Co. E

4 Reg't

Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment in which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the order is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Geo W Anderson*  
Private Co. "E"  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky. Vet Inf

*Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland*  
*Chattanooga Tenn. March 4.*

To be discharged  
By command of  
*Maj Geo C Thomas*

*Wm Mc Critt*  
*Surgeon*

Adjutant General's Office

June 7 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Entered on R. R.

Received (A. G. Office) *July 1*, 1864

CO. 11<sup>th</sup> REGT. KY. VET. INF.

AND C. S. S. BY

R. S.

*No. 95.4 Ky. Mil. Inf. Vols.*  
*Lexington Ky*  
*April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

*John C. Barton*  
*Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vols. Inf.*  
*Ord. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Ar. at*  
*Quincy Mo. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Respectfully forwarded*

*Al Comd*  
*Head Quarters, Southern Dist. of Ky.*  
*Md. Parkersburg, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Respectfully forwarded*  
*Approved*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*George W. Anderson* of Captain *C. S. Turner's* Company, (C) of the *11th* Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by *Capt Geo W Anderson* of the *11th* Regiment of *Inf* at *St Louis Mo* on the *31st* day of *Dec* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Winchester Ky* in the State of *Kentucky* is *19* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *Geo W Anderson* received a severe gunshot wound in the thigh at the Battle of Chickamauga Ga. from which he has not yet recovered. He is treated with his regt.

STATION: *St Louis Mo*  
DATE: *March 24th 1864*

*C. S. Turner*  
Capt Comd  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Anderson* of Captain *C. S. Turner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *an injury of the right femur caused by a gun shot wound received on the 17th Sept 1863 in the battle of Chickamauga Ga. the femur was not broken, but shattered, and not healed since of Bone generally unincorporated. It is not but in the flesh.* *Dr. J. B. Barrett Surgeon.*

Discharged, this *29th* day of *May* 1864 at *Nashville Tenn*

*Thos. T. Crayton*  
Col. of *11th* Regt  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desired to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.      † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*Not approved until General*  
*Frederick D. Smith*  
*Major General*  
*U. S. Army*



CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*George W. Anderson*

*Private* Company *E*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19<sup>th</sup> - 20 - 1863*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George W. Anderson*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near -*  
Nature of Casualty, *Wounded by enemy*  
*Right thigh*  
Date of casualty, *September 19-20 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
Signed *R. M. Kelly Major Army Regt. Index 17th No. 49.*

*W. G. Davidson*

*11/9/76 R.M. 3-24-79* Clerk.

May 19 64

England

L. Thomas

England. USA.

Washington DC.

Dear

I have the honor to forward herewith the  
Certificate of discharge in case of Private George  
Andrew Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Vol. Inf. Me. then duly  
discharged to the service of the United  
States of America.

Respectfully,

Wm. Perry  
Quartermaster

Civil & the Vol. Inf. Me.

Madison 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cal. Inf. M.D.

Nashville Tenn May 29. 1864

Camp Officer,

Co E. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cal. Inf. M.D.

Sir:

I am directed by the Cal. Conf. to inform  
you that he has this day discharged Private George  
Anderson of your company from the service of the  
United States by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas, Chief  
Department of the Cumberland.

I am Sir,

Very Resly,

Yours M.

C. F. R.

Adj. - Gen

✓ 42  
Anderson, Henry  
Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>7th</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277662

2 9285826

3 9285409

4 9285506

5 9285586

6 9285741

7 9285740

8 9285845

9 9285946

10 9285982

11 9286148

12 9298217

13 4315214

14 091598708

15 36292703

16 33206957

17 33220152

18 34573025

19 33414986

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

✓ Book Mark: 091598708

✓ See also

A

4 Ky Int'l 1

Henry Anderson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of U.S. Substitutes

Roll dated

Covington, Ky., May 27, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 45 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster May 27, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credit to Kinton Co, I.O.M. #1,

6 Dist. Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: A 9 1598708

\_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Austin

A | 4 (mounted) | Ky.

Henry Anderson

Appears with rank of Pri. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. <sup>#</sup> Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 12, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Drafted May 27, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky. 6 Dist.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Bk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited C. An. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

Subsequently, became 4. Ky. Mtd. Cos.

Book mark: .....

Anderson  
Farmer

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Anderson

Bat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Transferred, 1864.

Present or absent retired

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Anderson

Cvt.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged from service since July 20, 64.  
Present.

Book mark:

E. S. Woods

(255)

Approved



A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henry Anderson

Bat, Co. C, 4 Regt Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 30, 64  
Permit.

Book mark:

*A* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*James Anderson*  
Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit. Prisoner*  
*of war since July 30 64*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*

*77*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present & 100*

*Since July 31 - 1862*

*Present*

Book mark:

A | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Henry Anderson  
Pt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
etc.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry Anderson*  
*2-2*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*July 31 - at Richmond*

Book mark:

*Richd*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Samuel Harrison*

*Sam*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel Harrison*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present since July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Samuel Harrison*

*Present*

Book mark:

*Samuel Harrison*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry Robinson*

*32*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 14*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Henry Robinson*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Henry Robinson*  
*has been paid \$30*  
*for his horse and harness*  
*at the muster-out of the*  
*organization*

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson**Co. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 24*, *1865*Muster-out to date *X*, 186 *5*.Last paid to *James Anderson*, 186 *5*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *James Anderson**was in the 4th - 1865**He was in the 4th - 1865**He was in the 4th - 1865*Book mark: *James Anderson**James Anderson*



*A 4 mtd* Ky.

*Henry Anderson*  
*Pvt. Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky mtd inf.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Sept. 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Sept. 9, 1865.*

Last paid to *of uniform interest*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* <sup>04</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Partial list from*

*Roll dated August 8, 1863*

*Heard of Brady Prisoner*

*of War from July 30 1864 to*

*Admitted from Fairport*

*Seminary: Sept. Aug. 6, 63 (over)*

*Roll*

Book mark:

*A. W. Howland*

MAY 23

9278317

"1891"

Remarks: - Mustered out  
in compliance with G.O.  
77 par 6 A.G.O. April 28/1865

A 4 Mtdl Reg.  
Henry Anderson  
Prst. Co. 4 Reg't. Hvy. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 1598708

The Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, December 17, 1909.

It has this day, December 17, 1909,

been determined by this Department from the records that the above-named soldier was discharged from the service August 17, 1865, by reason of the muster-out of his company on that date, he being at the time a captured prisoner of war, and that so much of the records as shows that he was mustered out September 9, 1865, is erroneous.

W. W. Gibson

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Anderson

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Gain Drafted and  
substitute June 20  
Grant - Tenn -

July 1864 to July 1865 Absent  
prisoner of war since  
July 30/64. Captured  
near Newnan Sta -  
Ga -

Book mark:

W. Davis

*C. 4 M. R. 1865*

*Kenny Anderson*  
*Quinn, Co. C, 4 Reg't A. Y. M. R.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Slough U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Alexandria, Va.,**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 6*, 186*5*.

How employed *patient*.

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..., 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*A* *4th Regt Ky*

*James Anderson*

*Pat*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't *Ky* *Inf*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fairfax Seminary, Va.,**

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 20*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 1 4 1 Ky

Henry Anderson

Pri. Co. 4 Reg. Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of detached soldiers at Fort Wood, Bedloe's Island,  
New York Harbor,

for Mar & Apr 1865.

Station Fort Wood N.Y. Harbor

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

No descriptive list

Book mark:

C. H. Davis

A

4 (Moun'ed.)

Ky.

Hervey Anderson

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When May 27, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

By whom —; term 3 yrs

Remarks: Substitute.

Missing in action near  
Newnan Station A.M.R.R.  
July 30, 1864.Descriptive list furnished  
the Adj. Genl. of the  
Department of the  
Tennessee by the 16<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

Anderson



*Anderson, Henry*

*P. C.*  
Co.

*4*

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Anderson*  
Enlisted at *Leaving for No*

As Substitute for

*Frederick Kerns*  
On the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*4*.

By

*Hayden A. Mitchell*  
*E. H. Cantriss*  
*E. G. Tucker*

Board of Enrollment,

*6<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Added to Kinton Co I. H. Vol. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky  
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Henry Anderson* born in the State  
of *Virginia*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*Frederick Kumbink* Esq., of *Georgetown*  
*Kinton Co. Kentucky*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Twenty seventh* day of *May*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *Frederick Kumbink*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty seventh* day of *May*  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Georgetown Ky*  
this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1864 *Henry Anderson*  
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Cavalry P. M.* mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Frederick Kumbink*  
*drafted in Kinton Co. I. H. Vol. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky*  
*Twenty seventh* day of *May*, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell* Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
P. M. Artillery Provost Marshal.

*Frederick Kumbink*  
Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. Buchanan*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky  
the 27<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. K. Snelton Henry Anderson  
witness mark

Mr Anderson  
Efficient  
Institute

RECEIVED IN THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE  
PARIS

State of Kentucky Kenton County  
Henry Anderson who is offered as a Substitute  
for Frederick Kacimbinski states that he  
is a native and resident of Lee County Virginia  
that he is 18 years of age since the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
April 1844 having been born April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1846.

that he is not now nor has he ever been in the military ser-  
vice of the United States, has never enlisted nor been  
drafted nor is he subject to any draft in the  
military service of the United States. nor has he  
ever been employed in any service of said United  
States.

Henry Anderson  
Make

Attest -  
C. H. Hoover

Subscribed before me by Henry Anderson  
This May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. H. Hoover & Co. Notary  
Public for Kenton  
County Kentucky

H. Krimbrink  
Folio of  
Substance



To the Board of Enrollment of  
District State of Kentucky

State of Kentucky, Kenton County

I Frederick Reinbriant who was  
drafted on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 in  
Kenton County, offer as my Substitute  
Henry Anderson aged 18 years a native  
and resident of Lee County Virginia  
said Anderson is under 20 years of age has  
never been drafted nor is he subject  
to draft in any State or Territory in  
the United States and has never enlisted  
in the Service of the said United States.  
Nor been in said Service either in a Military or  
Civil Capacity

Frederick Reinbriant

Subscribed before me by Frederick Reinbriant  
This May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chas. H. Moore, Notary

Public for Kenton County  
Kentucky



48

Paymaster General's Office,

Washington, Sept 11. 1865.

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Wm. Hoffman,

Commissary General of Prisoners.

Please state date of capture and re-  
lease of Henry Anderson, Co.  
C. H. Regt Ky Va Infy  
Volunteers.

He states that he was taken prisoner  
31<sup>st</sup> Aug 1864, at  
Near Atlanta Ga

Wm. H. Hunt  
per Chief Clerk.

11

232 Hospital Number 446

Name Henry Anderson

Age 19 Years American

Married or Single Single

Residence Ala. Co. Ga.

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative. } near Anderson  
Ga.

Rank Priv. Co. C. Regiment 4 Reg. Inf.

When admitted August 6. 1865

From what source Fairfax Seminary

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases, state explicitly  
seat and character of wound or injury.)

Amputated from  
Moles

Sioux G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded:

Feb

By fire of musket or weapon

# TREATMENT

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS ]

Louise

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Remained in bed 10 days  
10/10/1911

Dr. J. P. Brown

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Regt.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Army of	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Anderson Henry	P	4	NY	15	6	OR. Ex	19	4		
<p>Captured at <i>Cork's Raid</i> July 31. 1864, confined at Richmond, Va. 186</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>No 3 Soldiers &amp; L. Battery</i> Feb 18-65</p> <p>where he died <i>N.E. Ferry N.C.</i> March 3, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md. 186</p> <p>Paroled at <i>R. 5</i></p> <p><i>No later record</i> Copied by <i>EBB</i></p>										

✓ 43 (or James H.)  
Anderson. James  
Co F, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9290598	•	0292594
2	9290687	•	9292702
3	9290776	•	9292907
4	9290863	•	9292741
5	9290951	•	
6	9291040	•	
7	9291121	•	
8	9291219	•	
9	9291343	•	
10	9291401	•	
11	9291487	•	
12	9291577	•	
13	9291640	•	
14	9291694	•	
15	9291753	•	
16	9291817	•	
17	9291872	•	
18	9291853	•	
19	9291856	•	
20	9291904	•	
21	9292010	•	
22	9292111	•	
23	9292219	•	
24	9292320	•	
25	9292482	•	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

1 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Amos Anderson

III, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carl Dick Johnson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Mercer Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Wilson

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Total

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

*J. I.* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*James Anderson*  
*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *- 1 - stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_





4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*

11<sup>th</sup>, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

*A.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nchr*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

*James Anderson*  
Capt.

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Anderson  
Par, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

*CA*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Floyd*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*  
*Pat*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anderson*

*Putt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

*Thord*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Anderson

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Division Wagoner  
since Nov. 15/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

U

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Anderson

Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in for  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



U 7 (1912) Ky.

James Anderson  
Cope, Co. E 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be  
Corporal Mar 20, 1863

+ Became Co. F 4 Reg't  
ky Inf. Inf.

Book mark:

James

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Anderson*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Corp*  
*March 26, 63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James A. Anderson*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on Co. F*

*15 Sept, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel H. Anderson*

*Capt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*present in Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*present in Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*present in Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*present in Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

*1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
Louisville Ky. since  
Sept. 22 1863. Stop for  
haversack 48 cts.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris

4 (Total) Ky.

James H. - McKinnon  
Sgt, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Amesville Ky. Feb 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since Dec 31, 1863

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. by reason of  
reenlistment in 1st Reg't  
under U. S. Co. 191. Since  
4 1863.

Book mark:

U 4<sup>th</sup> Md Ky.

James M. Anderson  
1<sup>st</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London Ky. Feb 1, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 1, 1864.

to date from 1<sup>st</sup> enlistment  
When mustered in Feb. 1, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 34 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1 mo. advance pay  
\$14.00 paid

Because 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Md. Inf.

Book mark:

Moran

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Vet. Vol. App'd Feb'y  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Paid one month  
as Private.*

Book mark:

*Harris*



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let. Vol. App'd.  
Feb 1/64. Paid one  
month as private.

Rank mark:

Harris

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Jaynes H. Anderson  
Capt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Prisoner  
of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

*A*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James H. Anderson*

*Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 4*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not Val.*

*Prior to War since*  
*July 30 64.*  
*100 00*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James H. Anderson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See Note*

*Discharged of War service  
July 30 '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*

A

4 (MOBILE)

Ky.

James H. Anderson

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McChapel, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged

since July 30 '64

1864

Book mark:

Card

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James H. Anderson*

*Anderson*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pioneer of War*  
*since July 1864.*  
*W. H. H.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*



A 14 (201-1) Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Pr, Co F, 41 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mk)

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186 .

Last paid to \$ 13 00 pay, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Captured at Newman  
in Feb. 20 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Anderson

*A* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*James H. Anderson*

*Pt.*, Co. *F*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Va. Aug. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865*

Last paid to *\$13.00*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 17, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

*Prisoner of War since*

*July 30, '64.*

*No discharge fur-*

*nished at muster-out*

*of the organization.*

Book mark

*Hardy*

Anderson, James H.  
P. Co. F. 7

Reg't 55. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Anderson do hereby  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty three years and five months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon, Ky.  
 The first day of February 1864

Witness:

James H. Anderson  
Recruit

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Anderson  
 Volunteered at Lebanon, Ky.  
Feb. 1st 1864  
 By Wm. C. C. Ham  
12th Regiment of Inf.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
4th Reg't of Inf.  
 Discharged Jan. 31st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

4 Ky Inf.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness:

*Veteran*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *James H. Anderson*

born in *Morgan County*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged *Twenty Three* years,

and by occupation is

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*First*

day of *Feby.* 186 *4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Anderson* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*

this *First* day of

*Feby.* 186 *4*

*Anderson*

*to G. H. Hagan Capt*

*James H. Anderson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. H. Hagan*  
*Surgeon, 4th Regt*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Veteran W. H. Anderson*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6'* feet *10* inches high.

*to G. H. Hagan*  
*Capt*

*12th* Regiment of *Y. Left*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

*My other brother, James H. Anderson, was in 20th Regt. 1864 at Louisville, Ky. first day of Feb.*

1864

*Not Registered*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*James H. Anderson*  
Rank *Priv* of Company *D.*  
*H.* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Dweller of War*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H. Anderson  
 Rank: Pvt Company: D. Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Master out roll of Co  
dated Aug 17th 1865  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 30th 1864  
Sumner Ga

J. H. Stafford  
 Clerk.  
 (190)



✓  
44  
Anderson, James P.  
Co E, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277236	2
2	9289708	2
3	9289776	2
4	9289862	2
5	9289953	30
6	9290046	21
7	9290171	22
8	9290272	23
9	9290333	24
10	9290395	25
11	3341333	26
12	36292705	27
13	36292681	28
14	34602767	29
15		30
16		31
17		32
18		33
19		34
20		35
21		36
22		37
23		38
24		39
25		40

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*A.* | 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*James P. Anderson*  
*P.*, Co. *E.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga.*, *Aug. 17* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15<sup>59</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Purchased 10<sup>00</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$ *140<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *160<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Captured*

*July 30/64 Exchange*

*Apr. 20/65*

Book mark:

*Voss*

*Comptroller*

A. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James O. Anderson

, Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair light

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 30, 1864.

Where Livingston Ky.

By whom Capt. Turner, term 3 yrs.

Remarks Captured near

Humanassa Ga. July 30/64.

Rejoined his Co. June 7, 1865

This soldier has been engaged

in the following skirmishes

at Griffin ready station

July 29, 1864 Shakerago Ga.

July 30, 1864 & were captured

(over)

Brooks.

*A. 1* *1st* **Ky.**

*James G. Anderson*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 8, 1864*

Where born *Hartsville Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Franklin Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 8*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 1/2 months, Frankfort Ky*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

*Carb. wound, became - 1/2 Mch*

Book mark:

*T. F. Evans*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Stephen L. Wilson*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 8/62*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See list*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*4* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**  
*James E. Wilson*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *sent to Co. H*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James E. Wilson*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James P. McLean*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to river  
to see some ruins  
etc*

Book mark:

*Robert*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel P. Madison*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged - Pioneer  
Co. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Jan. 1863*

Book mark:

*U*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James P. Anderson*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James P. Anderson*  
*since Aug. 31 62*  
*Present*

Book mark:



16 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James Buchanan

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 17th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Jan 17th 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John T. ...  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for John T. ..., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presoner since early ...

Book mark: ...

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James P. Anderson*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not here for June &  
Sept 5 8 12 Miss J. & L.  
recruit*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 14 MTD 12th

James Anderson  
Par. G. E. & Regt. Cy. M. C.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Paroled Prisoners at Camp  
Chase, Ohio.

for Jan 9 1865, 1865.

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured July 31, 64  
Atlanta Ga.

Book mark :

Adair

(520)

Copied

H

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Adams

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to Mar 1865 absent

prisoner of war since

July 29 to 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. Davis

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Anderson  
Pot, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Gain Mar. 30/64  
Lexington, Ky - Enlisted  
in Regt. Not taken up  
on former reports -

July '64 Absent

Aug to Oct '64 Absent prisoner  
of war since July 29  
& 30, 1864

Captured near Brown,  
Ga.

Apr '65 Absent

May '65 Absent prisoner of  
war -

Book mark:

Anderson, James P.  
P. Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James P. Redman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, the 23rd day of March, 1864.

Witness:

James P. Redman  
Private Company

James P. Redman

No. 1

James P. Redman  
 Volunteered at San Francisco

March 27 1864.

By Capt. J. P. Thomas  
1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) in the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must be made in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commanding officer, or assistant commanding officer of a regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

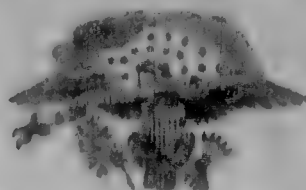


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Franklin

I, James A. Anderson born in Franklin, Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 17 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of March 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin, Ky  
this 10th day of March 1864  
Before Wm. H. Anderson  
Notary Public

James A. Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the abovesigned Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Burdett  
Surg. Gen. U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James A. Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 12000 eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. H. Anderson  
Capt. U. S. A.  
Regiment of Franklin Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James R. Anderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C.  
the 31st day of March 1864.

Witness:

John W. Smith  
Capt 4th Regt 9.99

James R. Anderson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James R. Anderson  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
March 31st 1864,  
By Capt J. W. Smith  
4th Regiment of Infantry

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Garrison P. Anderson born in Lexington, Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Garrison P. Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
Witness Garrison P. Anderson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. L. Burdett  
Surg. Gen. U.S. Army  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garrison P. Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Black eyes, right hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 5 inches high

G. P. Anderson  
1st Regt. of Ky. Inf.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 341

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>James P. Anderson</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>Ind E</i>		<i>Ch B.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2</i>		
						<i>Ch B.</i>	<i>9</i>			
						<i>Ch B.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>		
						<i>Ch B. Ind</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>
						<i>C. C. Ohio</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>465</i>
							<i>10-117</i>			

Captured at *Atlanta Ga.* *July 30*, 1864, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*N. C. Ferry N. C. July 26, 28 1865*; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *no date*, 1865.

Reported at *C. C. Ohio* *Mar. 10 65*

*Ch B. Mar. 5. 65*

Copied by

958910m

946

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Mar. 10, 1865, for 30 days; returned                     , 1865;  
deserted                     , 1865; No further information

Enrolled as James P. Anderson Pot  
Co. E. 4th Reg. Vols. (Mountain)  
No other men in Co. to whom report can refer. W.S.P.  
Pens. Case. Platelined July 17. 7.11.23.

Copied by A. J.

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to July 14, 1865.  
Co. E. 4th Reg. Vols.  
and records will be corrected accordingly.  
Reg't 4th Reg. Vols.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W.S.P.

45  
Anderson, James W.  
Co G, 4 Kentucky<sup>mts.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10170047	2	
2	9277582	7	
3	9294589	8	
4	9294693	9	
5	9294803	30	
6	9294902	31	
7	9294978	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



A 1 4(Mt.) Ky.

Appears with rank of priv. on  
muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4th Reg't Ky. Mts. Roll dated  
Sept 4, 1864

Where born Summers Co. Mo.  
Age 20 yrs; occupation Soldier, 1864.

When enlisted July 21  
Where enlisted Lexington Ky. years.

For what period enlisted 1 yr

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 8 in., 1864.

When mustered in Sept 7

Where mustered in Summers Co. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 20.00

Where credited Summers Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned 2 dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summers  
Corr.

A 4 Mtd Ky.

James W. Anderson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11 <sup>mtd</sup> Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1864.

Where born Grayson Co. Va.

Age 26 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted July 24, 1864

Where enlisted Farrington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited Fayette Co. Ky 7 Dist

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(389)

Copy



*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James H. Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 5 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*

*Camp T. H. Lee.*

*Present*

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James H. Anderson  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

March 1st

Present

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*James H. Anderson*

*Private*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Look at Camp*

*See on the then assigned*

*to Co*

*Recruits*

Book mark:

*James*

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Anderson  
(Present), Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick a long

time on Ky since assigned to

Co. Present

Book mark:

James

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Anderson*

*Co. B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 28*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186

Last paid to *Aug 17*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 17*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *40* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due *200* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was mustered out*

*at the end of the war.*

*He was mustered out*

*at the end of the war.*

*He was mustered out*

*at the end of the war.*

Book mark

*James H. Anderson*

Anderson, James W.  
P. G. Reg't 1st Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. 236.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Henderson*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *NY Inf'y*

*U*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. Feb 22. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the use of the delivery of the duplicate certificates. On these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be entered upon the receipt of their transfer roll, and the Soldier receive any part of allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is a new paper. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be collected on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll upon which the discharge is reported, &c., as required, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This sheet will be used for drafted recruits and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies by Honor, or in detached service, his descriptive list, &c., should be sent to the War Department, as duplicates to the Adjutant General's Office, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 18 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25 AUGUST

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

NO. 18.

I certify, on honor, that James Anderson of  
Captain Quincy Company ( 4 ) of the 24 Regiment of Volunteers  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Virginia, State  
of Virginia, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Saddler, having joined the company on  
its original organization at       , and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at       , on the 24 day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by         
      , at       , on the        day of       ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the         
Enrollment District of the State of       , at       ,  
on the        day of       , 186   ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 24th Regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged from the  
Unit at the 24th Regt Camp No. 14 9/15/65

The said James Anderson has been discharged from date  
of enlistment to include the 24 day of July, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 10 dollars, since the 24 day of July,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
10 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,        dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186  .

He is indebted to       , **BUTLER**,        dollars.  
He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Nelson Ky, this 23 day  
of February, 1865.

Wesley M. Voorhes  
Capt & Military Asst  
at Nelson Kentucky  
Camp Nelson Ky



James W. Anderson  
Port to H. 4 Reg. Inf.  
Quid Fort 23/65  
Lieut. Col. Camp Union, Ky.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred . . . . .	James M. Mendenhall
Number and locality of the grave . . . . .	555
Hospital number of the deceased . . . . .	3234
Regiment, rank and company . . . . .	42nd Co. H. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.
Residence before enlistment . . . . .	
Conjugal relation. (and if married the residence of the widow.)	
Cause of death	Valvular Disease of Heart
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	
Date of death and burial.	February 23 <sup>d</sup> 1863

(1) Hat  
 (1) Pistols      Expended with  
                       Expenses  
 (1) Pist. Pants  
 (1) Uniform coat  
 (1) Shirt  
 (1) Tr's Sack,

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Anderson desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, that I am born 7 years and months  
of age—that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington  
the 24 day of July 1864

Witness:

James H. Butler

James W. Anderson

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James W. Anderson  
Volunteered at Wilmington

By Wm. Anderson  
4 Regiment of 13 Vol Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
43 Reg't of 13 Vol Inf

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The first and (company) is what is meant by "company" (it is given in the blank.

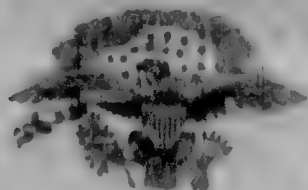
NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Linton

I, James W. Anderson born in Kyasa Co  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Linton Ky  
this 24 day of July 1864 } James W. Anderson  
Before Wm. M. Anderson  
Major 33rd Regt. Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. H. Rogers  
Asst Surg 24th Regt Ky Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W. Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. M. Anderson  
4 Regiment of 33rd Ky Inf Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, on the 9th day of Sept, 1864 at Linton Ky

Wm. M. Anderson  
Capt 33rd Ky Inf  
Me. Co



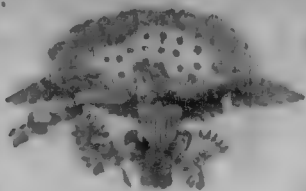


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, James W. Anderson born in Grayson Co  
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Nineteenth day of July 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Anderson do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky  
this 21st day of July 1864. } James W. Anderson  
Before Wm. H. Thompson  
Notary Public for Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, precisely  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Hays  
Capt Surgeon 1864  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James W. Anderson,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5  
feet 8 inches high.

Wm. H. Thompson  
Notary Public for Ky.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A  
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 1864, at Lexington Ky

July 64

Capt. 10th Ind. Inf.

46  
Anderson, Robert  
Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277663	2
2	9285827	3
3	9285410	4
4	9285507	5
5	9285587	6
6	9285758	7
7	9289156	8
8	9279089	9
9	9280122	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

*A* *4 (Mounted)* *Ky.*

*Robert Anderson*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf.<sup>th</sup> Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky, June 12, 1864.*

Where born *New York*

Age *19* years; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Drafted May 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky 1 Dist*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*, height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 En. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute.*

*\* Subsequent became Capt. M. C.*

Book mark:

*Army*



A / 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Robert Anderson

Plt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reside

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert Anderson

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn.  
since Aug. 27, 64.  
Present.

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn. since

Aug. 27, '64.

Res. sick.

Book mark:

25 Nov. 64.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Robert Anderson*

*Pt*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Kept in service with the 1st Regt since Dec 16-64.*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Robert Anderson

1st, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Invited for inspection  
as absent with out leave.  
Promoted as deserter  
Feb 10 - 1862*

Book mark:

Robert

A 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky. Art. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Nov 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where Edgefield Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: When finally found  
Nashville Tenn

Carried as a deserter without leave  
since Dec 16 to till Feb 12<sup>th</sup>  
When captured as deserter

Book mark

A 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Robert Anderson

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Not dated, 186

**Deserted:**

When Dec 16, 1864.

Where Edgefield Ar

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Minimally to be found  
Chattanooga

James A. Galt

Book mark

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Anderson*

*2nd*

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*5*.

~~Muster out to date~~ *x* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Co. B*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received*  
*the money.*

Book mark



Anderson Robert-

, Co. Lee

H

Reg't

Ky 24

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 11.

Robert Anderson

Enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

As Substitute for

F. Y. Ulen

On the 30th day of May, 1864.

By

Capt. H. Hall

Adj. Gen. H. Hall

W. H. Keen

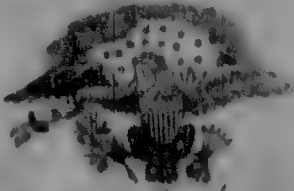
Board of Enrollment.

First Div. of Kentucky

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Paducah*  
*Robert Anderson* born in the State  
*New York* aged *thirteen* years, and by  
 occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*J. J. Allen* Esq., of  
*Livingston County State of Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtieth* day of *May*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *J. J. Allen*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *May*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

before

*Paducah Ky*  
*30th* day of *May* 186*4* *Robert Anderson*  
*Wm H Hendon* Justice of the Peace *McCracken Co Ky*  
*30th*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. J. Allen of Livingston Co. Ky.*, drafted in *Paducah, Ky.* on the *23rd* day of *May*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 6 1/2* inches high.

*Capt H. H. Hall*  
 Provost Marshal.

*C. J. Brackenhouse*  
 Commissioner of Board.

*W. A. Keagy*  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First Dist. of Kentucky

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Anderson desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at Paducah Mc County Kentucky  
the 30 day of May 1862

WITNESS:

Wm A Anderson for Robert Anderson  
Master

47 (Shelton R.)  
Anderson, Shelton T.  
Co H. G. 4 Kentucky<sup>med</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9295211 9339445.  
9295240  
9295310  
9295381  
9295459  
9295503  
9295608  
9295683  
9295761  
9295840  
9295917  
9295963  
9296007  
9296048  
9296092  
9296129  
9294207  
9294306  
9294436  
9294516  
9294628  
9294702  
9296990  
9295089  
9339335

Book Mark:

See also

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Phelton J Anderson

His, Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Wash. Co. Ky.

Period 3 years or during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

A      4 (Mounted) / Ky.

Philton R. Anderson

Law., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Mason

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Phelton R. Anderson*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 1862*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Weldon*



A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Shelton R Anderson

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave in  
Washington Co. Ky.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Wasson

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Shelton Anderson

Law, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
in Washington Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

(215)

Copied

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Stulten R. Anderson

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present since 15 July, 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. M. ...

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*William R. Anderson*  
Mk., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from absence without leave Aug 5, 1862*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Anderson*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Shilton R. Anderson

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit the  
Institutes Reg't Ky. Inf. for  
absence without leave

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hurdant

(copied)

*A* 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

*Stilton R. Anderson*

*Reg't*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*  
(signed)

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Whitton R. Anderson

Wh, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

4 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Shutter R. Anderson

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

x March & April

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

corrected by McClellan &

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shutter R. Anderson



H | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Shotton S. Anderson  
1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Sheldon R. Anderson  
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

1863.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wounded at  
Nashville Tenn. Union  
Aug. 11, 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. D. Anderson

Captain

H 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Shelton R. Anderson  
Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Haskinsville, Ky. Aug. 18,  
1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

Copied

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Shelton L. Anderson

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Shelton L. Anderson

4.      4 (Mounted)      |      Ky.

Sheldon R. Anderson

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(R.S.R.)

Sheldon R. Anderson

A. 4 Ky. Inf. 10 Ky.

Shelton Anderson,  
Privt., Co. E. 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent — Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. V. S. Jan. 18. 1864,  
by order Genl. Baird.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sheldon S. Anderson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached

since 1st of Jan

transferred from

Co. H to Co. G

12/64

Book mark:

Anderson

(Signed)

A. 4 Ky. Inf.  
10 Ky.

Shelton Anderson,  
Priv. Co. E. 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Transferred  
Re-transferred to the  
4 Ky. Vol. I. April 16. 1864,  
in compliance with  
Circular No. 24, War Dept.

Book mark: Died March 28. 1864,  
vide D. & R.



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Sheldon A. Anderson

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran  
On detached service  
since Jan 1864

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Chilton R. Anderson

1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut.  
On detached  
service since  
since Jan 1st

Book mark:

Anderson

*Robert* *in Mount* **Ky.**  
*Shelton*  
*Co.*, *Co.*, *Mount* *Reg't* *Kentucky Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On attached*  
*service 10th Regt*  
*since Jan 1862*

*Not Reinstated*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Shelton*  
(336)

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Shelton R. Anderson  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec. , 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 12th day of Dec. 1861  
presented  
to the command

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Edw. R. Anderson*

....., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at - 5 - 1865*

*See page 1*

Book mark:

11.

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

Walter R. Anderson

Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to 611.31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G. by special order from Reg't H. No. 32 dated April 12/64.*

Book mark

*Hunting*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leahy P. Anderson  
Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Presented to the  
War Dept. at the

Book mark

Anderson, Sheltan R.  
P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



*Full Report*  
*11*

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 53. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of cases by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Report of deceased of 5th Regt*  
*sent per express receipt for*  
*pl. no. 10000 by 1st Regt. Am.*  
*sent 2 copies rec 6/10/61*  
*6-5-61*

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Shellen Williams*

*4th* Late of Company *E*

*8th* Reg't of *Ky Inf*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *25* day of *March* 186*1*

*The effects returned to the*  
*Surgeon in Charge Cumberland*  
*Hospital Nashville Tenn. where*  
*attention is called to the com*  
*munication of 10000 sent 6/10*  
*of 1861, taken & returned*  
*and sent*  
*of 10000 sent 6/10/61*

*of 10000 sent 6/10/61*  
*of 10000 sent 6/10/61*  
*of 10000 sent 6/10/61*

*Cumberland Hospital*  
*Nashville Tenn 29/61*

*Copy Ret'd My clerk*  
*Made a mistake*  
*in the number of*  
*of the Regiment*  
*I send corrected*  
*Copies*

*C. Mc Dermott*  
*Surgeon*  
*Army*

Inventory of the effects of Sheldon Anderson late  
 of Company of  
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private in the State of Illinois on  
 the 1st day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1861, at  
 in Company 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve  
 years or during the war; he was born in Illinois in the State  
 of Illinois; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
Farmer; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at  
St. Louis, Mo. on the 28 day of March 1862 by  
 reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....	3		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....	/	Haversacks.....	2		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	0
				Notes.....	00 87

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sheldon Anderson  
 of Illinois, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Cumberland Hospital at St. Louis, Mo.  
St. Louis, Mo. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. M. Smart  
Comptroller  
 Commanding the Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

NO: 2.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....  
 Number and locality of the grave.....  
 If capital number of the deceased.....  
 Regiment, rank, and Company.....  
 Residence before enlistment.....  
 Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....  
 Cause of death.....  
 Age of the deceased.....  
 Nativity.....  
 References and remarks.....  
 Date of death and burial.....

*Sheldon Anderson*  
*6959 City Cemetery*  
*190 Cumberland*  
*Private Co. E 10<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf*  
*Antioch Wash Co Ky*  
*Single*

*Chronic Diarrhea*  
*25 Years*  
*Not known*

*Address Harrison Anderson*  
*Antioch Wash Co Ky*  
*March 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>M. D. West</i> <i>Surgeon U. S. Army.</i> <i>In Charge</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of.....  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of.....  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration

Station, *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Date, .....

R. 207

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John R. Anderson*  
*Private* of Company *G*

*4th* Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*for services rendered*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William R. Anderson*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

REMARKS.

*Amuel Hill Ga.*

*McKell's Army & Navy 1865.*  
*McKell's Cavalry Aug 17/65 reports*  
*Did of Disease Army 1865 at*  
*Amuel Hill Ga. Similar report*  
*on Quarterly Return of deceased Soldiers*  
*of 1865.*  
*Quarterly Return for Army 1865 reports. Died*  
*Sept. 18/64 at Amuel Hill Ga.*

*W. R. Anderson*

Clerk.



48  
Anderson, William  
Co I, 4 Kentucky, <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9297133	26
2	9297216	27
3	9297302	28
4	9297389	29
5	9247477	30
6	9297564	31
7	9297652	32
8	9297742	33
9	9297831	34
10	9297918	35
11	9298007	36
12	9298096	37
13	9298182	38
14	9298279	39
15	9298363	40
16	9298455	41
17	9298549	42
18	9298649	43
19	9298743	44
20	9298843	45
21	9298948	46
22	9299048	47
23	9299148	48
24	9299248	49
25	9299348	50
26	9299448	51
27	9299548	52
28	9299648	53
29	9299748	54
30	9299848	55
31	9299948	56
32	9299948	57
33	9299948	58
34	9299948	59
35	9299948	60
36	9299948	61
37	9299948	62
38	9299948	63
39	9299948	64
40	9299948	65
41	9299948	66
42	9299948	67
43	9299948	68
44	9299948	69
45	9299948	70
46	9299948	71
47	9299948	72
48	9299948	73
49	9299948	74
50	9299948	75
51	9299948	76
52	9299948	77
53	9299948	78
54	9299948	79
55	9299948	80
56	9299948	81
57	9299948	82
58	9299948	83
59	9299948	84
60	9299948	85
61	9299948	86
62	9299948	87
63	9299948	88
64	9299948	89
65	9299948	90
66	9299948	91
67	9299948	92
68	9299948	93
69	9299948	94
70	9299948	95
71	9299948	96
72	9299948	97
73	9299948	98
74	9299948	99
75	9299948	100
76	9299948	101
77	9299948	102
78	9299948	103
79	9299948	104
80	9299948	105
81	9299948	106
82	9299948	107
83	9299948	108
84	9299948	109
85	9299948	110
86	9299948	111
87	9299948	112
88	9299948	113
89	9299948	114
90	9299948	115
91	9299948	116
92	9299948	117
93	9299948	118
94	9299948	119
95	9299948	120
96	9299948	121
97	9299948	122
98	9299948	123
99	9299948	124
100	9299948	125
101	9299948	126
102	9299948	127
103	9299948	128
104	9299948	129
105	9299948	130
106	9299948	131
107	9299948	132
108	9299948	133
109	9299948	134
110	9299948	135
111	9299948	136
112	9299948	137
113	9299948	138
114	9299948	139
115	9299948	140
116	9299948	141
117	9299948	142
118	9299948	143
119	9299948	144
120	9299948	145
121	9299948	146
122	9299948	147
123	9299948	148
124	9299948	149
125	9299948	150
126	9299948	151
127	9299948	152
128	9299948	153
129	9299948	154
130	9299948	155
131	9299948	156
132	9299948	157
133	9299948	158
134	9299948	159
135	9299948	160
136	9299948	161
137	9299948	162
138	9299948	163
139	9299948	164
140	9299948	165
141	9299948	166
142	9299948	167
143	9299948	168
144	9299948	169
145	9299948	170
146	9299948	171
147	9299948	172
148	9299948	173
149	9299948	174
150	9299948	175
151	9299948	176
152	9299948	177
153	9299948	178
154	9299948	179
155	9299948	180
156	9299948	181
157	9299948	182
158	9299948	183
159	9299948	184
160	9299948	185
161	9299948	186
162	9299948	187
163	9299948	188
164	9299948	189
165	9299948	190
166	9299948	191
167	9299948	192
168	9299948	193
169	9299948	194
170	9299948	195
171	9299948	196
172	9299948	197
173	9299948	198
174	9299948	199
175	9299948	200
176	9299948	201
177	9299948	202
178	9299948	203
179	9299948	204
180	9299948	205
181	9299948	206
182	9299948	207
183	9299948	208
184	9299948	209
185	9299948	210
186	9299948	211
187	9299948	212
188	9299948	213
189	9299948	214
190	9299948	215
191	9299948	216
192	9299948	217
193	9299948	218
194	9299948	219
195	9299948	220
196	9299948	221
197	9299948	222
198	9299948	223
199	9299948	224
200	9299948	225
201	9299948	226
202	9299948	227
203	9299948	228
204	9299948	229
205	9299948	230
206	9299948	231
207	9299948	232
208	9299948	233
209	9299948	234
210	9299948	235
211	9299948	236
212	9299948	237
213	9299948	238
214	9299948	239
215	9299948	240
216	9299948	241
217	9299948	242
218	9299948	243
219	9299948	244
220	9299948	245
221	9299948	246
222	9299948	247
223	9299948	248
224	9299948	249
225	9299948	250
226	9299948	251
227	9299948	252
228	9299948	253
229	9299948	254
230	9299948	255
231	9299948	256
232	9299948	257
233	9299948	258
234	9299948	259
235	9299948	260
236	9299948	261
237	9299948	262
238	9299948	263
239	9299948	264
240	9299948	265
241	9299948	266
242	9299948	267
243	9299948	268
244	9299948	269
245	9299948	270
246	9299948	271
247	9299948	272
248	9299948	273
249	9299948	274
250	9299948	275
251	9299948	276
252	9299948	277
253	9299948	278
254	9299948	279
255	9299948	280
256	9299948	281
257	9299948	282
258	9299948	283
259	9299948	284
260	9299948	285
261	9299948	286
262	9299948	287
263	9299948	288
264	9299948	289
265	9299948	290
266	9299948	291
267	9299948	292
268	9299948	293
269	9299948	294
270	9299948	295
271	9299948	296
272	9299948	297
273	9299948	298
274	9299948	299
275	9299948	300
276	9299948	301
277	9299948	302
278	9299948	303
279	9299948	304
280	9299948	305
281	9299948	306
282	9299948	307
283	9299948	308
284	9299948	309
285	9299948	310
286	9299948	311
287	9299948	312
288	9299948	313
289	9299948	314
290	9299948	315
291	9299948	316
292	9299948	317
293	9299948	318
294	9299948	319
295	9299948	320
296	9299948	321
297	9299948	322
298	9299948	323
299	9299948	324
300	9299948	325
301	9299948	326
302	9299948	327
303	9299948	328
304	9299948	329
305	9299948	330
306	9299948	331
307	9299948	332
308	9299948	333
309	9299948	334
310	9299948	335
311	9299948	336
312	9299948	337
313	9299948	338
314	9299948	339
315	9299948	340
316	9299948	341
317	9299948	342
318	9299948	343
319	9299948	344
320	9299948	345
321	9299948	346
322	9299948	347
323	9299948	348
324	9299948	349
325	9299948	350
326	9299948	351
327	9299948	352
328	9299948	353
329	9299948	354
330	9299948	355
331	9299948	356
332	9299948	357
333	9299948	358
334	9299948	359
335	9299948	360
336	9299948	361
337	9299948	362
338	9299948	363
339	9299948	364
340	9299948	365
341	9299948	366
342	9299948	367
343	9299948	368
344	9299948	369
345	9299948	370
346	9299948	371
347	9299948	372
348	9299948	373
349	9299948	374
350	9299948	375
351	9299948	376
352	9299948	377
353	9299948	378
354	9299948	379
355	9299948	380
356	9299948	381
357	9299948	382
358	9299948	383
359	9299948	384
360	9299948	385
361	9299948	386
362	9299948	387
363	9299948	388
364	9299948	389
365	9299948	390
366	9299948	391
367	9299948	392
368	9299948	393
369	9299948	394
370	9299948	395
371	9299948	396
372	9299948	397
373	9299948	398
374	9299948	399
375	9299948	400
376	9299948	401
377	9299948	402
378	9299948	403
379	9299948	404
380	9299948	405
381	9299948	406
382	9299948	407
383	9299948	408
384	9299948	409
385	9299948	410
386	9299948	411
387	9299948	412
388	9299948	

A7 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Anderson

Priv., Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dick Robinson, Oct. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Where Adair Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: Wm. Anderson

\_\_\_\_\_



*A. H. Hild*

Ky

*Am O Anderson*

*Pr*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *X*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *X Aug 3 to Oct 3*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*X Remains to S. of Ky  
Hild. Aug 3*

*Teacher should pay  
money to Oct 31. 61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Anderson*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Anderson

Cm, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached ser-  
-vice as Brigade Quartermaster  
since Dec 31.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Bailey

C. 9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Anderson

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Brigade Muster*  
*since Dec 31 Nov*  
*sick at Lebanon*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(1862)

*Dally*

Original

2 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*William Harrison*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Remarks*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

2 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

William Anderson

ser, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm Anderson

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Anderson*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 5, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*William Anderson*

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1* Dec, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Bat.

Book mark:.....



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William H. Harrison*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*for service*  
*in Co. I, 4 Reg't*  
*Ky. Inf.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

A      4 (Mounted.)      Ky.

William Anderson

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Adams Co D Oct, /62

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

W. H. H.

*A* | *4* (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*William Anderson*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died in Adams Co.  
Ohio while Co. I, 4 Reg't*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

A 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Adams Co. since Oct 1/63

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Anderson

(Pvt), Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital Co. O.  
since Oct 1/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Anderson

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Adams Co O from Oct 1/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

cA | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Anderson  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent pick in Adam  
Co Ohio from Oct 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*A* | **4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*William Anderson*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1862* 186 ☒

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since*

*Oct 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*Anderson*



*A* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*William Anderson*

*Prk*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McL & Apple*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Not to Enlist.*

*Absent pick (Oct 1 1862)*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William C. Anderson  
Brk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick since*  
*Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

*CA*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Anderson*

*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not Re Enlisted.*  
*Absent pick since Oct 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Anderson*

c A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Anderson

Pl

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Re Enlisted

Absent with leave ordered  
to Nashville Tenn to be  
mustered out

Book mark:

Anderson

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Anderson

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for expiration of term, Oct. 25, 1864.  
Received notice Dec. 10, 1864

Book mark:

Ballou

A 4 (Moun'ed.) Ky.

William Anderson  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
Last paid to Unknown, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 500 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Muster-out  
for expiration of term Oct 25 '64.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

4 (1st) Ky.

William McInerney

2nd, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

William McInerney Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Has been absent sick in  
hospital since Oct 1/1862.  
Until to Oct 7/1864, was  
disabled in back by a wound  
received at Myddleton Mills, Ky.  
He is still unfit for  
service. No clothing, shoes, &c.

Book mark:

Forrest

MAY. 23

9278774

1891

against him on the records  
of the Company.

Dismissed out by reason of  
expiration of term of service.



A.

H.

Ky.

William Auduon

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1618 C. 1825

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, February 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1885.

Call from

returned with response.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Wm M

Anglin, James  
Co G, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

1	9292940	2
2	9293011	3
3	9293079	4
4	9293157	5
5	9293225	6
6	9293310	7
7	9293394	8
8	9293478	9
9	9293562	10
10	9293644	11
11	9293729	12
12	9293818	13
13	9293885	14
14	9293953	15
15	9294018	16
16	9294082	17
17	9294141	18
18	9294201	19
19	9294289	20
20	9294375	21
21	9294464	22
22	9294644	23
23	9295061	24
24	9298767	25

Book Mark:

See also:

A | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Thompson  
1st

....., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Pockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark : .....

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Anglin  
1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

14 | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

James Hughes.

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Erline

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James Hughes*  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Edmund*

11 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Hopkins  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Service March 24, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Done

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James Anglin*  
*Wife*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(568)

*James Anglin*

(signed)



4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Anglin  
Bapt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Not stated

(1) 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Samuel Clugton*  
Rep., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

66 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James C. Ogden  
1861, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Anglin  
1st Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Anglin  
5<sup>th</sup> Regt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 24 Feb to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from Capt. April 9, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*C A* 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*James Anglin*  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michx Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l  
April 9 1863, By order of  
Lt Col. Hunt,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Kenn*  
Copied

*A* 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*James Auglin*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp'l,*  
*April 9, 1863. By order*  
*of Lieut. Col. Hunt,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Foran*  
Command.

*A* 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*James Anglin*  
Egt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Infan-  
try.

Book mark:



24

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James Anglin

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chickasaw  
munga, Ga. Sept. 20, 1863.  
In Hospital at Nashville,  
Tenn.

\*The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Forman

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James M. Smith  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation on horse  
\$3.00 provided in  
of Chickamauga  
Prison in Reg't  
for horse

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Inglish*  
*Bluff Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*,

Remarks: *James Inglish*  
*Bluff Co. G, 4 Reg't*  
*Feb 20 63*

Book mark:

*Bluff Co. G* (signed)

A

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. G. H.

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded & Detained

Prisoner & Paroled

20/63 Stoppage for

transportation in

Lurrough \$350

Book mark:

Stewart

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded & taken  
prisoner & has been  
kept in the hospital  
for transportation  
on furlough \$3.80*

Book mark:

*Stevens*

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Anglin

A, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James English*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present waiting  
muster on*

Book mark:

*James English* (Signed)

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Anglin*  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of service Oct-25/64 for expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Douglas  
1st, Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
1st Nov 50 Aug 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date 15 Aug 15, 186

Last paid to James D., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 15 Aug 15, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st  
Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Oct. 25, 1865

Book mark

4 (Mtd) | Ky.

James Haglin  
Sgt, Co 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richville Tenn, Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to 11.30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 27.03 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

Book mark:

James

*Auglin, James.*  
*Sgt. Co. G,* **4** Reg't **Ky. Inf.**

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*James A. Huglin*

*Sergeant* Company *G*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19<sup>th</sup> - 20 - 1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *James Auglin*  
Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *G*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle mar*  
Nature of Casualty, *Wounded. Foot severely Fracture right foot*  
Date of casualty, *September 19<sup>th</sup> - 20 - 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Book 10 - A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*Signed R. M. Kelly, Maj Comdg Regt. Index 17<sup>th</sup> No 49.*

*D. D. Davidson*

*11/8/76 W.D. 3-25-79. Clerk.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Anglin James	Sgt.	10	Ky.	10th	I	G. B.	80	20		
		4					2	2		
Captured at Chickamauga, Ga.						O. R. & Co.	4			
Sept. 19-20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., 186										

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Chattanooga, Tenn. April 29, 1863; reported at Camp \_\_\_\_\_, March 16, 1864.  
 Sent to Department, March 19, 1864.  
 Prison Camp, H. A. S. prison, D. C.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. W.

Jan. 14/63

50  
Anglin, Mason  
Co G.C., 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9292941 \* 9278800  
2 9293012 \* 9342427  
3 9293050 \* 9342519  
4 9293158 \*  
5 9293287 \*  
6 9293319 \*  
7 9293403 \*  
8 9293488 \*  
9 9293570 \*  
10 9293652 \*  
11 9293738 \*  
12 9293827 \*  
13 9293893 \*  
14 9293961 \*  
15 9294024 \*  
16 9294087 \*  
17 9294188 \*  
18 9294257 \*  
19 9294367 \*  
20 9294444 \*  
21 9294544 \*  
22 9294648 \*  
23 9294759 \*  
24 9294851 \*  
25 10170839 \*

Book Mark:

See also 11 Ky Rpt

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Campbell*

*2nd*, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp's 1st Reg't Vols., Oct. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186 .

Where *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Calder*



*W* 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*James Campbell*  
*2nd*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Back mark:.....

*Robert*

U | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Mason Ogilvie  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Anglin

Det, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Colored

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Henson Anglin.

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*A*

*4* (Mounted)

*Ky.*

*Mason Anglin*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*M. S. Anglin*  
(signed)

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Mason Anglin  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Mason Clayton  
1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Clayton

Al | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Mason Anglin  
Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....



A | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Mason Craglin  
Pr't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

C. M. Craglin  
Copied

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Mason Auglin*  
*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *28 Feby to 15 Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*cd* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Mason Anglin*  
*Priv't*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Kearney*  
C. Kearney

*A* | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

*Mason Huxton*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*A*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Masson Auglin*  
Quar., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Masson*

*I* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Mason Anglin*  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached with train*  
*at Stephenson, Mo. since*  
*Oct. 16, 1863. Order of Genl*  
*Paired.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Major Anglin  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wagoner  
P. H., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred  
to 1st Reg't  
1864  
and  
discharged

Book mark:

Attended

Copyright.



*A* *4 Ky. Inf.*  
**10 Ky.**

*Marion Anglin*  
*Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Poll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*4 Ky. to Co. G 10 Ky. Inf.*  
*without descriptive list.*  
*Detached as engineer at*  
*44th Inf.*

Rank mark:

*Sergeant*  
(350) *in copy*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason Acoglin

Cut, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 20, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 12th Ky & assigned  
Co C by Mpl Order To 59 4th Regt H Ky  
M.D.

Book mark:

E. C. M. C.

4 Ky. Inf.

10

Ky.

*Mason, Angeline*  
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Re transferred to  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky. April 16, 64.*

Book mark:

*Wm H. Scott*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Mason Anglin

Bat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Orderly at H.A.B. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Marion Anglin

Cal., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordinary at St. Louis 1st R.C.  
Take Presented

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Mayson Anglon

Capt

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville to be mustered

Out Service Oct. 25, 1864.

Not Presented.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Mason Ansie*

*34*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out for  
expiration of term for  
25-er. Rec'd notice  
Dec 10-64.*

Book mark:

*Ansie*

A 4 Mtd Ky.

Mason Carglin  
Pvt, Co. B, 4 Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 40<sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Mustered out on reason  
of Expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Carglin  
Carglin



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Mason Angus*

*3rd*, Co. *6*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mason Angus*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *131 1/2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Record. Discharged*  
*Oct 20 - 1864 to expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark

*A.*

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Marion Andrew*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st* Aug. *1865*.

Muster-out to date *1865*.

Last paid to *Oct. 3*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not yet franchised to*  
*1st Reg't Ky. Cav. 19th*  
*of 1864. Thomas*

Book mark

(251c)

*John Smith* Ky.

*John Smith*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept 21*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Oct 23*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 23*, 186*1*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on account of sickness*

Book mark:

Angstead, James  
Co H, 4 Kentucky<sup>Inf.</sup>

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277016  
2 9296176  
3 9296263  
4 9296351  
5 9296437  
6 9296528  
7 9298242  
8 9296670  
9 9296771  
10 9296872  
11 9297107  
12 9296921  
13 180075

Book Mark: 180075: R+P 590

See also

*A.* *100* *Shells* **Ky.**

*Carroll & Augustate*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where born *Shells Co. Indiana.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brunet*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Desamir Co. 1st*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *100 175*

*C. F. Crane*

*A.* | *4* (Mounted.) | *Ky.*

*Lewis & Angeltate*  
*2nd*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 7, April*, 186*4*

Present or absent — *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *180075 - R. F. L. 1890*

*1172 name*

A. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Arms, Vegetate,  
Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

A. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Farins Angstate  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 29/64.

Back mark:

W. H. Brown



#### 4. (Mounted.)

Ky.

Enl- , Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent — Absent —

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 29/64.

Book mark: .....

(259)

*D.* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*J. W. Hyslop*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Nov*  
*Since July 29/64*

Book mark:

A | 4 rate Ky.

James Augustus  
961, Co. M, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above Samuel S. Sweeney

for dated Dec 24, 1864

Station Memphis Tenn.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864.  
Said for Sept. & Oct. 1864

is subsequently became a  
ky mta inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Angstate*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *11 days*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Widow of 21 years*

*Since July 30/64*

Book mark:

*(A)*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Jarvis Angstead*

*Per*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit - Paroled*

*Prisoner of War*

Back mark:

*Hawling*

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James W. Ingstad*

*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*  
*of War.*

Book mark:

*Ingstad*

A.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Angstein

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup> \$100; due 200<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Taken

Prisoner July 29/64 at

Georgetown Station Ga.

Book mark

Hawling

*A.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Angsteen*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga. Aug. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *X*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *20* <sup>66</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>50</sup> \$100; due *200* <sup>50</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recent Paroled*  
*Prisoner at Camp Sherman*  
*Taken Prisoner July 27, 1864*  
*No Discharge furnished*  
*at Muster out of the Organ-*  
*ization*

Book mark *150 075 R.R. 1370*

*Heintz*



A 1 4 cmts 1 Ky  
James H. Hays  
1st, Co. H., 4 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R 1 P 19 0675

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 28, 1892

The charge of desertion of  
January 20, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date January 21, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1839.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department  
May 28, 1892.

*Augstead, Jarvis* *Jainas*  
*P. H.* *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*  
*Co. H.*

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jarvis Angstate desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years and  
That I am Eighteen months of age;  
Do declare,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Nelson Ky  
The 5th day of March 1864.

Witness A. S. Whitstone.

his  
Jarvis Angstate  
recr

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jarvis Angstate  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
March the 5th 1864.  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Art'y.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

THIS FORMER PAPER WAS FORMERLY  
USED IN THE RECRUITMENT DIV. A. S. I. S.

W 14 S.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do declare, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Jefferson*

I, *James Anglate* born in *Wells County*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
this *fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Anglate* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to at *my farm*  
this *fifth* day of *March* 1864.  
Before me, *Quin B. P. J. C.* *James Anglate*  
*Prop.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Welch Surgeon*  
*J. C. Welch*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is Five feet* inches high.

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Arty* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

*Man 64*

*No. 1210*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Jarius Amstead*  
*Priv.* of Company *H*  
*4* Regiment of *Sts. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Pris. of War.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jarius Augustead*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *H* Regiment: *4<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *Iowa*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Pris. of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Captured*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 22/65.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Louisa, Ia.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Mr. O. B. Rice of*  
*Aug. 17/65.*

REMARKS.

*Alfred B. Rice*

Clerk.

---

Kelly. Robert - Mr.

Mag & Regl Prisoners -  
H. Dy. M & V.

---

Proceedings of Regl Pro.  
in Case of Jarvis Longwell  
Private C. H.

---

April 23rd

Jervis Angstrom Co. H. - 16/7-

At 10 o'clock, today that at roll-call, the today  
morning Private Angstrom was absent & has since  
been absent till arrested by him today in Washington -  
said he had been under guard at the Provost Mar-

shall - To be fined ten dollars & twenty days

extra duty.

Wm. L. Allen  
Maj.



(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

## PLATE

## ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

## References

Vol

**From**



10

OR 2

8

18



CPH

**del**



10

22

5

10

100

Admitted to Hospital at

186

188 of

18  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900  
1901  
1902  
1903  
1904  
1905  
1906  
1907  
1908  
1909  
1910  
1911  
1912  
1913  
1914  
1915  
1916  
1917  
1918  
1919  
1920  
1921  
1922  
1923  
1924  
1925  
1926  
1927  
1928  
1929  
1930  
1931  
1932  
1933  
1934  
1935  
1936  
1937  
1938  
1939  
1940  
1941  
1942  
1943  
1944  
1945  
1946  
1947  
1948  
1949  
1950  
1951  
1952  
1953  
1954  
1955  
1956  
1957  
1958  
1959  
1960  
1961  
1962  
1963  
1964  
1965  
1966  
1967  
1968  
1969  
1970  
1971  
1972  
1973  
1974  
1975  
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991  
1992  
1993  
1994  
1995  
1996  
1997  
1998  
1999  
2000  
2001  
2002  
2003  
2004  
2005  
2006  
2007  
2008  
2009  
2010  
2011  
2012  
2013  
2014  
2015  
2016  
2017  
2018  
2019  
2020  
2021  
2022  
2023  
2024  
2025  
2026  
2027  
2028  
2029  
2030  
2031  
2032  
2033  
2034  
2035  
2036  
2037  
2038  
2039  
2040  
2041  
2042  
2043  
2044  
2045  
2046  
2047  
2048  
2049  
2050  
2051  
2052  
2053  
2054  
2055  
2056  
2057  
2058  
2059  
2060  
2061  
2062  
2063  
2064  
2065  
2066  
2067  
2068  
2069  
2070  
2071  
2072  
2073  
2074  
2075  
2076  
2077  
2078  
2079  
2080  
2081  
2082  
2083  
2084  
2085  
2086  
2087  
2088  
2089  
2090  
2091  
2092  
2093  
2094  
2095  
2096  
2097  
2098  
2099  
2100  
2101  
2102  
2103  
2104  
2105  
2106  
2107  
2108  
2109  
2110  
2111  
2112  
2113  
2114  
2115  
2116  
2117  
2118  
2119  
2120  
2121  
2122  
2123  
2124  
2125  
2126  
2127  
2128  
2129  
2130  
2131  
2132  
2133  
2134  
2135  
2136  
2137  
2138  
2139  
2140  
2141  
2142  
2143  
2144  
2145  
2146  
2147  
2148  
2149  
2150  
2151  
2152  
2153  
2154  
2155  
2156  
2157  
2158  
2159  
2160  
2161  
2162  
2163  
2164  
2165  
2166  
2167  
2168  
2169  
2170  
2171  
2172  
2173  
2174  
2175  
2176  
2177  
2178  
2179  
2180  
2181  
2182  
2183  
2184  
2185  
2186  
2187  
2188  
2189  
2190  
2191  
2192  
2193  
2194  
2195  
2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202  
2203  
2204  
2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572

Dec 16/14

Franklin

1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec 17



*James*

2 of 64 for 30 days. Attached for 7/10/1966

(Remainder continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

187

180075 - Cor Air Apr 14/90 again May 20/90

52  
Armstrong, James H.  
Co G, 4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky<sup>Inf.</sup> Mtd.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277015  
2 9294206  
3 9294322  
4 9294408  
5 9294500  
6 9294558  
7 9278165  
8 9294602  
9 9294802  
10 9294901  
11 9294977

Book Mark:

See also

*A. Smith* Ky.

*James H. Armstrong*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky <sup>*Inf.*</sup> Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where born *Deer River Co. Mich.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *5* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Deer River Co. Mich.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *He was injured*

Book mark:

*Pat. Smith*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Armstrong  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Stewart

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Armstrong  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(245)

Steward

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Wm. H. Armstrong*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

*Wm. H. Armstrong*  
*since*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. Armstrong*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Amos L. Trunstrom*  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See serial*

Book mark:

*Amos L. Trunstrom*



*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James H. Armstrong*  
*(Sgt)*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Preserved of war*

*since July 3/64*

*Present*

Book mark:

A 14 mts. Ky.

James M. Armstrong  
S. 1. 1. Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above *Scout's Reserve*

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Station *Union Springs, Ala. Dec 24 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Captured July 1864*  
*sent for Sept & Oct. 1864*

\* *Subsequently became a Sgt.*  
*1864. Inf.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Armstrong*  
*Present*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Armstrong  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March to Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Armstrong  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for transportation \$4.00

Recruit

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Armstrong  
 Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Waco, Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 22, 1865 .

### Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 <sup>48</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$100; due 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permitted absent sick at  
 Camp Nelson Ky since assigned to  
 company. Stoppage for transportation  
 \$ 4.00 per month from  
 Nov from July 2, 1865 was forwarded sent to  
 land claim to Dec 1865 when exchanged for  
 \* as above on roll -

Book mark

Armstrong, J. A.  
P. Co. G 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	1	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	1
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

Do James H. Armstrong desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years Do declare,  
That I am Single years and 21 months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving loyally and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Camp Nelson Kentucky  
The said day of February 1864

Witness A. S. Whitstone

James H. Armstrong  
capt.

No. James H. Armstrong  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

SENT FROM THE OFFICE OF THE  
FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE  
7. 11. 2 P. O.

18 14 11 1

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Declarer, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age; and I  
to hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Jessamine*

I, *James H. Armstrong* born in *Berrian County*  
in the State of *Michigan* aged *thirteen* years,

and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *sixth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Armstrong* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
this *fourth* day of *Feb* 1864.

Before me

*Wm L. L. L.*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*James H. Armstrong* his  
*Crop*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*R. S. Sutton*  
*Asst Surg & M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Armstrong* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*Second Regiment of Heavy Art. Ky Veteran Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*A. S. Whitstone*

*File 64*

Capt James H West

Super Charge

Against

West James H West

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> by Mtd Supt  
C. W. Ashworth  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Charges and Specifications against  
private James H. Armstrong Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Mtd Supt

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Absence without leave.  
Specification. — In this that on or about the  
second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of June 1864 private  
James H. Armstrong Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Mtd Supt  
in the field near Ashville Tenn. did leave  
his Co and regiment without leave or authority  
so to do and so continued absent until  
the fourth (4<sup>th</sup>) day of June 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Conduct disrespectful to head order and  
Military Discipline.

Specification — In this that the said private  
James H. Armstrong Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Mtd Supt  
did on or about the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864  
use disrespectful threatening abusive and  
scandalous language of and respecting his  
superior officer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. S. Whitstone of said Co  
and Captain to wit in the presence of certain  
other commissioned officers and privates of said Co.  
saying in words to the following effect he (addressing  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Whitstone) is a God damned pup I'll  
be God damned if I will obey orders. I'll be  
damned if I don't leave this Regiment. All  
of which was spoken in a violent tone and

man was calculated to instil in subordination  
and to produce constant propinquity to good  
order and discipline in the said Co.  
The said individual was at a distance from

### Charge III

Charge III to his superior officers.  
Specification.— In this that the said private James H.  
Armstrong Co. H. 4th Regt. Md. Inf. did  
on or about the 15th day of June 1864  
make gross and insulting gestures, accompanied by  
violent threats toward his superior officer 1st  
Lt. J. S. M. Stone of said Company and say  
again to him (said M. Stone) you damned  
dog's thing. You God damned son of a bitch.  
I'll knock you out of you. All of which  
was spoken in a violent and disrespectful manner  
to said 1st Lt. M. Stone. This at the Camp  
near Nashville, Tenn.

### Charge IV

Violation of the Twenty eighth Article of War.  
Specification.— In this that the said private James  
H. Armstrong Co. H. 4th Regt. Md. Inf. did  
repeatedly and wilfully neglect to feed,  
water and groom the Government horses  
assigned to him.

### Charge V

Violation of Tenth Article of War.  
Specification.— In this that the said private  
James H. Armstrong Co. H. 4th Regt. Md. Inf.

did so on about the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1864 after a dinner against and did  
kick this superior officer 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Whitstone  
while in the course of his office, and  
openly and defiantly refused to obey  
the lawful commands of his superior  
officer. He has while in camp  
been a trouble maker.

James H. West - Capt  
Co 'C', 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Inf.

Witness

- 1. Lt. C. S. Whitstone
- 1. Lt. Wm. L. Hark
- 1. Sgt. L. L. Duncan
- 1. Sgt. James L. Broughton

Hospital Number

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

G. H. Camp Parole,  
Annapolis, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Side Reg 332



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

No. of  
Regt.

State

Army or  
Navy

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Reports of

No.

Page

Vol.

Page

20

3

5

6

23

2

4

3

32

Enl

file

4

8

Armstrong, A.S.

P 4

Ky

I

1st

Captured at

Hunan July 31.

1864. confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at

Andersenville Ga Nov 10-64

where he died

Paroled at

Savannah Ga. Nov. 24.

Final for 30 days from

Dec 12-64

Final for 30 days from

Nov 25-64

1st Regt Md Nov 28-64

1864: reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Nov 27

1864.

Copied by

666

Jan 12-65 sent

Reported at 2nd Regt

Nov 19-65

to 2nd

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*from the 15<sup>th</sup> Feb. 18-65*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office,

18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



53  
Armstrong, William  
Co F, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9292474  
2 9292587  
3 9292695  
4 9292740  
5 3211-6-1889

Book Mark: 3211-6-1889

See also Co Ky Regt

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Armstrong  
Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Vote  
Transferred in accordance with Par 50  
of No 6 of War Dept.

Book mark:

(368)

London

Approved

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William Armstrong  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Taken prisoner & paroled  
at Elk River, Tenn. July 25/64  
went to his home & New  
Albany Ind.). Delivered  
as a deserter June 24/64  
\$30.00 for his arrears  
to be stopped from his  
pay, sentence not  
known. Non Vet.

Book mark:

W. A. Dyer  
Clerk.

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William Armstrong  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Vet

Taken prisoner & paroled  
at Elk River Tenn July 25<sup>th</sup>  
He went to his home  
New Albany delivered June  
24<sup>th</sup> 66. \$500 from his pay  
for his arrest \$300. tried  
by G. M. sentence not  
known

Book mark:

Landgo

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Armstrong  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maconga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$37<sup>22</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 10<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 10 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Vet.

Ind for deduction by G. M.  
sentenced to forfeit one month  
pay per Ch. 20, 4000  
Det. of Term. Stopped  
\$30 for his coat (over)

Book mark

MAY. 25

9232743

1891

Transferred from 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. L. fr  
in accordance with Par. 30.  
L. O. No 6 L. S. H. L. Jan'y 5-65.

a | 4<sup>th</sup> Wd. | Ky.

William Anderson,

, Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Wd.

N. 100

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3211 - C - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

See also Co. K 6<sup>th</sup> Ky. Wd.

A. W. Anderson

Arnett, Timothy

Co F, 4 Kentucky Inf.  
Mtd.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277132

2 9291910

3 9292038

4 9292138

5 9292245

6 9292341

7 9292490

8 9292602

9 9292708

10 9292742

11 9292908

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also



*A. I. Miller* Ky.

*Timothy Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. April 2, 1864*

Where born *Frank Co. Kentucky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Frankfort, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Medical Reg't 3rd Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became a 1st Lt.*

Book mark:

*T. F. Conn*

*A* | *4* (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Timothy Arnett*

*Prs*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Harris*

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Timothy Arnett

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Book mark:

Harris

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Timothy Arnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner  
of War since July  
30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

*A* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Timothy Arnett*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*Since July. 30/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*  
Cleared.

A 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Timothy Arnett  
Regt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 4, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30, 64.  
Not paid

Book mark:

A : 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Thomas Arnett

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No entry

Prisoner of War since  
July 30 '64.

Book mark Wm. Dietrich (over)

MAY. 25

9292490

1891\*

Andersenville La.  
Feb'y 6, 65 vide D. & R.



*N* 4 (Mounted) Ky.

*Timothy Arnett*

*Co. F/4* Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Prisoner of War*

*since July 30, 64.*

*Rec'd 11/1*

Book mark:

*Card*

A 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Timothy Arnett  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit.*

*Prisoner of War since*

*July 30th 64.*

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Timothy Arnett

(S. Co. F.) Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 2/13, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted

\* Prisoner of war since

July 30, 65.

No discharge for

risht at muster out

of the organization

Book mark age 1865 at (Co. F.)

Card

MAY 25

9232742

1891

Andersonville Ga.  
Feby 6 '65. vide R. O.  
R. O.

A 14 (m) | Ky.

Timothy Arnett

Pvt., Co. B, 41 Reg't Kentucky <sup>m</sup> Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macdonald Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks Recruit

Captured at Newmarket

1st July '64.

Book marks by Collected (over)

MAY 25

9292508

1881

Andersomville La.  
Feby 6 '65. D. R. R.

Arnett, Timothy  
P. Co. F.

Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Timothy Arnett desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of  
That I am Twenty four years and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Twenty four months.

Given at Frankfort Ky  
The 31 day of March 1864  
Witness John H. Smith  
Capt. 4 Reg. Ind. Inf.

No. Timothy Arnett  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
March 31 1864.  
By Capt. J. H. Smith  
4 Regiment of Ky Inf.  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
39. Reg't of Ky Inf.  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do consent, That I am the  
said Timothy Arnett; that the  
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of 24 months.

Given at  
The 31 day of March 1864

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*

I, *Timothy Smith* born in *Appland*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 18 *64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Timothy Smith* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 18 *64*  
Signed *Timothy Smith*  
*Private 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vets.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. L. Burdett*  
*Surg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark eyes, light hair, dark complexion, is 5- feet 4- inches high.*

*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vets.*  
*Recpt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vets.*  
*Recpt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Vets.*  
Recruiting Officer

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1868

This is accepted as referring to  
Timothy Arnett  
Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky  
Vols., who died July 6  
1865, at Andersonville Ga

Carroll B. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J. C. Crandall  
Private of Company  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Inf Ky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

K. E. L.  
Died at Andersonville Ga  
July 6, 1865  
Age 3-0  
Andersonville  
Ga

COMPARED WITH  
AND PRECIED BY  
ROLLS.

S. A. B. 772



R. 235- 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Arnett

Priv of Company G

14 Regiment of Ky. Inf

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed at Andersonville  
Geo. Feb 6/65.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: \_\_\_\_\_

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

*Timothy Annett*  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Patton*  
Private of Company *F*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga.*  
*of* *July 6, 1864,*

*Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.*  
*Andersonville Prison.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Samuel Smith*  
 Name: *S. H. H. H. H. H.*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War, furnished  
by Comd. Genl. of Prisoners, &c.*  
REMARKS.

*Sub Maj. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
to Comd. Genl. of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*February 6, 1865,*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville, Ga.*

*J. D. Nye*  
Clerk.  
(119)



There is no evidence of death or  
file in the case of Timothy Annet Pr' Co "G"  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mts. Sup. V.

It appears from evidence on file that  
J. A. Annet Pr' Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mts. Sup. died at  
Andersonville Ga Feb 6/65 -  
over



Mr. Henry

The name of F. A. Arnett not appearing on  
the rolls of Co. F. 4 Ky Mts Vols. your report has  
been noted opposite the name of Timothy Arnett.

Please change your records accordingly.

W. H. Henry

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 312

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<del>Arnett G. H.</del>						D. B.	21	11		
<del>Arnett G. H.</del>		44	Pa.	Inf.	4	G. R.	42	117	2	19
<del>Arnett G. H.</del>		44	Pa.		11					
Arnett Timothy										

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Audensmille Ga. late not given, 186*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Audensmille Ga. Jan 8, 1865.*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Cholera - No 16666, No 4900 12593*  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

Enrolled as *Private* *Smith* Co. *7th* *Regt.* *Inf.*  
No other men in Co. to whom report can refer  
The 4<sup>th</sup> *Regt.* *Vol.* was also *Med.* *200* *Nov. 81.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 10, 1861.

This is accepted as referring to

*Samuel Smith*

Co.

*7th*

*Regt.*

*Inf.*

and records will be forwarded accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

55  
Arthur, David  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur David

56  
Arthur James  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur James H.

5  
Arthur Davis  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur, Davis

Arthur David

Co G, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 9277081
- 2 9277909
- 3 9294205
- 4 9294294
- 5 9294380
- 6 9294471
- 7 9294564
- 8 9294734
- 9 9294844
- 10 9294959
- 11 9295088
- 12 9295180
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

Book Mark: 929528-70, Row-188-64.

See also 14 Ky Car

11th Ky.

\* David Arthur

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated Leicester Ky. Nov. 1864

Where born Leicester Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar. 1864

Where enlisted Camp Nelson, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Subsequently became a private in the 11th Ky.  
\* Entry cancelled by loss on roll

Book mark: 11th Ky. Inf.



Co. 1 4<sup>th</sup> Md. Ky.

David C. Carter

1<sup>st</sup>, Co. 8<sup>th</sup>, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springton Ky March 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar. 10, 1864.

When mustered in

Mar 10, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 10 <sup>x</sup>100; due \$ 240 <sup>x</sup>100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1<sup>st</sup> mustered &

into the service for 3 yrs

or during the war as

veteran volunteers

to have a full length

of twenty days in their

state before expiration

of original term and

now the pay in advance

under provisions of act passed

from M. D. P. M. G. L. dated

March 7 1864.

Book mark:

1<sup>st</sup> Became 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Md. Inf

Morgan

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Land Arthur  
S. R., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March-April 1864.  
Present or absent, Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks, Discharged Dec  
March 2 months  
in 14 Feb 1864

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David Luther

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Plt. Co.

Book mark:

(1864)

Stewart

A

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

David Arthur

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

He is a  
prisoner of  
war since June  
30/64

Book mark:

Arthur

Copyright

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

David Fisher

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner  
of War since  
July 30/64.

Book mark:

Edward

4

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David Anthon

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 186, 186

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Provision of war service  
July 20, 186  
1st-2nd

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David A. A. A.

Prue, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U. V. Prisoner of war  
since July 30/64

Book mark:

James

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David X Artor

Prisoner, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 30/64

Book mark:

(858)

J. J. J.

Copyright



A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

David Arthur

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison at  
Andersonville Ga Jan 10/65

Book mark:

Junius

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David Arthur

Private, Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 20 Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He died at Andersonville

while a white prisoner

of whom captured near human

station July 30 1864

about Aug 2 1865

Book mark Apr - 523 - 1850 -

A H

Ky

David Arthur

, Co. G. H. Reg't Ky Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Apz - 528 - 70

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

Nov. 5 1870

Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
Jan'y 10, 1865, while prisoner  
of war.

C. R. Zappone

Arthur, David.

P. Co. G.

Reg't

6- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

James H. West  
Capt Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf.  
Superior Charged  
against  
David Arthur

Charge and specifications  
against Private David Arthur Co.  
1st 4th Reg. Hld. Infantry.

I. Charge - Desertion.

I. Specification: In this that said  
private David Arthur Co. 1st 4th Reg.  
Hld. Infantry did on or about the  
1st day of June 1864 desert his Co.  
and Regiment, and did remain  
absent without permission untill he  
was recaptured by Federal guards and  
brought back to his regiment at  
Tusculum Tenn. about the 5th day  
of June 1864.

And this while in camp near  
Tusculum Tenn.

James H. Mc

Capt. Co. 1st 4th Reg.  
Hld. Infantry

1865  
CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

*G. Arthur*

*Sergeant*

of Company

*I*

*1st* Regiment of

*Calvary*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*Died at Andersonville Ga.*

*Jan 16 1865*

*Page 3 A*

*Andersonville Ga.*

*Records*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
TOLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *V. Arthur*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *E* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners furnished*  
*by Comd. Gen. Sherman*  
 REMARKS.

*Genl. H. C. Davis*  
*Comd. Gen. Sherman*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*January 10 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Anderson, Ga.*

*W. H. Loomis*

Clerk.

(119)

*E. C. Noble*



1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Collins*  
Private of Company *"B"*  
4th Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga.*  
*of* *Jan'y 10. 1865*  
*from* *Cholera*  
*Andersonville Prison*



1865 *C*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Charles C. Carter*

*1st Regt of Ky Infantry 1st Div*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Given January 10 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. Three accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amount due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, where on the amount cannot be deducted from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN. 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that David W. H. Smith of  
Captain John H. West Company ( 1st ) of the 1st Regiment of Infantry, State  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ill., born in Lawrence Co., State  
of Ill., aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Fair complexion,  
of Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Wilson, on the 10th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. J. H. West,  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Springfield, on the 18th day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Ill., at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 4.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years, and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Wound of Arm 10th 1865  
at Vicksburg while a Prisoner of War

The said David W. H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$ 25-00 dollars, since the 18th day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 10-00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ill., or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 4.

He is indebted to BUTLER \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at  
of Springfield, 1864.

Chas. B. \_\_\_\_\_, this 29th day  
W. C. Humeau  
2nd Lt Co 6  
Commanding Company

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Arthur desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagoner, Oklahoma  
the 10 day of March 1864

Witness my hand and seal  
of my office  
this 10th day of March 1864

David Arthur  
1864

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
David Arthur  
Volunteered at 4th Regt Inf 1864  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Sept 1860 This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment D.V. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Camp Nelson

I, David Arthur born in Germany  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this twelfth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Arthur do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 12th day of March 1864  
BEFORE James H. Jones

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

24 44 Young  
West Surg 4th Reg 9m 2  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet  
9 inches high.

James H. Jones Capt 3d  
4th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,  
the 28th day of March 1864 at Camp Nelson,  
Regiment of Volunteers, on  
24 44 Young  
West Surg 4th Reg 9m 2  
James H. Jones  
James H. Jones



Veteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, David Porter born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Massachusetts aged twenty two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 28th day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Porter do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Amherst  
this 1st day of March 1864  
BEFORE J. H. Allen Capt. Co. 4th  
11 13 64

David Porter  
1864

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Veteran volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young  
Alph Surg 4th Reg M.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Veteran  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

James H. Allen  
Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 28 day of March 1864 at Amherst 4th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers, on

David Porter  
Alph Surg 4th Reg M.  
James H. Allen



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed Services	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Arthur } David						mis	23	2	4	4
Arthur }						"	4 1/2	111	2	21
							2	15		
						DR.	2	4		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at Andover, Va. Jan'y 14/65 6481 714 A -  
 where he died January 13, 1865, of Dysentery Ch. & A - to 12426 grave  
 Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

APR 528-70

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

x Arthur James H.

Co A, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277479

2 9281203

3 9281295

4 9281396

5 9281491

6 9281600

7 9281704

8 9281821

9 9281875

10 33414624

11 36292718

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A. L. M. C.* Ky.

*James & Arthur*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* <sup>*Reg't*</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 16*, 1864.

Where born *Knob Co Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Booth*

(349)

Al      4 (Mounted)      Ky.

James Clinton

Pl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 2 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent. Absent  
in recruiting service  
at Lexington, Ky. by  
order Genl. Thomas.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James H. Hume

2, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Absent  
in recruiting in  
rice.

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

James Burton

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Account. He is  
enlisting service  
at Lexington, Ky. by  
order of Capt. Burton.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James Burton  
Capt.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James Arthur*

*Art*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He is a recruit  
served by 2nd Reg't*

Book mark:

*James Arthur*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:



66 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James Arthur  
W. F., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll,  
for Wm. J. Smith, 1865.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

A 4 (Mounted) Ky.

James D. Wilson

Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James G. Miller*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 10*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 7*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 10*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* \$100; due *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account settled  
for 3 months pay, 1865.  
To be deducted for the  
balance of 1865  
and 1866 account.*

Book mark

*James G. Miller*

A 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James H. Allen  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes green; hair light

Where born Indiana

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May, 1861.

Where Lexington

By whom J. H. Allen; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Recd. 2nd Lieut. in  
4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf. Co. C.  
Promoted to 1st Lieut. by  
order of the War Dept. Feb. 1862.  
Rebaptized to right hand.

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Arthur

Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Join May 13/64 Lexington, Ky - Enlisted in Regt -

Absent on furlough of 20 days given by reason of re-enlistment in 3 years organization.

June 1864 Absent with leave -

Oct 1864 On detached service

Nov &amp; Dec 1864 Absent on detach service

May &amp; June 1865 Life guard at private residence.

Book mark:

(146)

W. J. Davis  
Compt.

Arthur James

Co.

4

Reg't

Hy 27

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by applicants in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the one may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Arthur dealing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 31 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington by  
the 11 day of July 1864.

Witness:

James Arthur  
James Arthur

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Arthur  
Volunteered at Livingstone

By Wm. H. Jacobs 1864.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Mts Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Mts Inf  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, James Arthur born in Knox Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Arthur do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11<sup>th</sup>

day of

1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett

Surgeon Major

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Arthur  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
10 inches high.

J. M. Jacobs  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_

C

4<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers, on



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Arthur desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Livingston Ky  
the 11th day of Mar 1864

Witness:

John Jacob Cooper James Arthur  
John H. H. H. H.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (5)  
30th Reg't of Ky Inf  
Discharged 18

No. Arthur  
James Arthur  
Volunteered at Livingston Ky  
Mar 11 1864,  
By J. H. Jacobs Capt Co'll  
4th Regiment of Ky Inf

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  *Lexington*

I, *James Arthur* born in *St. Louis Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *11th* day of *May* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Arthur* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
this *11th* day of *May* 186*4* *James Arthur*  
Before *J. M. Jacobs*  
*John H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. L. Burnett*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. A. Arthur*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3* feet  
*10* inches high.

*J. M. Jacobs*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
Regiment of *4th* *Volunteers*, on

the *11th* day of *May*, 186*4* at *Lexington*, *Kentucky*  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, *4th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on

✓ *Artis, Henry*

Co *I*, **4** Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9298572	26
2	9298667	27
3	9298765	28
4	9298863	29
5	9298962	30
6	9299076	31
7	9299177	32
8	9299247	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Curtis

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Absent

sick since June 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Enrolled Apr 12/64 at

Dexington Ky. for 30

Book mark:

Chapman

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wear, (Art's)

Orb, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, (Absent)  
Sick since June 1st 1864

Book mark:

(Borden)

*A* 4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Henry Artie*

*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit,*  
*Absent sick since June*  
*1st 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harbison*

*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Henry Stee*

*Put*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since  
June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Permit.*

Book mark:

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry Arter  
Pat

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Recruit

Book mark:



*A* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Henry, John*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick Recruit*

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry Artis  
Put

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick Recruit

Book mark:

A 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Henry A. T. C.  
Put, Co. 1st

4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.  
Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date never mustered, 186

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 52<sup>35</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Lexington Ky. in May

564 discharge furnished

at Muster out of the organi-  
zation

Book mark

61  
Arator, David  
mtd.  
Co G, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Arthur, David

✓ 167  
Arvin, Samuel  
Co E, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277082  
2 9277910  
3 9289674  
4 9289744  
5 9289832  
6 9289924  
7 9290017  
8 9290151  
9 9290285  
10 9290510

Book Mark: Ror - 188-64.

See also 12-Xy Car

*Ch* | *1st* **Ky.**

*\* Samuel Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. & Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky, March, 1861*

Where born *Edinboro Pa. Kentucky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 186*1*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Subsequent home in 1861*

*\* Entry cancelled by him in roll*

Book mark: *1st Co. 1st Reg't*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ch. 1 11 Mtd. Ky.

Samuel Brown

Feb, Co. C, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lying by May 9, 1864.

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 246 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 1st mustered into the  
service for three years or  
during the war in ret. 1864  
to have a furlough of  
twenty days in this state  
before expiration of  
original term and was  
paid in advance, under  
provisions of instruction from  
the W. L. P. M. G. C. dated Feb 21  
1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1st B Co 4 Ky Mtd Inf

Morgan

*F* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*Stephen H. Smith*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for *Dec 1862*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left service  
after in body of Co.*

Book mark:

*Robert*  
Coppell



*St* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*Samuel L. ...*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(S/L)*

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

Book mark:

*(Signature)*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel King*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2<sup>d</sup> 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. King  
in 11th since Aug  
1864*

Book mark:

*Reckard*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Irvine*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James Irvine*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 7/22*  
*Since Aug 30, 1864*  
*Entered Hunter*

Book mark:

*A.*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Samuel W. W. W.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 1st*

*Since July 30, 1864*

*Returned to service*

Book mark:

(116)

*Book*

*Copied*

C | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Amos Brown

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 8 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

since July 30 64

Det. Vol.

Book mark: 300

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel Arvise*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in Prison*  
*date & cause not known*

Book mark: *Vol 5 p 15*

*R*

*Birley*

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel A. ...  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disb. ... in  
Prison ... S. C.  
Oct 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Arvine, Samuel.

P., Co. C,

4 Reg't

Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Allen desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

Samuel Allen

Capt W. B. Gurnut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Vt Rif

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Caval  
Discharged 18

Samuel Allen  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt W. B. Gurnut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Vt Rif

4 Ky. Inf 2  
No. 2

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will examine and both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County of  
Jessamine  
TOWN OF

I, Samuel Arvin born in Castile Co

in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Arvin do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, Samuel Arvin  
Before A. L. Turner  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm M Young  
Asst Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Ky M. V.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes,  Auburn hair,  fair complexion, is  5  feet  6  inches high.

A. L. Turner  
Capt 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Vol Regt Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  4<sup>th</sup>  Regiment of  4<sup>th</sup>  Volunteers, on the  28<sup>th</sup>  day of  March  1864, at  Camp Nelson Ky

Call 24<sup>th</sup> Regt  
ACM

Sept 1864  
R. 206

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Arnone*

*Private* of Company *E*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Reg. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 15/64*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

1821

ON

Private Samuel Harris  
Co. "E"  
1st Reg't of Ky Inf - Mtd

## VOLUNTEERS.

Died in Prison Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 F.R.S.C.

(States "or duplicates") are to be given to each man who may be discharged previously to that he may at once receive from the ship, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED my will certify to the act of the delivery of these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" present his discharge to the Paymaster to be so. The discharge is to be given back to the latter only retaining as his voucher the

entitled to pay for the use of his house. The  
 "tiff" to that fact on the back of both these  
 the time he has pay due for having been --

furnished with final statements, his due will be taken up by the officer who gave the order, with a statement in this office should exhibit a full itemization of the cash paid on his final statements, the check against him or in his favor, so as to account. It will then be transmitted to the auditor, who will enter all the data necessary under his account on the manner roll upon it reported. The descriptive list will then show that the remaining portion of the roll settled upon the receipt of these matters (paid or otherwise) that may be due him at such may not appear on his final statement, but is incomplete. These accounts will be the Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments and other UNCLASSIFIED charges, should appear under the heading of "Miscellaneous."

NOTE 3.—Bounties paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 2.—Amounts due the Father and Landed must be entered on the census roll on which the discharge, death, marriage, &c. is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for decreased valuations and drafts, as well as for others.

NOTE 2.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final certificate, if possible, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 17 1988

REPORT RETAINMENT SENT 22 AUGUST

March 4<sup>th</sup> 1881

Alfred G. Jones

of Liberty, and if the statements herewith set forth in regard to the death of Private Edmund Moore Co. B. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Minn. are true to the best of

Psychology, Dr. Keef

James McAdams

Sum 7 subscribers to  
June 1885  
begin me this body at  
Peoff W. W. W. W.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Woods a Private of  
Captain Wm. S. Y. Moore Company (C) of the 48th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Inf.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Still County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
~~its original organization at~~ and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Liberty on the 11th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Bush U.S.A., at Springfield, on the 18th day of March,  
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, at  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The War to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in Action at Raccoon Fork, Tennessee, Oct 15th 1864.

The said Samuel Woods was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. A. Hudson to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING in place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \$20 dollars, since the 11th day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced MONEY.

~~There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

Bounty paid \$40. Due \$20.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

~~100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

~~100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Warren Co, this 25th day  
of June, 1865.

Sam A. Moore  
2nd Lieut Co 48th Ky Inf



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Samuel Arrin doing  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 18 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honorably and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson  
the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:  
Cap to A. J. Dwyer Samuel by Arrin  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky Vet Regt new

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Arrin  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By A. J. Dwyer  
Cap 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vet Regt

good  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate to all  
ones—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays  
bonus, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit is made to all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit in full must, in all cases, be filed to the  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments  
as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky  County of Jessamine

I, Samuel Amin born in Castile Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel Amin do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson }  
this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 } Samuel his Amin  
BEFORE Lt. J. Turner }  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Inf. } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. J. Young  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Inf.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, \_\_\_\_\_  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black Eyes, Auburn Hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet  
6 inches high.

Capt. N. S. Turner  
11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Inf. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vet. Inf. Volunteers, on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864, at Camp Nelson

65  
Asbill. Hardin

Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277661  
2 9285325  
3 9285408  
4 9285505  
5 9285885  
6 9285757  
7 9279152  
8 9279100  
9 9286121

Book Mark: 11349. B. (18) 72

See also



A 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Hardin Ashbill

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, June 12, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 18 years; occupation Wood Chopper

When enlisted Drafted May 27, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky. 6 Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited C. Co. 4 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Subsequently became Co. Ky. Inf. 2

Book mark:

Avery

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Garden Ashell

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5<sup>th</sup> June, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hardin Asbill

Bat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

23000

A

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Hardin Adell

Cot

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Subst Cot

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reservist

Book mark:

35.00

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Harold Hill*

*J. L.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was in the 4th for  
entire time 50 days in  
designated camp since  
the 11-12.*

Book mark:

*2*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Varian White*

*Pt*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for remainder*  
*lost 50 lbs in weight*  
*reported as absent not*  
*at home. Taken as*  
*absent for 15-18.*

Book mark:

*Blair*

A 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Hardin A. Bell

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mar 1, 1861

**Deserted:**

When Jan 18, 1861

Where Leominster Cp Nashville Tenn

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Thru mistake to be found  
Corrington Ky

Received notice of his location  
Feb 8 1861, when he was dropped  
as a deserter

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. L. Dyer

A 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Hardin Asbell

Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky. \* Inf

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Nov dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When Jan 18, 1865:

Where Edgefield

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: When probably he found  
Barrington

became 4 Ky. Inf

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. W. Deu



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Smith*

*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 186*7*.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*7*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark *11349 13. (1863) 78*

*Asbell Hardin*  
Co. *4*, *1st* Reg't *Inf*

*2* Inclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Heardie Abell

Enlisted at Carrington N.Y.

As Substitute for

J. S. G. t

On the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1864.

By

Wm. H. Smith

E. H. H. Smith

E. S. Smith

Board of Enrollment,

6<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Kentucky

As related to Keweenaw Co. S. H. No. 1. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky

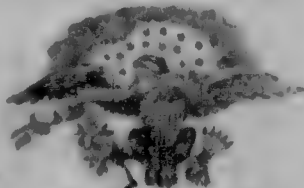
(No. 40.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Covington*

I *Heardie Asbill* born in the State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Wood Chopper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*J. B. West* Esq., of *Covington*  
*Kenton Co. Kentucky*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Ten* day of *May*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *J. B. West*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Ten* day of *May*,  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at

this *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 186*4*

In presence of

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. K.C. Artillery*

*his*

*Heardie Asbill*  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as fully qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *J. B. West*

*Kentucky*, drafted in *Kenton Co. S. H. No. 1. 6<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky*  
*May 16<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *3 1/2*  
inches high.

*Henry A. Mitchell* Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
*Artillery* Provost Marshal.

*Earl H. Hammon*

Commissioner of Board.

*E. P. B. Boney*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *6<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Kentucky*

Board of Enrollment of *Vol. 111 C/4*  
of *Vol. 111 C/4*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, *Merdue Abell* desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at *Uniontown Pa*  
the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864

WITNESS:

*Robert H. Jackson* *Merdue X Abell*  
*Wack*

To the Board of Enrolment May 27 1864  
6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky

I Tolbert West having been drafted  
by your board on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864  
here by give notice that I will on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1864 present as my substitute  
Harden Asbell whose residence is. Kenton County  
Kentucky whose age is 18 yrs He is not  
liable to draft and he is a citizen of Kenton  
County. he was born on the 17 day of January 1846  
which will be shown by a paper containing his  
record of Birth  
Tolbert West



I Harden Asbell having undertaken to be a  
Substitute for Gilbert West who was drafted  
by the Board of Enrolment of 6<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky  
on the 16 day of May 1864 for the County of Kenton  
State that I am a resident of Kenton County  
Kentucky

My age is 18 years I am not liable to draft  
am not in the Military Service of the United  
States and have not been drafted I was  
born on the 17<sup>th</sup> Jan 1846 on the record  
of my age will show ~~Harden Asbell~~  
His mark

Sworn to before me by Harden Asbell this 27. day of  
May 1864

E W Hanks

Clerk 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky



64 ( Benjamin T. )  
Asbury Ben A  
Co K, 4 Kentucky<sup>mta</sup> Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9299445	9301282
2	9299523	9301384
3	9299602	9301485
4	9299689	
5	9299773	
6	9299855	
7	9299942	
8	9300097	
9	9300120	
10	9300211	
11	9300272	
12	9300363	
13	9300423	
14	9300482	
15	9300542	
16	9300604	
17	93008539	
18	9277986	
19	9300658	
20	9300714	
21	9300790	
22	9300874	
23	9300926	
24	9301078	
25	9301179	

Book No.:

9245, 6. (SB) 84

11849, B. (SB) 78

See also



A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Ben A. Astbury

Privt., Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 7 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16 1861.

Where Harrison Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*A. S. Aubrey*  
*Crit*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*not*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Money*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin T. Aubrey*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin A. Ashby  
But, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benj. A. Asbury*  
Put *Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 20, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*1862*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

21 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin H. H. H.

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 1, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

64

0

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benj. A. D. Shum  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin D. Gibson*

*Private*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct.*  
*27<sup>th</sup> 1862 from*  
*Service in Regular*  
*Army.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:



X

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benj. H. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from  
Spent with sub-  
leave Sept. 3, 1862*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *215d.*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Ben D. Ashbury*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*House*

11      **4** (Mounted.)      |      **Ky.**

Bennett H. Wherry  
2nd, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Col. H. Wherry  
Capt.

(1) 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benj. T. Collins  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins  
Signed

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin L. Liberty*  
*Plt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Collier*

11

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin T. Ashburn*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Callings*

11 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Benjamin T. Ashbury  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. <sup>mtl</sup>

Book mark :

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin T. Ashby  
Col., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 31 Oct. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 2. canton  
+ H. m. m. k. 2

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

736



A

4 (Mtd.)

Ky.

Benjamin T. Astbury  
Capt, Co. "K", 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 53 89 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Stopped 2 Centuries 12 Months

Discharged by virtue of  
Reenlistment as Pvt. 1st  
under the provisions of  
Gen'l orders No. 91 Series  
of 1863 from the War  
Dept.

Book mark:

No account  
correct

Ky.

*William C. Johnson*  
....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chillicothe, Tenn.,* 186 ..

When enlisted

*Nov.*, 186 ..

When mustered in

*Jan.* 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *30* 100

Company to which assigned

*Co.*

Remarks: *Adm. 2 months advance pay \$ 30 and \$ 200  
in arrears paid.*

Book mark:

A 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin T. Asbery  
Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ben

A | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Benjamin T. Ashery  
Co

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated 12th 50, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bloch

A 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin W. W. W.

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Bridgeport Ala since  
June 15/64

Let me

Book mark:

13 June

24

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin T. Wobery

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Present

*A*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Benj. T. Asbury*

*Co.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr - Vol*

Book mark:

*Y. T. Allen*

*A*

**-4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Benj. T. Ashery*

*Pat.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1/2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shap 2 Haversacks &*  
*1 Canteen*  
*Reb - Tal*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stuart*  
Copyright.



*M* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*Benj. I. Cherry*  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *App'd. Capt. from  
Oct. Dec. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*  
Copyright.

Bing D Asheroy  
Lft, Co H, 4 Regt, H, mtd. lft

for March & April, 1865

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

(858)

Copyright

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin L. Asberry*  
Cnpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shipped 2 Haversacks*  
*& 1 Canteen*

Book mark:

*Asberry*  
Capt.

A 4 (mtd.) Ky.

Benjamin J. Ashberry  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky <sup>mtd.</sup> Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16<sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 190 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol.

Prom'd. to Capt. Dec. 1, 64.

Stip'd. for transportation \$1.<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: 72456.84

(301) J. Ashberry Copied.

Asbury, Benjamin A.  
P. Co. K, 4 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Ashbury desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
the 1st day of January 1864

Witness:  
Robert C. Ashbury

No. 51  
Wm. C. Ashbury  
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
January 1st 1864,  
By Chas. C. Ashbury  
4th Regiment of Regt. Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
4th Reg't of Regt. Inf.  
Discharged December 31st 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given in the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Chattanooga*



I, *Benjamin C. Leary* born in *Tennessee Co.*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *first* day of *January* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as pre, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin C. Leary* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*,  
Before *Chas. C. Stahl*  
*Notary Public*

*Benjamin C. Leary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Young*  
*Sgt. Surg. 4th Reg. I. I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin C. Leary*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet  
*0* inches high.

*Chas. C. Stahl*  
*Notary Public*  
Regiment of *4th Reg. I. I.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*,  
the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
Regiment of *4th Reg. I. I.* Volunteers, on  
*14th*

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Md Inf Vols  
Camp Middleville Tenn Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt Jas S. Woodruff  
Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Md Inf Vols

Capt, I have the honor  
to report that on the morning of Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> while  
at Chattanooga and I was Officer of the Day, the Reg<sup>t</sup>  
G. M., sent for a detail to load the baggage of the  
regiment, and it being impossible to find all the  
Sergeants I was compelled in some cases to make the  
detail myself. In doing so I detailed Private  
Benj<sup>y</sup> J. Estabrook of Co. "B," and he failed to  
report and I had to detail another man to  
take ~~him~~ his place. Shortly afterward another  
detail was required to load the reg<sup>t</sup> Ordnance on  
the cars, and I again detailed Estabrook and this  
time he positively refused, saying, "he would  
not move unless detailed by <sup>his</sup> own Sergeant" thereby  
compelling me to detail a guard to make him  
work. All of which is submitted for your  
consideration. John Redman Private A. I. is witness  
to the above facts.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

James McQuinn

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & S. G. of 4<sup>th</sup> Md Inf



Atchison, Benjamin F.  
Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>mta</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284120	2	9285720
3	9284184	4	9285828
5	9284261	6	9285980
7	9284340		
8	9284424		
9	9284505		
10	9284587		
11	9284646		
12	9284747		
13	9284829		
14	9284911		
15	9284991		
16	9285036		
17	9285083		
18	9285126		
19	9285171		
20	9278683		
21	9277785		
22	9285209		
23	9285244		
24	9285304		
25	9285358		
26	9285488		
27	9285528		
28	9285607		

Bank Mark:

See also

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frank Robinson

1st., Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Filed with B. F. Robinson

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lucy

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry F. Williams*

*PL*, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin H. H. H.*

*H. H. H.*, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Johnson*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. H. H. H.*

*Al*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 17/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Schinner*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Schinner*

*A*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin H. Atkinson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*A* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Benjamin Atchison*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*A*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Benj. H. Stetson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Latent*

*ad* | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

*Benj. F. Atchison*

*Prie*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Atchison*

(34)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benj. F. Atchison*  
*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Atchison*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benj. H. Allison*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Back mark:

*Flitcher*

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj. F. Atchison

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service,  
as Hospital attendant.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj F. Atchison

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
as Hospital attendant  
April 15, 1862

\* As shown on roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Atkinson

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
Regimental Nurse from  
April 1, 1863, order Col.  
S. S. Fay.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher



*A.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. McChesnut*

*His*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached as nurse  
in A. H. Hospital since Sept  
20 1862 by Surg in charge*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

4 (Mtd) | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Fitchman

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Whitman, Tenn., Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 14 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of  
respective treatment for vol.  
under G. O. - 10. 191. since  
2/1863

Book mark:

Fitchman

A 4 mtd Ky.

Benjamin F. Atchinson  
1st Co. (C) 41 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Jan'y 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan'y 4, 1864.

to date from enlistment.

When mustered in

Jan'y 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 50.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

One month's advance  
pay (\$13.00) and (\$2.00)  
premium paid.

\* Became 4 Ky. mtd Inf.

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj B. Atchison

Al.

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted as Private

Book mark:

A

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj. F. Atchison

Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as citizen.

Book mark:

B. F. Atchison

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benj. B. Atchison

Col., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 31st, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Book mark:

E. M. Cook

Captain

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Burr S. Richison*

*Capt.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *ick*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Berry J. Atchison

Capt.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Ret

Book mark:

870000



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin A. Blanton*

*1st.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st. Lt. Blanton in  
dismounted service since  
Dec 20 - 64*

Book mark: *100*

*Blanton*

*S* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*13<sup>th</sup> Reg't F. Artillery*  
*E.L.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. F.*

Book mark:

*Also, F.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Atchison*

*Prk*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich - str*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached in the*  
*1st Div. Cav. M. L. M.*  
*since as Hospital Nurse*  
*since Nich - str*

Book mark:

*Mark*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Atchison*

*3rd*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached at 1st*  
*Br. Co. 1st Div. Cav. 2nd*  
*as Hospital nurse since*  
*March 1 - 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Atchison*

Captain

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William F. Brown*

*2nd*, Co. *5*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *April 1*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *April 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *200*; due *200*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark

*Atchinson, Benjamin F.*

*C*  
Co.

2 Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 1000  
William F. Johnson

Resided at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
January 4th 1874

By  
John F. Johnson  
1st Regiment of Infantry

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
4th Regt of the 1st Inf. Div.  
Discharged 18

(EXTRACT FROM REGULATING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1861)

For 100 Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the representative with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William F. Johnson, Do certify, That I am the  
father of William F. Johnson, 18 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of five years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.

The 4th day of January

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Chatterbox*

I, *Benjamin F. Robinson*, born in *Rock Hill* in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *Tenth* day of *January* 1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin F. Robinson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chatterbox* this *6* day of *January* 1864, before me, *Charles F. [illegible]*, Notary Public for said State.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Young*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *B. F. Robinson*, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Right* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

*Charles F. [illegible]*  
Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED of *Benjamin F. Robinson* of the United States Army, this *6* day of *January*, 1864, *Twenty* dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:  
[A. G. O. No 75]

[TRIPPLICATES]

mentioned into the service of the United States in Company B, 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 15th day of January 1864 at Chatterbox, Indiana

Recd 1st Lt. J. H. Young  
 1st Lt. J. H. Young  
 1st Lt. J. H. Young



Comd 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf  
Chattanooga Tenn  
R. 4. 10. 21 January 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
B. 21. S. 14

Gardell D. Dyer L  
Sr. Surgeon & Kentucky Inf

Letter that 13<sup>th</sup> Ala. Inf. sent to  
be sent to our camp. It is a  
copy of a letter from the  
S. & A. to the S. & A. to the S. & A.  
Grand, to the S. & A. to the S. & A.  
of the S. & A. to the S. & A.

11<sup>th</sup> Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.  
Chattanooga Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded and  
recommended - Attention has  
been called as a veteran volunteer

3<sup>rd</sup> Mev  
Respectfully  
Wm. E. Smith

Headquarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Chattanooga Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved since the man  
has volunteered

J. P. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Chattanooga Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
& recommended

W. H. Hays  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Del. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Chattanooga, Jan. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

John M. Palmer  
Major Genl

A. G. 10. 10. 1864  
Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Corps  
Chattanooga Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Respy. returned to be accompa-  
nied by certificate of the  
mustering officer that this  
man has been recruited  
as a veteran, and forming  
blanks.

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Hays  
La. K. Reynolds

H Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Inf  
Chattanooga Tenn  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Sir

I would respectfully with permission  
for H R Robinson one of my Hospital men  
to accompany a woman and man. Mr Baker  
to his home in Ky. and also Mr The Cooper such  
as when permission has been granted.

I think the life of the men depend upon their  
removal and neither one of them is able to take  
care of themselves.

If the permission should be granted it will contribute  
to the comfort & cure of said men

Respectfully your most Obedt.

W L Burdett Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Wm. H. C. Hilditch

Asst. Surg. Genl.

Dept of War

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin F. Miller*

Re-enlisted at

*St. Paul, Minn.*  
*January 21<sup>st</sup>* 18*64*

By

*Chas. L. Correll 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Pa. Inf.*

*2<sup>d</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Pa. Inf.*  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

(EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862)

Par 940 Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Recruit Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Indiana*

*Chattergoa*

I, *Benjamin F. McKinnon*, born in *Indiana* in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *10th* day of *January* 1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **XXX YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Benjamin F. McKinnon*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattergoa*

this *10th* day of *January* 1864, *Benjamin F. McKinnon*  
Before *Charles C. Smith*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. O. Young*

*1225 - Young St. N.Y.C.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *Benjamin F. McKinnon* previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high

*Charles C. Smith*

*Notary Public*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of

day of *January*, 1864

of the United States, the



by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

8

WITNESS

[A. G. O. No 75.]

[TRIPPLICATES.]

*Benjamin F. McKinnon*  
*1225 - Young St. N.Y.C.*  
*Notary Public*

*Mustered into the service of the United States in company B. 4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the 10th day of January 1864 at Chattergoa Ind.*

Angstate James  
Co <sup>Mtd</sup> 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Angstead James

Augustate, <sup>mta</sup> *Amis*  
Co *N.*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Angstead, James.*



68  
Bailey, Eliza  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Inf.  
Mtd

Ganay, Wm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9287506	26
2	9287919	27
3	9287098	28
4	9287204	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

829291

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Clinton*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By order of the Sec of War*  
*for from 1865 by*  
*order of the Sec of War*

Do not mark:



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *not a member*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Mounted.)

Ky.

*Smith*

*Det*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as Surgeon at  
Existed to discharge May 29, 61  
at expiration of term*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Enoch Bailey*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *x* *March 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *March 17*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 17*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *42* <sup>*33*</sup> *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *22* *100*; due *22* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *x* *at 1st time of May*  
*28 1865 at Jeffersonville Ind*  
*for disability*

Book mark

Bailey, Elisha,

P, Co. 2.

4. Reg't

Ky Inf

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

*Relinquished 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Nov. 14-79*

*12112*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Elisha Bailey*

*Private Co. "D"*

*1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Reg't of Artillery*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*June 10. 1865,*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

APPROVED,

Surgeon U. S. Volunteers,  
Supt. and Medical Director,  
General Hospital.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private **Elisha Bailey** of Captain **John A. Roberts**  
Company, (D) of the 1st Kentucky Regiment of United States Veterans  
was enlisted by **Quincy Park** of  
the 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. at **Shell Mound, Tenn.**  
on the **fourth** day of **January** 1864, to serve **three years**; he was born  
in **Harlan Co.** in the State of **Kentucky**, is **27**  
years of age, **5** feet **9** inches high, **light** complexion, **blue** eyes,  
**dark** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **farmer**. ] During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty **60** days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
"Was transferred from the 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. to the 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. Per S. O. No. 26, H. S. O. of Comm. Jan. 26, 1865, and assigned to duty in Co. 'D' 1st Ky. Vol. Per S. O. dated H. S. O. of Ky. Vol. No. 2, H. S. O. of Ky. Vol. No. 16, 1865. No full descriptive list of his man has even been received in the Company."  
STATION: **Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,**  
DATE: **May 20, 1865.** **Jeffersonville, Ind.**  
**W. H. Goldsmith**  
Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **Elisha Bailey** of  
Captain **Robert D.** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of **Chronic Bronchitis**  
**disability 1/4**  
(Here consult par. 1260, p. 304, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this **29th** day of **May**, 1865, at **Jeffersonville**  
**S. A. General Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.**  
**W. H. Goldsmith**  
Surgeon U. S. V. in charge.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
Town—**Waterloo** County—**Quincy** State—**Ky.**

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.

*May 29*

1905.

GOLDSMITH, N.,

Surgeon U. S. A. IN CHARGE.

Transmit duplicate Certificate of Disability for Inc.

Large, in the case of *Post. Clara Bailey*

*Dr. H. H. Post. Hy. M. Aug.*

ENCLOSURE

Received

105

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital.

JEFFERSONVILLE, IND.,

May 29<sup>th</sup>

1865.

Wm.

I have the honor herewith to transmit duplicate Certificates of Disability for "Discharge," in the case of Private Elisha Bailey, Co. "D," 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. who was discharged the service at this Hospital, 29<sup>th</sup> May, 1865, the Certificates having received the action of the Department Commander.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. A. Smith

Surgeon U. S. A., in charge.

Brig. Gen'l L. Thomas,

Adj't. Gen'l W. H. Church,  
Washington, D. C.



Hospital Number 13316 Bed 8 Ward 2

Name Eliza Bailey

Age 26 Activity R

Married or Single Married

Residence Raleigh Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. } Marshall Bailey  
} Bradyville Ky

Rank P. Co. I Regiment 4 Ky. Inf.

When admitted 28th March

From what source Casualties

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chr Bronchitis

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

What occasion wounded

Name of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged from service*  
*May 29 1885*

69  
Bailey John W.  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>11th</sup>

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey John W.

*70*  
*Dailey Martin*  
*Mtd*  
Co *B*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277247	2
2	928255	3
3	9285330	4
4	9285413	5
5	9285510	6
6	9285591	7
7	9285685	8
8	9285793	9
9	9285894	10
10	9285985	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

99 12 Mo. Ky.

*Harlin Bailey*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 1, 1864*

Where born *Charlottesville Va*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 30*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Paris Ky*

For what period enlisted *2 1/2* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 1st*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harlem Ky. 1st Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned *Unassigned*

Remarks:

*Subsequent to leave of absence*

Book mark:

*T. F. Conrad*

Captain

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin Bailey

Cat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough since April 17, 1864.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin Baley

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave since  
Jan 7. 64.  
Rec'd.

Book mark:

35 rods.

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin Bailey

Cot, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Martin Bailey

Plk

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

*B* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*Martin Bayne*  
*W.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit shot for*  
*Ordinance 890. 51 Present*  
*with horse train since*  
*Dec 20 - 1867.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Maxton Bailey

Plt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
insanity. Disch'd 4-20-63.  
and 1 Canton in 5th  
Regt

Book mark:

Alley

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Martin Baid*

*2*

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Feb - Apr*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Added for removal  
lost \$25.00. Expended  
for the canton for  
\$5.00. issued*

Book mark:

*200*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Martin Bailey

Plt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thorn for m.  
service lost \$ 25.00.  
Thorn for m. Eastern  
lost \$ 25.00. Mervil

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bailey  
Capt.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Marion Bailey*

*24*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 17*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Jan*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Mar 28*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged & Paid on*  
*Jan 28 1865*

Book mark

*Blair*

Bailey Martin  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Ky

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2 .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Bailey, <sup>desiring</sup> to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup> DO DECLARE, That I am Forty two years and of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Kentucky  
The 30 day of March 1864

Witness

James A. Roberts  
1st Lieut Co 4th Ky Vols

No. ....

Martin Bailey  
Volunteered at Paris Kentucky  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By James A. Roberts Capt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

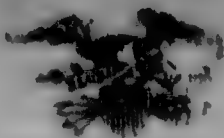
2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vols  
Discharged ..... 13



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Davis*

I, *Martin Bailey*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Thirtieth*

born in *Harlan County*

aged *42* years,

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Bailey* do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Perry Kentucky*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*. } *Martin Bailey*  
Before *Jos L Williams Capt & Co 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Vol Inf* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Young*  
*Adj Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Regt M. I. V*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Bailey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*Jos L Williams*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols* Volunteers,  
*Capt and* Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
Volunteers on the day of

Regiment of  
186*4* at

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin Bailey, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
DO DECLARE, That I am 20 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ky  
The 30 day of March 1861.

Witness:

1st Lieut Geo W. Williams

No. ....

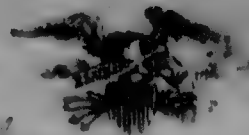
Martin Bailey  
Volunteered at Paris Kentucky  
March 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
By Jno Williams Capt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (Y)  
47<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Inf  
Discharged ..... 18 ..

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Very truly



TOWN OF

Paris

*Arthur Baird*

born in

Harlan County

in the State of *Delaware* ✓

aged

42

years,

and by occupation a *Teacher*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tristram*

day of March

186 4,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Bailey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Paris Kentucky

this 30<sup>th</sup> day of March

1234

## BEFORE

one 2 Higgins  
Post Co. 10/4 to the Inst.

Marlin <sup>his</sup> & Bailin  
man & 1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M D Young  
Asst Surg & The Reg M. P. U.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Martin Warley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *green* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

James L. Williams  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 16 Vols  
Volunteers,  
2<sup>nd</sup> and Recruiting Officer.

45

Regiment of

16 2/2

*Volunters.*

(2) 1st Land

### RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
Volunteers on the day of

## Volunteers on the

day of

Regiment of  
1863, at

186 . 81

to Bailey Norton  
Co to P 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92 ff 402	2
2	92 ff 385	3
3	92 ff 607	4
4	92 ff 710	5
5	92 ff 813	6
6	92 ff 916	7
7	92 ff 914	8
8	92 ff 9097	9
9	92 ff 9192	10
10	92 ff 9294	11
11	92 ff 90542	12

Book Mark:

See also

B

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thornton Bailey

Cor., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 6. H. H. Green was the 3rd  
arrived in Oct. 6. 1861  
Camp Dick Johnson

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thornnton Bailey

Net, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Net stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thornton Bailey

W. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Murphy*



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thornlon Bailey

Por, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomson Bailey

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book made:

*Heap*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomson Bailey  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
out leave Nov 1  
1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hearper

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

T. Bailey  
Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

(228)

Hemp  
Capped

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomson Bailey  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent  
Nov 1, 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

2 4 (Wounded.) Ky.

Thos. Bailey

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 - 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 1, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chapman  
(378) Chapm.

3 | 2 (Intd) | Ky.

Thomas Bailey  
Priv, Co E, 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf. #

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Selected for 1  
1862

= Recd in 1862  
Wm. H. Bailey

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spencer  
(200) Original

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Horton Bailey  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Mar 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist. Mar 31

Mar 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

72  
Baird John W  
Co *C.P.*, 4 Kentucky *Mtd* Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9284321	26
2	9284403	27
3	9284481	28
4	9284554	29
5	9284603	30
6	9284709	31
7	9284789	32
8	9284871	33
9	9284953	34
10	9286085	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also



P 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John H. Bailor  
1st, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 25, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went to Camp  
Lick Robinson  
of Pennsylvania

as received and sworn  
into the service  
not sure.

General Am. B. at  
Camp. Johnson: 30th

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1st Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Bailey  
et, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp  
Dick Robinson Co. 2  
of Louisiana

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7- 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John H. Parker

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7/1, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wid at Camp  
Lieut Robinson Co. 2  
Memoria

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John W. Bailey*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Camp*  
*Pick. Robinson Oct 2*  
*1862 Disease*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

R. H. Hild | **Ky.**

John H. Laidy

Priv., Co. C., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. +

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died at Camp

H. Robinson Oct. 2. 1862

of disease.

\* Became Co. G. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf.

at H. Laidy. \*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*John M. Bailey*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wied Camp. Co.  
Sept. 21. 1862  
of disease*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John M. Bailey  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:  Died Camp Cook  
 Potomac Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861  
 of disease

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine  
Capped

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*John H. Bailey*  
*Bail*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at S. F.*  
*Robinson Oct 2. 1861*  
*of disease*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John W. Baily

Priv., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Dick,  
Robinson, Oct 2, 1861 of  
dysentery.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Davis*

*Co. E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *x*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *begin from enlistment*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. M. - 1862*

*The Union. Newark*

Book mark

*Recd*

Bailey John W.

P, Co. C

Reg't 1st Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. 2.

John D. Haring

Rev Wm L. H. Ky. 1864

---

Died Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Campbell Robinson

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
John H Bailey was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, <sup>or</sup> and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company "C", \_\_\_\_\_ " \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company "C", of that Regiment, for the  
months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, he is reported  
"a Private Died at Camp Dick  
Robinson Sep 24<sup>th</sup> 1861 of  
Pneumonia"

(167)

James B. Bailey

Adj. General

J. H. Bailey

73  
Bailey Martin.  
Co C., 4 Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bailey Martin.

74  
Bailey Richard  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deaty Richard

75  
Bailey Thornton  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Bailey Thornton



Co 6, **4** Kentucky Inf.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

89284-332

39 28 5 4 15

19285512

0285-5-9.3

09785686

19285794

19285895

9285976

07-2-83

3. 77. 155. 1

36-397730

312931

1

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

✓

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**See also**

360 250

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Faint, illegible text from bleed-through]*

B 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Thomas Baird

Appears with rank of Pri. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.<sup>th</sup> Roll dated

Louisville Ky., June 12, 1864.

Where born Mary Penn.

Age 21 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted May 28, 1864

Where enlisted Paducah Ky. Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 En. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute.

Subst. granted, because H. Ky. M<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

Cat.

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

B 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas Baird  
Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn.,  
since Aug 27. Lt.  
Present.

Book mark:

6

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

Bat., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn. Aug 21,  
1864. "Notice of Surgeon".  
Recruit.

Book mark:

(268)

B. J. Modes.

(Copyrighted.)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

34, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present. Present  
in Diamond Camp  
from Dec 10-04.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

Plt, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

13 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas Baird  
Pl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb - Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Baird*

*Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Respect.*

Book mark:

*Allegi*

Copyright

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd in return

for the substitution of

arms

Book mark

200

200

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Int.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair; hair Light

Eyes Blue

Where born Henry Tennessee

Occupation Painter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 28, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

By whom ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Substitute

Reported as substitute by

error. was Drafted

Discharged August 17

1865

Primary

B

4

Ky

Thomas Baird

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

## Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 15 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for July + Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When 186

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to Never paid, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Rank mark:

Bowman

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Baird  
Pri. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Train, Drafted  
9 Substitute, June 20  
Chatt. Tenn.

July 1864 - Absent sick  
at Marietta Ga.  
since July 20/64.

Aug. to Nov. 1864 -  
Absent sick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Aug. 27/64

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865 -  
Absent in Dismounted  
Camp Nashville Tenn.  
since Dec 20/64.

Feb 1865 - On daily duty  
Leading Co. Pack Mule

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

Baird T. H.

Co. C

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky. Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. L

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky. M. C. R.

Sir:

J. H. K. and

of your company has drawn at these Barracks  
the following articles of Clothing, the same to  
be added to his Clothing account.

Co. L	70.25-
"	15.7
"	1.00
for a pair of	10.55-

Respectfully, Yours (H. T. S. C.)

J. H. Lawley Lt &  
A. D. S. C.  
Clerk

77  
*Beatty Richard*  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> ~~Inf.~~

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Beatty Richard*



*Baker George*  
Co *76*, **4** Kentucky *10th* Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9277018	2
2	9246180	2
3	9246266	2
4	9246354	2
5	9246440	2
6	9246531	2
7	9246672	2
8	9246773	2
9	9246846	2
10	9247044	2

11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. Brown* 10744 Ky.

*George P. Brown*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky <sup>*Inf.*</sup> Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., April 14, 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Tenn.*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *March 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *April 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Successor to P. J. Brown*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. J. Brown*

13. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Baker,  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. Brown

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Baker

Pri Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(NAM)

Sweet  
Company

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Baker,  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent - Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

W. W. Brown

13. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Baker,  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 29/64.

Book mark:

W. Brown

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George Dupper  
Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 27/64

Book mark:

Smart  
Capt

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Parker

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent A. Grant

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absence of War  
Since July 30/64

Blank mark:

Hawling



B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Baker

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4 Apr 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit - Purloined*  
*Prisoner of war*

Book mark:

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Baker

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Prison at  
Andersonville Ga. Aug. 11/64

Book mark:

Muster Roll

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George Baker

Priv., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to April 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5-34 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>; due 200<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit died in

Prison at Andersonville

Ga. Jan. 25/65

Book mark

(361c)

Heating

copied.

Baker George

P, Co. H,

Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 210.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo. Baker*

*Priv.* of Company *26*

*4* Regiment of *Reg. Eng.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*for service in the war*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Geo. Barker  
 Rank: Priv. Company: 26 Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf. State: Ind.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mrs. Roll of  
June 30/63.  
On M. O. Roll of  
Aug. 17/63 state of  
death is given as June  
25/63

Aug. 11/64  
Andersonville, Ga.

Wm. Roche.

Clerk.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OR  
George Baker Smith  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Inf'ty Int'l

## VOLUNTEERS.

Dec January 24. 185

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being transferred out (Final Statements are never given to men transferred out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as the vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of his Certificate statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

[illegible]

NOTE 4.—(The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the preceding pages of this report.)

**NOTE**—This report was prepared by the U.S. Coast Guard  
and is not intended for publication.

[illegible]

May 2 - The first of the week's demand for a ceasefire and withdrawal of troops from the border was met.

NOTE - When a reference is made to a subject in this document, it is to be understood that the subject is the one which is the subject of the document, and not the one which is the subject of the document.

[illegible]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

APR 1 1965

COPIATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AMTFC

I certify, on honor, that George Barker, a Private of  
Captain Lynda Barker, Company (14) of the 11th Regiment of 1st Reg. Minn  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jefferson County, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; light complexion,  
blue eyes, brunet hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of March, 1864, at Camp Nelson, Ky  
by A. J. Whitstone, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 14th day of April, 1864, at  
Tennessee, by Capt. Thompson; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the day of his death, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of his death.

The said George Barker was last paid by Paymaster  
May Adams, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the day of his death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$11.24 dollars, since the 21st day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$1.00 dollars **RAIMENT BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ Bounty \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pracen Georgia, this 16th day  
of July, 1865.

Asst. Secy. Proc. Well  
Capt. G. H.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George Baker*

Late of Company *76*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ny Infy Mtd*

Volunteers, who died at *Andersonville Ga*

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1865.

ART. 85. Whenever any commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, then the commanding officer of the troops or command shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an inventory of what effects he died possessed of, such as arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the nearest of the department of War, and if there are no commissioned officers or soldiers, the representative of the deceased shall be taken care of, and the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should be, as they have arrived to their representatives, or the same, have been taken to the nearest or post, by preference, or otherwise, they should be taken to the nearest to quit the same, to be put in the hands of the commanding officer, or the assistant adjutant general, all the effects of such deceased or commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured, and paid in, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be transmitted to the Adjutant General by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the commanding officer of the regiment. These inventories, with the original, in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with the copy of the inventory. These inventories and any statements should be forwarded as a general rule, through the nearest headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station, distant from the company to which he belonged, the commanding officer of the company, direct to the Adjutant General the required inventory and statements, and at the same time to forward to the Adjutant General the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the soldier's death, and the date and place of death, and when he was last paid, and the amount of other relief or assistance at the time of his death. A receipt will be taken for the inventory, and of the company to which the soldier belonged. If the inventory is not returned, the inventory of the effects of the soldier, and the date of the report, will be noted in the report. If the inventory is not returned, the fact will be reported on the basis for the company.

NOTE 2.—In the case of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, who has been killed in the service of the United States, they shall be considered as a soldier, and the inventory of the effects of the soldier, and the date of the report, will be noted in the report. If the inventory is not returned, the fact will be reported on the basis for the company.

NOTE 3.—In the case of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, who has been killed in the service of the United States, they shall be considered as a soldier, and the inventory of the effects of the soldier, and the date of the report, will be noted in the report. If the inventory is not returned, the fact will be reported on the basis for the company.

NOTE 4.—In the case of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, who has been killed in the service of the United States, they shall be considered as a soldier, and the inventory of the effects of the soldier, and the date of the report, will be noted in the report. If the inventory is not returned, the fact will be reported on the basis for the company.

NOTE 5.—In the case of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, who has been killed in the service of the United States, they shall be considered as a soldier, and the inventory of the effects of the soldier, and the date of the report, will be noted in the report. If the inventory is not returned, the fact will be reported on the basis for the company.

Inventory of the effects of George Barker late  
 a Private of Captain Sylvester Rockwell Company "H" of  
 the 44<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf Mtl Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Camp Nelson in the State of Kentucky on  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Lemire Ky  
 in Company "H", 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf Mtl Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Jefferson County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Blacksmith; he died in Andersonville Prison, at  
Andersonville Ga on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865, by  
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<del>Hats.....</del>		<del>Pair trousers.....</del>		<del>Knapsacks.....</del>	
<del>Caps.....</del>		<del>Pair flannel drawers.....</del>			
<del>Waistcoats.....</del>		<del>Pair cotton drawers.....</del>			
<del>Great coats.....</del>		<del>Flannel shirts.....</del>			
<del>Uniform coats.....</del>		<del>Cotton shirts.....</del>			
<del>Uniform jackets.....</del>		<del>Pair boots.....</del>			
<del>Woolen and coats.....</del>		<del>Pair shoes.....</del>			
<del>Blouses.....</del>		<del>Pair socks.....</del>			
<del>Stable frocks.....</del>		<del>Blankets.....</del>			
<del>Fatigue overalls.....</del>		<del>Haversacks.....</del>			
				<u>Money</u>	
				<u>Specie</u> .....	<u>0</u>
				<u>Notes</u> .....	<u>0</u>

There was no  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above~~ inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Barker, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Sylvester Rockwell  
Capt Co "H"  
 Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

*G. Baker*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died on 1st of Feb. 1865.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name:

*G. Baker*

Rank:

Company:

Regiment:

Arm:

State:

*Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty:

*Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY-- (NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Under head of "Drowning."*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*On or about March 30<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*At Sea off Cape Hatteras, N. C.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Wm - 217 - 1866.*

REMARKS.

*Boarded Prisoner of War. Perished on board the Steamship "General Lyon" which sailed from Wilmington, N. C., for New York - March 28<sup>th</sup>, 1865, and which was burned at Sea off Cape Hatteras, N. C., on or about March 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

*Sec. Keary,*  
Supt. & Clerk.

(170)

*Not made up till  
Oct. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1871. J. S. H.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Baker desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare,  
That I am thirteen years and three months of age,  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Bedford, Michigan  
The 26th day of March 1864.

Witness A. S. Whitstone

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Baker  
Volunteered at Hudson, Camp Ky  
March the 26th 1864.  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness.

*Second*  
Veteran Volunteers, *Sixteenth* Regiment Kentucky Cavalry. *Artillery*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  COUNTY OF

*Kentucky* *Jefferson*

I, *George Baker* born in *Jefferson Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *twenty-sixth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
**Three Years**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Baker* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Witness my hand and seal, at *Jefferson Ky*  
this *26th* day of *March* 1864. *George Baker*  
NATURAL BORN *U.S. Soldier*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. Chas.*  
*109*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*blue eyes, sandy hair, light* complexion, is *five feet* inches high.

*A. S. Whitson*

*Second* Regiment of *Reg. Heavy Artillery* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Rec'd.	State.	Arm of Service.	Cox.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Baker G.	4	Ky				M. R.	684			

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled <sup>186</sup> ~~186~~ of on or about Mich 30/65 which sailed  
 from Wilmington Nc Mich 28. 65. & was burned at sea off Cape Hatteras  
 186

Copied by

A. J.

70  
Baker James A  
Co A, 4 Kentucky, Inf. Mtd.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9281618

9281722

9281777

9281889

Book Mark:

See also

89/2/Inf.



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James F. Baker

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transferred from 8<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of Ky. (Reg't 5<sup>th</sup> Feb 6  
to 3<sup>rd</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Dec. Sentenced to  
be 2 months for full pay  
and allowances from 15  
of May '62 to Oct. 26 '63  
and make good said  
time 7 months & 12 days  
for desertion.

Book mark:

Detracting

69 | 4 (Mounted) Ky.

*Wm. L. Fisher*

*Wm. L. Fisher*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 21st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *L. L. W. 3 forfeit  
all pay & allowances  
from the 5 of May '62  
to the 25 Oct '63 and  
to make good said  
time - 1 month & 2 days  
for detention.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. Fisher*  
(Signed)

*B* 4 (Mounted) Ky.

*James B. Bell*

*Bell*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on 6th*  
*to Fort Mifflin and*  
*returned June*  
*was shot Oct 25/63*  
*and made some*  
*and 15 minutes*  
*and 1 day*

Book mark:

*Hatfield*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*J. J. B. B.*  
*Robt. A.*, Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 25*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *122* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *5* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd with Sentenced by G.O. M.*  
*to forfeit all pay & allowances from*  
*May 1st to 1st of 1865 & an amount*  
*sent to the said time. Paid to the comd.*  
*of the 4th Reg't Mtd. Inf. of Ky. 1st of 1865.*  
*and will be paid from 1st of 1865 to 1st of 1866.*

Book mark

MAY. 25

9281889

1891

*deducted for purchase of  
arms & accoutrements.*

Baker James H.

Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9281571	25
2	9281679	27
3	9281782	28
4	9281884	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9646.13.85

See also 8912 Inf.

**Ky.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James M. Baker*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. Baker*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Lynn H Baker

Regt Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

13

4 (Mount.)

Ky.

*James D. Pike*

*Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

*21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 2, Aug. 1865*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 1865*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *21* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *21* 100; due *10* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not for travel, fine \$*

*10.00. See also 1865.*

*See also 1865, for 57.5*

Book mark *9646-B-1886*

*W. H. H. H.*

81  
Baker Josiah  
Co I, 4 Kentucky<sup>Ind.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 9277428     | 26 |
| 2  | 9298576     | 27 |
| 3  | 9298671     | 28 |
| 4  | 9298769     | 29 |
| 5  | 9298867     | 30 |
| 6  | 9299000     | 31 |
| 7  | 9299118     | 32 |
| 8  | 9299215     | 33 |
| 9  | 9299413     | 34 |
| 10 | 9299410     | 35 |
| 11 | Baan-468-66 | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

Baan 468.66

See also

11 11 1864 Ky.

Josiah Baker  
Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Lexington Ky, May 6, 1864.

Where born Ellettsburg Ky

Age 36 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted May 11, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Wazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, the Fayette Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Dist,

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: Baw-468-66.

\_\_\_\_\_

Beach

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Isiah Bates

Dr. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Chickson

7.1

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Frank Baker*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit (Discharge)*

*2 Nov since July 20 1864*

Book mark:

TB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Josiah Baker

Prk

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

(Absent)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged Nov since July  
30, 1864

Book mark:

Baker

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jonah Baker

101st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service

July 30, 1864. Reenlist

Book mark:

Patten



(P)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Josiah Baker

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since

July 30, 1864 Recruit

Book mark: a lot fail to see it &

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Baker

Cot., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*  
*July 30, 1864. Permit.*

Book mark:

*Baker*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joniah Baker

Bot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted Prisoner of  
war since July 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Rollon

B 141 (Mounted) Ky.

Josiah Baker

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky, Inf. <sup>Wid</sup>

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to 8/3 advance pay \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war Recruit  
Captured near Sherman, Ga. Aug  
30, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph L. Baker

1st Co. I

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to \$130.00 By, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15<sup>63</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted Prisoner of war

since July 1864. To discharge  
furnished at must. out of the  
regiment.

Book mark 1000-468-16. Enlisted  
1864

Ballou

MAY. 26

9299249

1891

in the Rebel Army while a  
prisoner of war at Andersonville,  
Ga., was afterwards captured while  
in arms against the U. S. Govt.,  
was sent to Military Prison, Annapolis,  
Md., where he died of a chronic diarr-  
rhoea, Jan 21, 1865. Vide *Daan* -  
468-66.

B 1 11 14-  
Joseph Baker.  
Co. 9, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: Swan - 468 - 1866.

### War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1866.

Enlisted in the rebel Army  
while a prisoner of war  
at Andersonville Ga. was  
afterwards captured while  
in arms against the U. S.  
Govt. was sent to Military  
Prison, Alton Ill. where  
he died of Chronic Diarrhoea  
Jan'y. 21 1865.

V. M. Moore.

Adj. Gen.

Baker Josiah

P, Co. I

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ep. filed 7/18/11



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Parker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C.  
the 12 day of May 1864

Witness:

Frederick Parker  
Frederick Parker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Frederick Parker  
Volunteered at Washington D.C.  
May 12 1864.  
By Frederick Parker  
Regiment of 1st Inf. Regt.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
1st Reg't of 1st Inf. Regt.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

\_\_\_\_\_

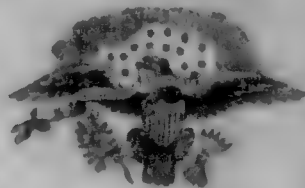
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Shelby

Lexington

I, Josiah Baker born in Shelby Co.  
in the State of Shelby aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of May 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Josiah Baker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of May 1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. L. Burdett

Wm. H. M. Mott  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Josiah Baker,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 1 inches high.

Wm. H. M. Mott  
Regiment of Shelby Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_,  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_.

R. 287.

Josiah Baker

Prn

Co J. H. Ky. Luf

Recd

Jan. 21. 1863

COMPARED WITH  
AND SPECIED BY  
MRS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 16, 1868.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Joseph R. Baker was enrolled on the 14  
 day of May, 1864, at Lexington Ky,  
 in Company I, 14 Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 6th  
 day of May 1864, 1864, at Lexington Ky,  
 in Company I, 14 Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of Octol Aug 17, 1865, he is reported  
 Enlisted in the Rebel Army while a prisoner of war at  
 Andersonville Ga, was afterwards Captured while in  
 Arms against the U.S. Govt. Was sent to Military Prison  
 at Fort Mifflin, where he died of Chronic Diarrhea Jan 21. 1865-  
 Vol 13. 1868-1866

(187)

Adm. B. B. B.

Asst. Adjt. Genl

Shell 1868

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Baker Josiah	P	4	Ky	Inf.	1	Miss	25	4	1	87

Captured at Atlanta Ga. July 29, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,  
 Enlisted in the 10<sup>th</sup> Tenn C.S. Inf. while a pris. of war at Andersonville Ga., 186  
 Admitted to Hospital at re-captured at Egypt Station Miss. Dec 28/64. and was confined  
 where he died at Allon Ill., 1865. Died Jan. 26 1865. (See Dead Book)  
 Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186

Copied by

*[Signature]*

Baker William  
Co <sup>Md</sup>, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9292944	2
2	9293014	3
3	9293087	4
4	9293167	5
5	9293239	6
6	9293371	7
7	9293455	8
8	9293522	9
9	9293686	10
10	9293703	11
11	9293740	12
12	9295060	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Baker.

Priv., Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1861.

Where Beckwith Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlist.



4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William H. Butler*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Lieut. & Capt.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. Baker

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlist.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William H. Baker*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Colours*

3      **4 (Mounted)**      **Ky.**

William L. Baker.

Art, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. + Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

.....

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. Baker

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
inability to perform  
duties of a Soldier\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.  
Infantry.Book mark: Discharged May 22  
1864

G. W. Davis

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. Baker

Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
inability to perform  
duty as soldier

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged May 27  
1862

(S&P)

W. H. Baker

(S&P)

B 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. Baler  
1st Lt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged & enlarged

MAY. 25

9293524

\*1891\*

Cent. of Sec. Mar. 27"  
1862. Tide S. & R.

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. Baker

1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1862



B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. Baker

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability July 27, 1862 by order of Maj Gen Grant

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(M.R.)

W. H. Baker

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Bates

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb'y to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Dis-  
ability, by order of Genl.  
Grant,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: Ench's May 27, 1862

W. H. Bates

Koma

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hulligan &amp; Baker

Baker, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 15 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon 15 Aug., 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Feb. 21, 1862.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &amp;c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Muster discharged  
on Surgeons Certificate of dis-  
charge.

Book mark

Baker William H  
P. Co. G, 4 Reg't 5th Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 2. 1605

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William H. Baker

a Private Co. G

Lt

Reg't of Ky. Vol.

No. 1st Ky. Vols. April 30, 1862

Respectfully forwarded & recom-

mended. Inv. D. Newton  
Ch. Col. Cridg

L. Simons

Surg. of a

Med. Unit

H. Q. 1st Div. Army of the Ohio

Camp of Shields - 29 April /62

Respectfully forwarded

Lt. D. Newton

July 30, 1862

Wm. C. Smith, Col.

WCB

Received (A. G. Office) 186

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Wm. C. Smith, Col.  
May 21, 1862  
Chas. H. Smith  
for order of  
H. Q. 1st Div. Army of the Ohio  
H. Q. 1st Div. Army of the Ohio  
H. Q. 1st Div. Army of the Ohio

21 May

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability)

of Captain *Richard Linn*

James H. Smith, Jr. was enlisted by Capt R. L. Myers of

the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. vol. 1st at Rockingham Co. Ky

on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July 1861, to serve Three years; he was born

in Rockcastle - in the State of Kentucky is eighteen

years of age, *few* feet *6* — inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,

Right half, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty **60** days. (Here consult directions on Form 10, p. 969, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

... ..

... ..

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

STATION :

DATE. . . . . *Richard L. Hunt. Capt* Commanding Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Ann H. Baker* of

Captain A. J. Mason, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

(More complete reg. 1124, p. 242, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *A. M. Jackson, Col.*

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

...the ... ..

and, for instance, as a doctor or a lawyer.

812 ml

C. L. Bussell M.D. Surgeon.

2.  H. Re, 5. 2. 1.

DISCHARGED, this ~~22~~ 27 day of May 1862, at Camp

~~13. 1. 1931~~

at 11:10  
J. L. Thompson Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

[Gov. FERRY, Gov. Oct., 1901.] (DUPLICATE.)

\_\_\_\_\_

Baker William J  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	92 F 6110	2	92 F 6205
2	92 F 6258	3	92 F 6318
3	92 F 6339	4	
4	92 F 6425	5	
5	92 F 6508	6	
6	92 F 6593	7	
7	92 F 6741	8	
8	92 F 6761	9	
9	92 F 6845	10	
10	92 F 6929	11	
11	92 F 7014	12	
12	92 F 7064	13	
13	92 F 7114	14	
14	92 F 7160	15	
15	92 F 7211	16	
16	92 F 7253	17	
17	92 F 7380	18	
18	92 F 7466	19	
19	92 F 7521	20	
20	92 F 7680	21	
21	92 F 7783	22	
22	92 F 7820	23	
23	92 F 7867	24	
24	92 F 7999	25	
25	92 F 8087		

Book Mark:

See also

29

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. J. Baker

Int., Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company K. Johnson, Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22, 1861.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler



70 | (Mounted) | **Ky.**

William J. Barker  
Prvt, Co. G, (Mounted) 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for for stated, 186 \*

Present or absent for stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Reckon above payment  
from 1st to Dec 31. 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*45* | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

*William J. Baker*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *1st State*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copied

Dec 1

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Pr

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Satd April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Pr stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler

28

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William L. Baker

Capt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Edward  
Coppard

12

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Hall

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for February 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 Mount St

Ky.

William J. Baker

Enl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave since Oct 29 1862.

\* Received & Reg'd by  
M. J. Baker

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

March 26 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Private, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(550)

*Long*  
Capt.

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Lock mark:

Copied

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J Baker  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds  
Capped

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J Baker  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Wounded  
in battle of Shipman's  
Ridge Nov 25/63  
& in hospital at  
Chattanooga Tenn

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:—

Reynolds  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J Baker

Priv., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

wounded in battle  
of Missionary Ridge  
Nov 25/63 & on  
furlough

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Butler

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent wounded  
on furlough

Book mark:

Reynolds



3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William D. Baker  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with  
saw since May 21st

Book mark:

Cassie

3. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William S. Baker  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle  
& absent with leave  
in Pine L. Co. Ky.

Book mark:

C. C. C.

19 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Barker

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Never sick at Ba-  
tton Co. Ky. From  
wounds led in Battle.

Book mark:

Cooke

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with leave  
waiting muster out.

Book mark:

C. Baker

B | 4 mts | Ky.

William Bail.

Pvt., Co. W, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present.

Subsequently became 4 Ky.  
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William L. Baker*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick at Powell's Co. Camp*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

5 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Miller

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 1st, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent with leave since  
at Fort Mifflin in position  
until Oct 1st

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William I. Baker*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave sick at  
Bridgeton Co. Ky. waiting muster out*

Doek mark:



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William J. Baker

Sgt., Co. 9, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

~~Muster out to date~~ X, 186

Last paid to Jan 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>32</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X Prisoner. Mustered out  
by expiration of term of service  
at Louisville 22 Dec 31 64

Book mark

13 4 mtd. Ky.

William J. Baker

2d Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Participated in the two  
days fight at Chickamauga  
Sept. 19 & 20, 1863 and conducted  
himself well and in the  
Battle of Missionary Ridge  
Nov. 23/63 where he was  
slightly wounded in the arm.

Book mark:

A. H. Poland

MAY. 23

9278318

1891

Remarks: - left arm  
while gallantly charging  
the enemy. Mustered out  
by reason of Expiration  
of term of service to date  
December 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Baker Wm J.

P., Co.,

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Wm. J. Baker*

*Private* Company

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Assault on*

*Mississin Ridge*

*No 257863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Y/m J. Baker*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company, \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, *4th*  
 Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Assault on Mission Ridge*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded*  
 Date of casualty, *Nov 25/863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List of Casualties*  
~~Report~~ of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th Ky* Regiment,  
*3* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, ~~attached~~ *Capt of the Cumberland*  
*In the assault on Mission Ridge Nov 25/863*  
*Detached from report signed by A. Baird Brig. Genl. Comd.*  
*Index 17 L. no 3 page 22*

*J. P. Davidson*  
*9.13.80*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*M<sup>rs</sup> J. Baker*

*Port* Company

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Missionary*

*Ridge Nov 25. 1863.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *M<sup>rs</sup> J. Baker*  
Rank. *Pr<sup>t</sup>*, Company , Regiment. *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm. *Inf<sup>y</sup>*, State. *Ky.*  
Place of casualty. *Highway Ridge*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded*

Date of casualty. *Nov 25. 1863.*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the  Regiment.  
Brigade. *3<sup>rd</sup>*, Division, *14<sup>th</sup>* Corps, dated *Dec 9. 1863.*  
*Book D. Dept of the Land, p. 235.*

*Frank McGlathery*  
Clerk.

*11. 24. 76*



84  
*Bailey, Thornton*  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bailey, Thornton*

35  
*Balinger, Abner*  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Balinger, Abner G.*

86  
Ball Thomas Co.  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9279700	9346584
9279787	
9279875	
9279963	
9280051	
9280148	
9280247	
9280342	
9280443	
9280543	
9280612	
9280709	
9280779	
9280847	
9280913	
9280978	
9281080	
9281104	
9281226	
9281321	
9281422	
9281534	
9281969	
9278818	
9346500	

Book Mark:

See also

109121

*P* | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Thomas C. Back*

*Art.*, Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 186 .

Where *Boyle Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*+ corrected by J. A. V. C.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Atkinson*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas C. Bail

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Oct 51, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled 1st 11 1/2  
at Louisville for 3 yrs  
mustered in Aug 7-61  
Camp Robinson

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*P*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Thomas C. Ball*

*Prt.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas C. Sull*

*Pr*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent. Detailed  
as Surge at Mill Springs*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Paterson*

*P*

**-4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Thomas C. Full*

*Det.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*A. C. C. (C. C. C.)*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas C Ball

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thomas

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas C Ball

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thomas

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas C Ball

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Summers

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas L Ball

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas L Ball

Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas L. Ball

1st., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thomas

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas A. Smith

Set, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks:           

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

19 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*James L. Smith*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas C. Ball

Plt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9. Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

102 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas C. Ball

1st, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Present

19 | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Hall  
It, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4, 1865, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*B* 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas W. Bull*

*P.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans. to 1st Regt. Ky. Inf. Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. 1st. from Adm. 3d. 14th. 1st. 1st.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

73

4 Sep  
10

Ky.

*Thomas L. Hall*

*John*, Co. K, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E 2nd  
Reg't Ky Inf - joined the 4th reg't  
of the same service - then  
transferred to this*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas C. Bull

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 1<sup>st</sup> Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
10 Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. S. F. H.  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Mtd. Inf.  
due dated 1<sup>st</sup> July as sent  
to Gen. Bullock  
Apr. 11/64.

Book mark:

*B* <sup>4</sup>  
10 *Inf* **Ky.**

*Thomas E. Ball*

*Ball*, Co. K, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March to Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Returned to duty  
by order of the  
on compliance with order  
No 24-75-5-10*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas C. Bell

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Lighted Service at  
Fort Ransom Hdqrs.

Book mark:



4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Thos. C. Rall*

*U.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st to 2nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *all out*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Rel. Co. Ralld. in  
vic. of Fort Sumner  
4th Aug.*

Book mark:

*B* | 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Thomas C. Ball*

*Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *lost all harness  
and riding stick*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James B. Bell  
1st, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Richmond, Va.  
during service  
in field.

Book mark:

B 4 (Wounded.) Ky.  
Thayer, C. B. M.

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 150; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Disch'd  
for expiration of service  
Oct. 25/64.

Book mark

3

4 Mts

Ky.

Shannon Hall

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. 9.14

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

87  
Ballenger, John L.  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ballenger, John L.

88  
Ballinger, Abner  
Co *g*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

9292945	9297842
9293016	9297700
9293084	9295064
9293164	9296888
9293241	"
9293323	"
9293407	"
9293491	"
9293573	"
9293655	"
9293741	"
9293830	"
9293896	"
9293964	"
9294027	"
9294090	"
9294147	"
9294209	"
9294295	"
9294382	"
9294473	"
9294566	"
9294736	"
9294816	"
9294941	"

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner J. Pullinger

1st, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Rich, Lebanon, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 186 .

Where Jackson, Tenn., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About sick!

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Almon L. Bellinger.

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Abner S. Bullinger*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Carlisle*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Alfred Ballinger*

*Co.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Bank mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Abner S. Ballinger.

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Ballinger*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Abner G. Ballinger*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Davis*

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Abner G. Ballinger  
Cpl., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm. E. Ballinger

P. X, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

B 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Abner G. Ballinger  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Abner G. Ballinger  
Prt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm Davis

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Abner G. Ballinger*

*Privt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *it being to 10 Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Amos J. Ballinger*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ape*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Abner G. Ballinger*  
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

*B* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Abner G. Bullinger*  
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Konnan*

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Abner G. Bullinger  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chicka-  
manga, Ga., Sept. 19, 1863.  
In Hospital at Nashville,  
Tenn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Alger H. Williams*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Lee*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(S.S.)

(Signed)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner L. Ballinger

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

+ Company Master Roll

for

Nov 22 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged

+ connected by services

Book mark:



72

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner S. Ballinger

For, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted  
per

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Alfred L. L. L.*

*Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edward*

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles Ballinger

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of  
war since  
July 27/64  
Thurs

Book mark:

Thurs

19 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Alvin L. Harrison

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present  
at all times  
from 30/64

Book mark:

Steward

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Alvin B. Ballinger*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

*since July 2nd*  
*1862*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner G. Ballinger  
Ballinger, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: 1. 1. Present from

since July 30, 1865

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner G. Ballinger

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 24th, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of War

since July 30th

Book mark:

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner G Ballinger

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since June 21/64

Book mark:

James



B 4th Md Ky.

Ulmer G Bellinger  
1st, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864

to date from enlistment

When mustered in Jan 25, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ 340.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 1/2 m. advance pay  
\$1300.00 paid

4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000. 1001. 1002. 1003. 1004. 1005. 1006. 1007. 1008. 1009. 1010. 1011. 1012. 1013. 1014. 1015. 1016. 1017. 1018. 1019. 1020. 1021. 1022. 1023. 1024. 1025. 1026. 1027. 1028. 1029. 1030. 1031. 1032. 1033. 1034. 1035. 1036. 1037. 1038. 1039. 1040. 1041. 1042. 1043. 1044. 1045. 1046. 1047. 1048. 1049. 1050. 1051. 1052. 1053. 1054. 1055. 1056. 1057. 1058. 1059. 1060. 1061. 1062. 1063. 1064. 1065. 1066. 1067. 1068. 1069. 1070. 1071. 1072. 1073. 1074. 1075. 1076. 1077. 1078. 1079. 1080. 1081. 1082. 1083. 1084. 1085. 1086. 1087. 1088. 1089. 1090. 1091. 1092. 1093. 1094. 1095. 1096. 1097. 1098. 1099. 1100. 1101. 1102. 1103. 1104. 1105. 1106. 1107. 1108. 1109. 1110. 1111. 1112. 1113. 1114. 1115. 1116. 1117. 1118. 1119. 1120. 1121. 1122. 1123. 1124. 1125. 1126. 1127. 1128. 1129. 1130. 1131. 1132. 1133. 1134. 1135. 1136. 1137. 1138. 1139. 1140. 1141. 1142. 1143. 1144. 1145. 1146. 1147. 1148. 1149. 1150. 1151. 1152. 1153. 1154. 1155. 1156. 1157. 1158. 1159. 1160. 1161. 1162. 1163. 1164. 1165. 1166. 1167. 1168. 1169. 1170. 1171. 1172. 1173. 1174. 1175. 1176. 1177. 1178. 1179. 1180. 1181. 1182. 1183. 1184. 1185. 1186. 1187. 1188. 1189. 1190. 1191. 1192. 1193. 1194. 1195. 1196. 1197. 1198. 1199. 1200. 1201. 1202. 1203. 1204. 1205. 1206. 1207. 1208. 1209. 1210. 1211. 1212. 1213. 1214. 1215. 1216. 1217. 1218. 1219. 1220. 1221. 1222. 1223. 1224. 1225. 1226. 1227. 1228. 1229. 1230. 1231. 1232. 1233. 1234. 1235. 1236. 1237. 1238. 1239. 1240. 1241. 1242. 1243. 1244. 1245. 1246. 1247. 1248. 1249. 1250. 1251. 1252. 1253. 1254. 1255. 1256. 1257. 1258. 1259. 1260. 1261. 1262. 1263. 1264. 1265. 1266. 1267. 1268. 1269. 1270. 1271. 1272. 1273. 1274. 1275. 1276. 1277. 1278. 1279. 1280. 1281. 1282. 1283. 1284. 1285. 1286. 1287. 1288. 1289. 1290. 1291. 1292. 1293. 1294. 1295. 1296. 1297. 1298. 1299. 1300. 1301. 1302. 1303. 1304. 1305. 1306. 1307. 1308. 1309. 1310. 1311. 1312. 1313. 1314. 1315. 1316. 1317. 1318. 1319. 1320. 1321. 1322. 1323. 1324. 1325. 1326. 1327. 1328. 1329. 1330. 1331. 1332. 1333. 1334. 1335. 1336. 1337. 1338. 1339. 1340. 1341. 1342. 1343. 1344. 1345. 1346. 1347. 1348. 1349. 1350. 1351. 1352. 1353. 1354. 1355. 1356. 1357. 1358. 1359. 1360. 1361. 1362. 1363. 1364. 1365. 1366. 1367. 1368. 1369. 1370. 1371. 1372. 1373. 1374. 1375. 1376. 1377. 1378. 1379. 1380. 1381. 1382. 1383. 1384. 1385. 1386. 1387. 1388. 1389. 1390. 1391. 1392. 1393. 1394. 1395. 1396. 1397. 1398. 1399. 1400. 1401. 1402. 1403. 1404. 1405. 1406. 1407. 1408. 1409. 1410. 1411. 1412. 1413. 1414. 1415. 1416. 1417. 1418. 1419. 1420. 1421. 1422. 1423. 1424. 1425. 1426. 1427. 1428. 1429. 1430. 1431. 1432. 1433. 1434. 1435. 1436. 1437. 1438. 1439. 1440. 1441. 1442. 1443. 1444. 1445. 1446. 1447. 1448. 1449. 1450. 1451. 1452. 1453. 1454. 1455. 1456. 1457. 1458. 1459. 1460. 1461. 1462. 1463. 1464. 1465. 1466. 1467. 1468. 1469. 1470. 1471. 1472. 1473. 1474. 1475. 1476. 1477. 1478. 1479. 1480. 1481. 1482. 1483. 1484. 1485. 1486. 1487. 1488. 1489. 1490. 1491. 1492. 1493. 1494. 1495. 1496. 1497. 1498. 1499. 1500. 1501. 1502. 1503. 1504. 1505. 1506. 1507. 1508. 1509. 1510. 1511. 1512. 1513. 1514. 1515. 1516. 1517. 1518. 1519. 1520. 1521. 1522. 1523. 1524. 1525. 1526. 1527. 1528. 1529. 1530. 1531. 1532. 1533. 1534. 1535. 1536. 1537. 1538. 1539. 1540. 1541. 1542. 1543. 1544. 1545. 1546. 1547. 1548. 1549. 1550. 1551. 1552. 1553. 1554. 1555. 1556. 1557. 1558. 1559. 1560. 1561. 1562. 1563. 1564. 1565. 1566. 1567. 1568. 1569. 1570. 1571. 1572. 1573. 1574. 1575. 1576. 1577. 1578. 1579. 1580. 1581. 1582. 1583. 1584. 1585. 1586. 1587. 1588. 1589. 1590. 1591. 1592. 1593. 1594. 1595. 1596. 1597. 1598. 1599. 1600. 1601. 1602. 1603. 1604. 1605. 1606. 1607. 1608. 1609. 1610. 1611. 1612. 1613. 1614. 1615. 1616. 1617. 1618. 1619. 1620. 1621. 1622. 1623. 1624. 1625. 1626. 1627. 1628. 1629. 1630. 1631. 1632. 1633. 1634. 1635. 1636. 1637. 1638. 1639. 1640. 1641. 1642. 1643. 1644. 1645. 1646. 1647. 1648. 1649. 1650. 1651. 1652. 1653. 1654. 1655. 1656. 1657. 1658. 1659. 1660. 1661. 1662. 1663. 1664. 1665. 1666. 1667. 1668. 1669. 1670. 1671. 1672. 1673. 1674. 1675. 1676. 1677. 1678. 1679. 1680. 1681. 1682. 1683. 1684. 1685. 1686. 1687. 1688. 1689. 1690. 1691. 1692. 1693. 1694. 1695. 1696. 1697. 1698. 1699. 1700. 1701. 1702. 1703. 1704. 1705. 1706. 1707. 1708. 1709. 1710. 1711. 1712. 1713. 1714. 1715. 1716. 1717. 1718. 1719. 1720. 1721. 1722. 1723. 1724. 1725. 1726. 1727. 1728. 1729. 1730. 1731. 1732. 1733. 1734. 1735. 1736. 1737. 1738. 1739. 1740. 1741. 1742. 1743. 1744. 1745. 1746. 1747. 1748. 1749. 1750. 1751. 1752. 1753. 1754. 1755. 1756. 1757. 1758. 1759. 1760. 1761. 1762. 1763. 1764. 1765. 1766. 1767. 1768. 1769. 1770. 1771. 1772. 1773. 1774. 1775. 1776. 1777. 1778. 1779. 1780. 1781. 1782. 1783. 1784. 1785. 1786. 1787. 1788. 1789. 1790. 1791. 1792. 1793. 1794. 1795. 1796. 1797. 1798. 1799. 1800. 1801. 1802. 1803. 1804. 1805. 1806. 1807. 1808. 1809. 1810. 1811. 1812. 1813. 1814. 1815. 1816. 1817. 1818. 1819. 1820. 1821. 1822. 1823. 1824. 1825. 1826. 1827. 1828. 1829. 1830. 1831. 1832. 1833. 1834. 1835. 1836. 1837. 1838. 1839. 1840. 1841. 1842. 1843. 1844. 1845. 1846. 1847. 1848. 1849. 1850. 1851. 1852. 1853. 1854. 1855. 1856. 1857. 1858. 1859. 1860. 1861. 1862. 1863. 1864. 1865. 1866. 1867. 1868. 1869. 1870. 1871. 1872. 1873. 1874. 1875. 1876. 1877. 1878. 1879. 1880. 1881. 1882. 1883. 1884. 1885. 1886. 1887. 1888. 1889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158

B 4 (Mtl) Ky.

John G. Ballinger

Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Jan 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 47.13 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Such by virtue of  
muster-out roll of  
Jan 20, 1864. Service  
from 1863.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Alfred E. Keweenaw*  
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *20* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was captured*

*by the Rebels*

*near Fort Sumter*

*in April*

*1865*

*1865*

Book mark

B

4 Mtl

Ky.

Abner B. Binger

Co. 9, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chan Clin, June 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1864.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On June 26, 1864, he is

reported as missing in

action at the Battle of Vicksburg.

He was originally enrolled at

Rock Castle, Ky. He is

in possession of a U. S. discharge

dated April 2, 1864. (Over)

Book mark:

MAY. 23

9278888

1891

There is no doubt a pay idem  
in pursuance of Order from  
the Sec of War dated Washington  
D.C. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

Ballinger Abner G.  
G, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Abner J. Ballinger*

*A. J. Ballinger*

*Private*

Company

*G*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19<sup>th</sup> - 20 - 1863*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*Wm. J. Ballinger*  
 Name, *V. G. Bullinger*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *G*, Regiment, *4th*  
 Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*  
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Shoulder, severely*  
*Left thigh, severe*  
 Date of casualty, *September 19 - 20 - 1863*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Book 10 - a - 1863*

*Army of the Cumberland*

*Signed A. M. Kelly Maj Comd'g Regt. Orders 17th No 49.*

*J. J. Davidson*  
*11/9/76 1864. 3-25-79.* Clerk.



# MUSTER-ROLL of

in the

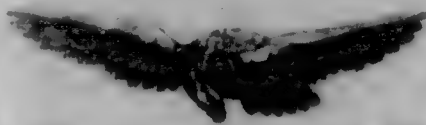
Regiment

| NAMES.                  | RANK.  | AGE.                         | JOINED FOR DUTY.<br>When. | Where.   | By whom En |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------|
| <p><i>Duplicate</i></p> | <p><i>1st Lieut in Co. G,<br/>4th Reg. Vols. Inf'ty<br/>Chicago 1864</i></p> | <p><i>2nd Lieutenant</i></p> |                           |  |            |
|                         |  |                              |                           | <p><i>Adm'd G. Ballinger<br/>Adm'dt Sunday 18th 1864<br/>at Chattanooga Tenn.<br/>By Lieut. Jas. T. Schell<br/>4th Reg. Vols. Inf'ty</i></p> |            |

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



.....

Challanaga

I, George, born in ..... in the State of ..... aged 22 years, and by occupation ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this ..... day of ..... 1864, to serve as a ..... SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may appear, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Challanaga this ..... day of ..... 1864, Before .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. L. Burdell  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has ..... eyes, ..... hair, ..... complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Charles C. ...  
Regiment of ..... Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the 20th day of ..... 1864, at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers on

Wm. J. ...  
1864. ...  
Recruiting Officer.

# MUSTER-IN ROLL of

in the

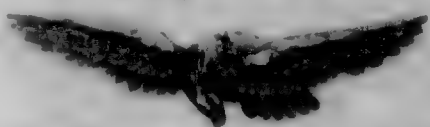
Regim

| NAMES.  | RANK.  | AGE. | JOINED FOR DUTY. | By whom En |
|---|--|------|------------------|------------|
|   |  |      | When.            | Where.     |
|   |  |      |                  |            |
| <p>John A. Ballinger</p> <p>Admitted January 18. 1864</p> <p>Chattanooga Tenn.</p> <p>by Lieut. Jas. Schmitt</p> <p><u>4th Ky. Inf. Regt.</u></p> | <p>1st Lieut.</p> <p>4th Ky. Inf. Regt.</p> <p>Discharged 1864</p> |      |                  |            |
| <p>4th Ky. Inf. Regt.</p> <p>Vol. Co.</p>   |  |      |                  |            |

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Robert J. Smith, born in Massachusetts in the State of Massachusetts aged 21 years, and by occupation Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 20th day of January, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the **THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert J. Smith, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may hereafter appear, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chatham, Mass.

this 20th day of January, 1864

Before me, John J. Smith

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert J. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

John J. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mass. Volunteers on the 20th day of January, 1864, at Chatham, Mass.

John J. Smith  
1st Regiment of Mass. Volunteers  
Chatham, Mass.

84  
*Ballinger John H*  
 Co *H*, 4 Kentucky; Inf. *Mtd*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 9293745    | 2  |
| 2  | 9293734    | 3  |
| 3  | 9293900    | 4  |
| 4  | 9293968    | 5  |
| 5  | 9294031    | 6  |
| 6  | 9294094    | 7  |
| 7  | 9294156    | 8  |
| 8  | 9294218    | 9  |
| 9  | 9294338    | 10 |
| 10 | 9294460    | 11 |
| 11 | 9294518    | 12 |
| 12 | 9294629    | 13 |
| 13 | 9294726    | 14 |
| 14 | 9294836    | 15 |
| 15 | 9294933    | 16 |
| 16 | 9294957    | 17 |
| 17 | 9299195    | 18 |
| 18 | 9279285    | 19 |
| 19 | 9295121    | 20 |
| 20 | 872-12-885 | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |
| 25 |            | 26 |

Book Mark: 5712. B. 88

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Ballinger  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 28 Feby to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Regiment  
disbanded April 1863.  
Back cattle kept 3 yrs.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: 5715 43-1863



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John L. Ballinger*  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Recruit,*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark *for p. 13, 18,*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John L. Ballinger*  
*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New Recruit*  
*Brigade Provost*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John L. Ballinger

Privt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered in Vicksburg  
62 days. Discharged

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Konan

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John L. Bullinger  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

L | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John L. Collins  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in  
to date from  
Jan 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*John L. Salinger*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged  
for cattle & Th  
since Jan 1863*

Book mark:

*W. T. ...*  
(1862) *...*

23

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John L. Palmer*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

+ *Maughan* Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick  
back east in Oct  
since Jan 1862  
stoppage in  
transit on  
furlough \$ 100*

*Received by J. L. Palmer*

Book mark:

*Palmer*

(24)

Copied

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Ballinger

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not present  
Absent sick  
Rock castle Co. Ky.  
since Jan 64  
Stoppage for trans-  
portation on horseback  
\$ 300

Book mark:

Stewart

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John L. Ballinger*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Robert B. Canister*  
*Absent sick in*  
*Rock Castle Co Ky*  
*since Jan 1864*

Book mark:

*Steward*

72 1st Mounted Ky.

John L. Balingier  
1st, Co. E, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded  
at Rockcastle Co  
Ky since Jan  
1863  
Not Reinstated

Book mark:

Stewart  
(356) Copyist



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Ballinger

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in

Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Not returned

Book mark:

B

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Ballenau

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Post-castle Co. Ky. since Jan 1st

Discharged

Book mark:

James

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John L. Baillinger*  
*Pres*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is in Rockcastle*  
*Co. He is in the 6th*  
*Not mentioned*

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

\* John L Ballinger

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Has stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Entire entry cancelled by line

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John L. Ballinger  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted as a drafted  
to date June 29/65

Book mark:

B 14 (Mounted) Ky.

John A Ballinger

Pvt., Co. G., 4. Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 29, 1865.

Where Rockcastle Co Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: When probably to find  
Rockcastle Co Ky

**Book mark**

Geo J. Allen

B 14 (mounted) Ky.

John L Ballinger  
Pl, Co. 7, 44 Reg't Ky. Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 30, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 29, 1865.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

**Arrested:**

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: When probably he found  
Rockcastle Co. Ky.  
Went there on Sunday June  
Chattanooga Tenn July 64

Book mark

Ho. J. D. C.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John L. Baling*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky 'Mid. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Meason Ga Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *53*<sup>*25*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit deserted while*  
*on furlough & dropped from*  
*Roll June 29, 1865*

Book mark *2712-15-91*



B 4 Ky.

John L. Ballinger  
Co. G 4 Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8712 - B - 88

War Department,

Assistant General's Office,

Washington, Mar 2, 1889

all  
the charges of Insubordination

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date Apr 1, 1864, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864

Discharge certificate furnished by Assistant General's  
Office Mar 12, 1889.

CH

90

*Gallinger John R*  
 Co *G*; 4 Kentucky, Inf. *MTA*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 9292946  | x 9294943 |
| 2 9293017  | x 9294979 |
| 3 9293085  | x 9295146 |
| 4 9293165  |           |
| 5 9293242  |           |
| 6 9293324  |           |
| 7 9293408  |           |
| 8 9293493  |           |
| 9 9293575  |           |
| 10 9293657 |           |
| 11 9293743 |           |
| 12 9293832 |           |
| 13 9293898 |           |
| 14 9293966 |           |
| 15 9294029 |           |
| 16 9294092 |           |
| 17 9294183 |           |
| 18 9294203 |           |
| 19 9294211 |           |
| 20 9294298 |           |
| 21 9294384 |           |
| 22 9294475 |           |
| 23 9294568 |           |
| 24 9294738 |           |
| 25 9294848 |           |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*S*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*John R. Ballinger.*

*Priv.*, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 186 .

Where *Rockcastle Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Carline*

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John R. Ballinger.  
Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*B* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*John P. Bullinger*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Exhibit*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John Bellinger*

*Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Ex. 100*

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John A. Ballinger.  
Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* The organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. M. A. 100



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. B. Ballinger

13 4 (Mounted) 1 Ky.

John R. Hollinger  
No. X, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

John R. Hollinger

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John L. Holloman*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*John L. Holloman*

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John R. Ballinger  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Nashville since  
Aug 25, '62. Has  
Description List

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John R. Ballinger*  
*priv.*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *28 Feb'y to 10 Apr*, 1867.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Nashville, Tenn. since*  
*Aug. 25, 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John R Ballinger*

*Privt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present sick in  
Nashville Tenn. since  
Aug. 25, 1862.  
Has descriptive List.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. Bullinger  
Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick at  
Nashville, since Aug 28,  
1862. Has List,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John B. Ballinger  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent,

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn. since  
Aug't 1862.  
Claim to be Discharged,  
but I had no official noti-  
fication by whom or where.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Koman



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John R. Bullinger  
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville, Tenn,  
since Aug, 25, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

32 | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Robert K. Ballman  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Nashville since  
Aug 25/62

\*The organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Robert K. Ballman  
(250) (approved)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. Balmage

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
Oct 19/62 order of Genl  
Sigsbee. No fee was  
paid required until  
Jan 10/64

Book mark: Discharged Nov 6/62

*P.* | *12th* **Ky.**

*John T. Palling*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Louisville Ky., Mar 24, 1864.*

Where born *Rock Castle Co. Ky.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Feb 11, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Vernon Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Mar 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rock Castle Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Subsequently became a private in the*  
Book mark:

18

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel Ballinger*

*1st*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted*

Book mark:

*Stewart*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo R. Ballinger  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: fit for

Book mark:

217  
(217)

28

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Baskin

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100


Remarks: Lison

was since

July 29/64

retired

Book mark:



**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

John K. Ballinger

---, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1899.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *L. Truncata*

of war and  
July 30/64

July 30/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thurs

125

(Copyright)



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James P. Ballenger*  
*Pigeon*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from*

*James P. Ballenger*

*1st Lieut*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.V. Prisoner of war

since July 30/64

Book mark:

J. R. Ballinger

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 21st.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1865.

Present or absent June

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war June  
July 30, 1864

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Ballinger

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2.25; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Vol. Prisoner of war  
 since July 20/64 captured near  
 Tennesse Station Ga. & dis-  
 charged furnished at must-out

Book mark

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James R. Bawyer*  
*Private*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mpl. Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *April 1*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *47* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *112* \$100; due *275* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Total Payroll of*  
*Has captured & taken*  
*Station in the*  
*discharge of duty*  
*transfer to*

Book mark

Ballinger John R.  
P. G., Co. G, Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Mr. Registrar*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John R. Wallinger*  
*Private* of Company *G*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded by shrapnel.*

*for 1st time*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John R. Dalling  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 27th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Sumter Station, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Out Roll of Co dated  
July 3 August 1864

REMARKS.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

5764  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*John R. Ballinger*  
Private Co. G.

4th Regt of Ky Vols.  
*Wm. Smith*  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio.

Nashville Tenn Nov 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

*E. Stone*  
Assistant Adjutant General

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received A. G. 1000

186

*Sup. Gen. Office*

*May 19/63*  
*Edw. C. Kennedy*  
*1863*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*My vols.* **John R. Ballinger** a **Private** of **Captain R. L. Myers**  
 Company, ( **H** ) of the **4th** Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by **Capt. Myers** of  
 Regiment of **at Jackson Co Ky**  
 on the **day of August** 1861, to serve **3** years; he was born  
 in **Rockcastle Co.** in the State of **Ky.** is **22**  
 years of age, **6** feet **1** inches high, **Dark** complexion, **Gray** eyes,  
**Dark** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **Stammer**  
 months and soldier has been unfit for duty **days.** (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION **Kashville, Tenn**  
 DATE **November 4th, 1862**

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said **John R. Ballinger** of  
 Captain **Myers** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1194 p. 9th and directions on Form 19 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

**Chronic Stammer**

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this **10th** day of **November** 1862, at **Kashville Tenn**  
**Wm. H. Hays** Commanding the Post.  
 Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town— County— State—

REGISTRATION

21  
Ballinger Richard C.  
Co *B*, 4 Kentucky, Inf.  
*Mtd*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |                 |
|----|---------|-----------------|
| 1  | 9292947 | 9336441         |
| 2  | 9293018 | <i>Claim #3</i> |
| 3  | 9293056 |                 |
| 4  | 9293160 |                 |
| 5  | 9293238 |                 |
| 6  | 9293321 |                 |
| 7  | 9293405 |                 |
| 8  | 9293480 |                 |
| 9  | 9293572 |                 |
| 10 | 9293654 |                 |
| 11 | 9293740 |                 |
| 12 | 9293829 |                 |
| 13 | 9293895 |                 |
| 14 | 9293963 |                 |
| 15 | 9294020 |                 |
| 16 | 9294089 |                 |
| 17 | 9294146 |                 |
| 18 | 9294214 |                 |
| 19 | 9294337 |                 |
| 20 | 9294437 |                 |
| 21 | 9294517 |                 |
| 22 | 9294643 |                 |
| 23 | 9294662 |                 |
| 24 | 9294765 |                 |
| 25 | 9336375 |                 |

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richard C. Ballinger.*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Myer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 186 .

Where *Rockcastle Co., Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Continue*

P | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Richard B. Bellinger

Co., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*P*

**4** (Mounted)

**Ky.**

*Richard C. Bullinger*

*Col.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Col. Bullinger*

*B*

**4 (Mounted)**

**Ky.**

*Richmond C. Bellinger.*

*Prt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not Stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Exline.*



*B*

**4 (Mounted)**

**Ky.**

*Richard C. Ballinger*

*Art*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Calvin*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richmond C. Ballinger  
Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1862?

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. F. 100

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richmond C. Ballinger  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

B 1 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Richmond, L. H. Ballenger  
B. K., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richard C. Ballinger  
Prt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mrs. Lee, 1867.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richmond C. Ballinger  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richmond C Ballinger*  
*Privt*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *28 Feb'y to 10 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*B* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Richmond C. Ballinger*  
*Priv't*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*K. H. H. H.*  
1000000



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richmond C. Ballinger

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Must for a long time  
June 23, 1863, (Head list.)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

1000

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Richmond C. Bellinger  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. since  
June 23, 1863,  
(D. Roll sent)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Konan

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richmond C. Ballinger  
Privt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Murfreesboro.

Got to Tenn. since June 24,  
1863,

Detached to Luneth

& Logan by in July,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

18

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Richard L. Callins  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 21st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Does not sick  
at Burkessville  
from Aug  
June 24, 63.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(268)

1 approved

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Regimental Quartermaster

at, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Feb, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
mustered in June  
since June 1867

Book mark:

Return

B

4 Sep  
10

Ky.

Richard C. Ballenger  
Prk., Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

See 4th Reg't Inf

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Rehman Bellinger*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B*

4 Inf  
10

Ky.

*Pickman L. Bollinger*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 9 Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Humphreys*



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Richmond C. Salinger  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mfd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-iteran

Book mark:

Return  
(314)

Ky.

*Leach*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent, *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Not examined  
Prisoner was  
since Aug 31, 64

Book mark:.....



12 - Kentucky Ky.

Thomas Ballinger  
1st. Co., 7th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for Sept 20th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent waiting  
mustard since Feb  
15/64  
Not Reinstated.

Book mark:

Thomas  
(214) Copy 1st

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richmond Ballinger  
Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Transferred out of  
service Oct. 25/64 for expe-  
ration of term of service

Book mark:.....

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Frederick B. Bunting*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Thurs. 30 Aug.*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *1*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Self*, 186*3*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is an veteran discharged*  
*by expiration of term of*  
*service Dec 21st at Wash-*  
*ington D.C.*

Book mark

3 4 (Mtd) Ky.

Richard C. Tillinger  
Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Oct 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last issued Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$2 60 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service.

Book mark:

Forrest

P 11 Ky

R. B. Ballinger

Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg Ky. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 3.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 26, 1867.

Correct records of Quartermaster of  
Hqs to show this man as R. B.  
Ballinger, Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
instead of R. B. Balinger.

S. L. Robinson

Ballinger R. E.

P. Co. A,

4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dia. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record / |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Ballinger*

*Ballinger N.C.*

*2<sup>d</sup>*

*4*

*N.Y.*

*1<sup>st</sup>*

*4*

*Art. En*

*2*

*92*

*7*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt. Anderson*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

*Exchd Atlanta Sept 17* 1864

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

*Rough & Ready Ga. Sept. 18 or 22, 1864*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*Ballinger*

*claim*

Copied by *C.C.C.* ✓

07  
*Danger, Peyton*  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private. Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Danger, Peyton*

✓ 03  
Barber Lewis P.  
Co ~~Art~~ 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private 2. Prin Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 9276981 | 2  | 9279680 |
| 2  | 9280054 | 3  |         |
| 3  | 9280151 | 4  |         |
| 4  | 9280250 | 5  |         |
| 5  | 9280344 | 6  |         |
| 6  | 9280445 | 7  |         |
| 7  | 9280545 | 8  |         |
| 8  | 9280614 | 9  |         |
| 9  | 9280711 | 10 |         |
| 10 | 9280781 | 11 |         |
| 11 | 9280849 | 12 |         |
| 12 | 9280915 | 13 |         |
| 13 | 9280980 | 14 |         |
| 14 | 9281037 | 15 |         |
| 15 | 9281100 | 16 |         |
| 16 | 9281320 | 17 |         |
| 17 | 9281481 | 18 |         |
| 18 | 9281175 | 19 |         |
| 19 | 9281267 | 20 |         |
| 20 | 9281367 | 21 |         |
| 21 | 9281462 | 22 |         |
| 22 | 9281559 | 23 |         |
| 23 | 9279633 | 24 |         |
| 24 | 9279645 | 25 |         |
| 25 | 9281955 | 26 |         |

Book Mark:

See also

3. 1 4 (Mtd) Ky.

*James Buchanan*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Concord Church Tenn, Feb. 24*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Concord Church Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*\* Became 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mtd Inf.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Taylor*

*B* 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Levi P Barber*

*Prt*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis J Barber

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Corinth Miss  
since Jan 20/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis P Barber

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Cornith  
Miss.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sommer

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Lewis P Barber

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Forman



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis P Barber

priv., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Lewis P Barber

Det., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis P Barbee

priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James P. Miller  
171, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 171, 1865.

Present or absent 171

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

James E. Butler  
1st, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for James E. Butler, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Lewis P. Barber

44, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel D. Barker

1st, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached since  
guarding supply trains  
since Oct. 1st. 3 days  
of each trip.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 4 (Mounted.)

| Ky.

*John S. [unclear]*  
*Ch*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*D* | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

*Lewis P. Butler*

*No.* \_\_\_\_\_, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 6 Feb.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Butler*  
Coygnt

3 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Levin P. Parker*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lib. Lib.*  
*Stop & haul in.*

Book mark:

B 11th 1. Ky.

Lewis P. Barber  
Priv., Co. A, 44 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Apr. 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863, drawn since \$65 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of re-enlistment as a Veteran  
Volunteer under provisions of  
Genl Order no. 141. War Dept.  
series of 1863. Discharged to  
date from March 31, 1864.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Q 11 Mtd Ky.

Lewis P Barber

Det, Co. A, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leicester Ky Apr 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Apr 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

# Became 11 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark:

Morgan

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James P. Barber*

*1st*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Levi P. Parker*

*Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *10/11/62. Since 2/1/64  
Discharged 1/1/64 since  
July 31/62.*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Leone, P. Quince

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

#### 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James C. Barker

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for 22 Dec, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: .....

(854)

(1992)



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Wm. B. Barber*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr. Sick*

Book mark:

B. 1st Inf. 11th Ky.

Levin L. Barber

Rank 2nd Lieut. <sup>11th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Levin P. Porter

Corpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 75 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 500

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aftd Corp June 8th  
Transf'd Non Com Staff  
Dec 16 5.

Book mark

Lawson

*B. 4 Inf. Ma* | **Ky.**

*Lewis P. Barber*

Rank *2* *Private* *4* *Reg't* *Kentucky* *Infantry*.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*  
*March 9/65 from*  
*Corp'l Co. A.*

Book mark:

*Valentine*

Ky.

Rank *1st Lt* Regt Kentucky Infantry, *1st*

Age *25* years

Appears on

### Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Aug 12, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 17, 1865*

Last paid to

*Aug 3, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *17.100*, due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *11.100*, due \$ *17.100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse declared for*

*purchase of horse and*

*second command, 1st Regt*

Book mark:

(145) *1st Regt*

MAY. 23

“1831”

and accountants 1860  
 Petition for the  
 North Co. of the  
 June 25/60. From private  
 since date of endorsement  
 amount of the deposit  
 near the same the July 31/60  
 returned Sept 29/60  
 admitted to the same  
 March 10. 1865  
 to be also paid for trans-  
 portation, 4/100

Barbee L. P.

Co.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

with Nov. 300

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James T. Barbic,  
desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at New England 1864

The 14 day of April

Witness:

James T. Barbic  
James T. Barbic

R. S. Smith of us

4167

James T. Barbic

No. ....

James T. Barbic

Volunteered at New England

April 1864

By James T. Barbic

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. Y. Light

Enlistment; last served in Company (A)

4<sup>th</sup> Regt of N. Y. Light

Discharged March 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

James T. Barbic



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Indiana*



TOWN OF

*Livingston*

I, *Levi P. Barber*

born in *Boyle Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged

*18*

years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *first*

day of

*April*

186*4*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Levi P. Barber*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Livingston Ky*

this

*1st*

day of

*April*

186*4*.

Before

*Charles Y. Stable 1st Ky Inf*

*Levi P. Barber*

*Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Young*  
*Asst Surg & 1st Ky M. & V*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi P. Barber* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

*Charles Y. Stable 1st*

*Regiment of Ky Inf*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

*Volunteers* on the

*Eight*

day of

*April*

*4th* Regiment of

186*4* at

*Unionville Ky*

*James Thompson*  
*Capt & 2nd Ky M. & V*  
*M. H. Young*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis P. Barber desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
DO DECLARE. That I am 18 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrence  
The 1st day of April

Witness

Louis P. Barber  
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ky. Inf.

Louis P. Barber

No. ....

Louis P. Barber  
Volunteered at Lawrence  
April 1st 1864  
By Lt. Schell  
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

2 enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
4th Reg't of Ky. Inf.  
Discharged March 21st 1864.

Lt. Schell

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Levi P. Barber*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Student*  
volunteered this *first* day of *April* 1864,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Levi P. Barber* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*  
this *1st* day of *April* 1864,  
Before *Charles F. Schable Lieut 4th Ky Inf Vol* *Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. J. R. Young*  
*Asst Surg 4th Ky Inf Vol.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi P. Barber*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
*eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, in 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*Charles F. Schable Lieut*  
*4th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 4th Regiment of  
*4th Ky Inf* Volunteers on the *10th* day of *April* 1864, at  
*Unionville Ky.* *James Thompson*  
*Capt & Adj. U. S. A.*

Dr. J. J. Lee, Jr.  
L. A. 1870

I suspect that the  
Justice of the Peace does  
not state that he has any  
personal knowledge of  
Attending physician

Wm. J. Lee  
L. A. 1870

John Smith  
L. A. 1870  
M. J. Lee

I Certify that L. P. Barber of  
Capt Sandus Co, & Col Croxtons Regt  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol; now at Danville Ky; has  
been under treatment by me for Chron-  
ic diarrhoea & inflammation of bowels.

That said <sup>Barber is</sup> ~~not~~ now, nor will for  
several months <sup>be</sup> able to endure military  
duty. He is now improving, but slowly  
& owing to his extreme youth. (about 16)

I do not think he will be really fit  
for service for some & that he ought  
to be discharged from the service

August 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Joseph Smith M.D.

Sworn <sup>to</sup> & subscribed before me

Danville Boyle Co Ky.

August 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

J. H. Hamner L. P. B. C.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                | RANK     | ORGANIZATION |              |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |       |      |       |
|---------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------|-------|
|                     |          | No. of Reg't | State        | Arm of Service | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Barbee Lewis</i> | <i>C</i> | <i>1</i>     | <i>K. Y.</i> | <i>Inf</i>     | <i>A</i> | <i>O. R. Ex</i>            | <i>7</i> |       |      |       |

Captured at *July 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at *Rough & Ready Ga. Sept. 18<sup>th</sup> or 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*2nd 4-1-76*

Copied by *E. E. E.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                | RANK         | ORGANIZATION  |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |            |      |       |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|------------|------|-------|
|                     |              | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page.      | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Barber L. R.</i> | <i>Inf 4</i> | <i>Reg't</i>  |        |                 |     | <i>Mich</i>                | <i>2</i> | <i>101</i> |      |       |

Captured at *St. Angelo's, Va.*, 186 , confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*See Barber 1 Ltr*

Copied by *Wm. A.*



94  
Barkley William B.  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mtd</sup>

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 19297137 | 2 |
| 19297220 | 2 |
| 19297307 | 2 |
| 19297394 | 2 |
| 19297480 | 2 |
| 19297558 | 2 |
| 19297647 | 2 |
| 19297735 | 2 |
| 19297824 | 2 |
| 19297912 | 2 |
| 19298001 | 2 |
| 19298090 | 2 |
| 19298156 | 2 |
| 19298223 | 2 |
| 19298287 | 2 |
| 19298340 | 2 |
| 19298404 | 2 |
| 19298457 | 2 |
| 19298538 | 2 |
| 19298633 | 2 |
| 19298731 | 2 |
| 19298916 | 2 |
| 19299325 | 2 |
| 19298772 | 2 |
| 19298772 | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.  
William E. Farley  
Priv, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grace Benson, Dec. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Lawrence Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. H. Metid

2

Ky

Wm B. Barkley

Cdr

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Resigned to I of Ky  
Mtd Inftry

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

X Transfer shows pay-  
ment to Feb 3, 61

Book mark:

O. H. ...

*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William B. Barkley*

*Brig.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Atley*

*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William E. Ennis*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark: .....

*Ennis*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Bentley

Cri., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wch. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William E. Smith*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1-1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Mounted June 3-*

*1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*William F. Barker*  
*Private*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Barker*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

21 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William B. Barker  
Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed  
July 5 - 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Farley

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*William B. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B Bartley  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sep - 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William B Barkley*  
*Chl*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B Bartley  
JL

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

(1863)

Wm B Bartley  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B Barkley

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

1000:78

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B Barkley  
Capt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present and is wounded  
in action at Chickamauga  
Ga Sept 19/63\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

79 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William B. Barkley  
Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded in  
action at Chickamauga Ga.  
Sept 19/63. Discharged, roll  
sent.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(Barkley)



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

(Wm. R. Bartley)  
Orpl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded at  
Chickamauga Ga Dec 19th  
Killed

Book mark:

Wm. R. Bartley

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William B. Bartley  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not vaccinated about  
wounded at Chickamauga  
See Dec Roll

Book mark:

Broken

73

4 (Mounded.)

Ky.

William B. Barkley

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Re-Enlisted

Absent wounded since Sept.  
20<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark:

Barnard

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*William T. T. T. T. T.*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Re-Enlisted*

Book mark:

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T B Barkley,

Capt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Sept &amp; Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Re-Enlisted  
Absent with leave ordered  
to Nashville Tenn to be  
mustered out

Book mark:

(Execution)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Barkley  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 11*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for expiration of term Oct 25, '64. Rec'd notice Dec 10, '64.*

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William B. Garphy*  
Corpl., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Macon, Ga., Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* <sup>*66*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *9* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due \$100; due *9* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit Mustered out for*  
*expiration of term Oct 25, 64.*

Book mark

*Bell*

B. 4 (Mital) Ky.

William S. Parkley  
Call, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$28.84

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Penalty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of exhaustion & term of service.

Book mark:



Barkley Wm B.  
E., Co. I, Reg't 5th Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

Wm. B. Bartley

Corpl Company I-

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vol.

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

Sept 19 - 1863.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm B. Bartley  
Rank, Capt, Company A, Regiment, 4  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ily.  
Place of casualty Battle near Chicamanga Co. Ga  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in foot, severely  
Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ily. Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Signed A. M. Kelly Maj Comdg Regt  
Order 17<sup>th</sup> No 49.

A. Hallowell  
3 — 26 — 77. Clerk.

James D. <sup>75</sup>  
 Co C, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mt.</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9288306 | 2 |
| 2  | 9288404 | 2 |
| 3  | 9288507 | 2 |
| 4  | 9288611 | 2 |
| 5  | 9288713 | 2 |
| 6  | 9288811 | 2 |
| 7  | 9288974 | 2 |
| 8  | 9289065 | 2 |
| 9  | 9289172 | 2 |
| 10 | 9289274 | 2 |
| 11 | 9289057 | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Barnes

Ar, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861

Where Red River Run works

Period years

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Barnes

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Baines

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
not paid on last pay  
day.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Barnes  
Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Stock mark:

*Murphy*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Barnes  
Priv.

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James D Barnes

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 18 of  
March in dark  
Geo. Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O Barnes

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Height 13" Neck  
in black leather

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heaper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H Barnes  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on 15<sup>th</sup>

March 1862 in  
Clark Co. Ky. of  
Pneumonia

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Heaper

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

James H. Barris  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
15, 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Barnes*  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Mch 15*  
*Co E*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Harpis*

*3* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*James V. Barnes*  
-----  
*But. Co. 5*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Marion, La.*, *Aug 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 3*, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: *Dismit. Sent to*  
*his home in West Va.*  
*Feb. 12 62*

Book mark: -----

Barnes James D.  
P, Co. E, Reg't

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



R. 30.

James O. Barnes  
Pur

Co E 41 Reg. Inf

Bred

Feb 15 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
2. 15

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 13, 1865.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles E. Russell was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept, 1861, at Red River Iron Works Ky,  
 in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private - ~~from~~ on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson Ky,  
 in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster <sup>(1st)</sup> Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of Oct. Aug 17, 1861, he is reported  
 Sick March 13 1862 in Clark Co Ky  
 Could not find

(107)

Chas. Russell

assist Adjt Genl

S. G. Hall

✓ 96  
Barnes, James E.  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mtd</sup>

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9298997 | 26 |
| 2  | 9299106 | 27 |
| 3  | 9299208 | 28 |
| 4  | 9299253 | 29 |
| 5  | 9299412 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

89 1/2 90 1/2

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Garner

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 5th  
Ky. Inf. (Jan 50, S. G. No. 6.  
B. S. War Dept. Veteran

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James E. Barnes

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 8 Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 8th Ky.  
Inf. Co. 52, 11th 186.  
Capt. Prisoner of  
war since Feb 26, 1864.  
Veteran

Book mark:

*O*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James E. Garner*

*Post*

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Prisoner of*  
*war since Feb. 26, 1864.*  
*Transferred from 8th Ky. I. & D.*  
*Co. 30. I. & D. to 6th I. & D.*  
*Sept.*

Book mark:

*Bellon*

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James E. Garner*

*Co. I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Mar 5*, *Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Feb 3*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* <sup>*24*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* \$100; due *340* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Not yet received of*  
*war since Feb 26, 64. Found*  
*for 8th Ky. Inf. Co. 5th*  
*Reg't 68, dated 8th Sept*  
*4 68, Jan 5 65. To discharge*  
*himself at must. out of the*  
*organization*

Book mark

*Boiler*

*Q 141 Hunted* **Ky.**

*James E. Barnes*

*Det*, Co. *I*, *4* Reg't Kentucky *Inf.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marion Ga.*, *Aug. 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *\$1.00*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war Feb 26*

*Captured near Buzzard Point,*  
*Ga. Feb 26, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Barnes James O.

P. Co. 1

4 Regt Ky Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Mr. Representative*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James A. Barnes*  
*Pri* of Company *I*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Pres. of War*

*James A. Barnes*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James A. Barnes*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *I* Regiment: *H*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Pres of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Went out Roll of Lee*  
*Discharged Aug 17 1864*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb 26. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Buzzard Roost Ga*

*S. G. Munnell*  
 Clerk.

27  
Barnes Richard J.

Co A., 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mtd.</sup>

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Barnes Richard J.

Frederick  
 Barnett Fred  
 Mtd  
 Co K, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9276990 | 26 |
| 2  | 9300118 | 27 |
| 3  | 9300209 | 28 |
| 4  | 9300270 | 29 |
| 5  | 9300361 | 30 |
| 6  | 9300421 | 31 |
| 7  | 9300480 | 32 |
| 8  | 9300540 | 33 |
| 9  | 9300602 | 34 |
| 10 | 9300656 | 35 |
| 11 | 9300713 | 36 |
| 12 | 9300788 | 37 |
| 13 | 9300872 | 38 |
| 14 | 9300974 | 39 |
| 15 | 9301076 | 40 |
| 16 | 9301182 | 41 |
| 17 | 9301286 | 42 |
| 18 | 9301387 | 43 |
| 19 | 9301493 | 44 |
| 20 | 9343622 | 45 |
| 21 | 9343712 | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

14th

Ky.

Fred Barnett

Union, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 14 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Linco. Church, Ind. Feb. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 1

1862.

Where

Rolling Fork, Ky.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Became ill by 11th Sept.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Barnett

Music, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Music

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Fredrick Barnak

Musings, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

House



3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Frederick Barnett*  
Mason, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

15 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Fredrick Barnett

Musein, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

15589 Walling Copied

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

~~Fredrick Barnett~~

Musen, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Collins*

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Frederick Burnett*  
*Mason*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *mtd*

Book mark :

*Callan*  
(219) *Copyed.*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Fredrick Barnett  
Muster, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Barnett

1114, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Quarter  
14 months each

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital nurse at  
Chattanooga since Oct. 27  
63 by order of Maj. Kelley

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

173 each

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Barnett

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hospital nurse at  
Chattanooga Tenn Oct. 29  
1863 By order of Maj Kelly  
stoppage 100000 1 1/2  
week

Book mark:

120000

B

4 Sep  
10

Ky.

Friedrich Barnett

Pvt

, Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transf'd from 4 Ky. V.  
to 10 Ky. V. by Spec. Ord No 11  
Dis. H. P. Jan 18 - 64

Book mark:

Fuller



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederic Barnett

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Not Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

B

4 Sep  
10

Ky.

Fredrick Barnett

Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 63 to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to 4 Ky. Inf.  
G.O. 47 & C.C.S.

Book mark:

Fullen

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Barnett

Mus., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnett

Copied

*of*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Fredric Barnett*  
*Mus.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Barnett*

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Frederick Barnett*

*Mus.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*73*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Barnett

Muse, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

J. C. Barnett  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Bennett

Muse, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Iron Vet.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stuart*  
Clerk

B

**-1 (Mounted.)**

IKV.

Fredrick Barnett

Wm. C., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Munich, April, 1865.*

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

( 575 )

COPY



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederic Barnett

Musc, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederic Barnett  
Cuyler

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Frederick Brannett  
Muse, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 28 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>73</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remit

Book mark

(216) J. H. Kent  
Capt.

50  
Barnett James O  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |         |
|----|---------|----|---------|
| 1  | 9299449 | 2  | 9301248 |
| 2  | 9299527 | 3  | 9278369 |
| 3  | 9299605 | 4  | 9301352 |
| 4  | 9299692 | 5  | 9301088 |
| 5  | 9299776 | 6  | 9301501 |
| 6  | 9299858 | 7  |         |
| 7  | 9299945 | 8  |         |
| 8  | 9300032 | 9  |         |
| 9  | 9300163 | 10 |         |
| 10 | 9300214 | 11 |         |
| 11 | 9300275 | 12 |         |
| 12 | 9300366 | 13 |         |
| 13 | 9300426 | 14 |         |
| 14 | 9300484 | 15 |         |
| 15 | 9300544 | 16 |         |
| 16 | 9300606 | 17 |         |
| 17 | 9300660 | 18 |         |
| 18 | 9278540 | 19 |         |
| 19 | 9277937 | 20 |         |
| 20 | 9300715 | 21 |         |
| 21 | 9300791 | 22 |         |
| 22 | 9300875 | 23 |         |
| 23 | 9300977 | 24 |         |
| 24 | 9278196 | 25 |         |
| 25 | 9301077 |    |         |

Book Mark:

See also

(B)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Jan. O. Barnett*

*Capt.*, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt. Dick Robinson*, *Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Grant Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Murray*

(8)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murray

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James O. Burnett*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *W.H.*

Book mark :

*W.H.*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James C. Barnett  
Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. <sup>md</sup>

Book mark :

W. W. May

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray



*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James C. Barnett*  
*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James A. Barnett

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James A. Barnett

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Barnett  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James C. Barnett  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James C. Barnett

~~Capt.~~ Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

James

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Burnett  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James O. Burnett*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Callings*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Barnett  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins



13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Barnett

1st

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Endings

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James W. Barnett  
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Alcock since Sept. 24.  
1863, as I kept mine at  
Chattanooga Tenn., by  
order of Prof. Kirtley G. Smith.  
Ryph.

• This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *Incl'd*

Book mark: .....

(7.5)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Burnett  
Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct - 1. 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

7 Dec 64

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd list & return

Book mark:

Book

B

4 (Mtd.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett  
 Capt., Co. "K", 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1863.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 16 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
 of Reenlistment as set out  
 under the provisions of  
 Gen'l order No. 91 dated  
 Feb. 63 from the War  
 Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

62 1 14th Ky.

James S. Barwick  
Co. V, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
November 1st, 1861.

When enlisted April, 1861.

When mustered in June, 1861.

Bounty paid \$200; due \$200

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Saw service at  
Camp, S. C. and S. C.  
in service.

James S. Barwick

Book mark:

OB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barrett

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 10/2/64, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retained stoppage  
one month pay

Book mark:

Black

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Barnett  
Sr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Del - 1st*

Book mark:

*Bian*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Burnett

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since

July 30. 64

Book mark:

J. B. Blair

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Prisoner of War  
since July 30 '64

Ret-rol

Book mark:

J. Black

*P.B.*

**-4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*James O. Burnett*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent... *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*since July 30, 64*  
*Let Cal.*

Book mark: .....

*James O. Burnett*  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtl. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*  
*Business of war since*  
*July 30 64.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

B. | 4 mts | Ky.

James W. Bennett

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

Detachment, Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep + Oct, 1864, 1864

Station Memphis, Tenn. 24. 1864

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864.  
Paid for Sept + Oct 1864

\* Subsequently became a Ky.  
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Reiter

B | 4 mts | Ky.

J. C. Barnett

Pvt., Co. K., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
Charles Freeman

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Station Camp Chase Ohio

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks Captured July 30/64  
at Preston Co release  
Nov 26/64

\* Subsequently became H. Ky  
sold by

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Barnett

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Prisoner of war

Stop for transportation \$14.96

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James O. Bennett  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ship for transport

Belmont 7/14/26

Book mark:

planned  
Capped



D. B.

4 (Moun'ed.)

Ky.

*James H. Burnett*  
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Masson, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865.*Last paid to *July 28, 1865.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *186*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ *15* <sup>42</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *200* \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Very Val.*

*Was a Prisoner of war  
 at Andersonville, Ga.*

Book mark

*W. H. Hunt*  
 Capt.

Barnett James O.  
P, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 1 |
| Enlistment Papers 1          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, A. C., etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to serve. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O. Barnett desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years,

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864.

Witness:

James O. Barnett

James O. Barnett

No. 28

James O. Barnett  
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864,  
By James O. Barnett  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Infantry.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Infantry.  
Discharged December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

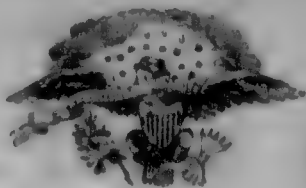
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER, ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Chattanooga*

I, *James O. Barnett* born in *Kent Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James O. Barnett* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this

*3rd* day of *January* 1864.

BEFORE

*Chas. C. Shable, 2nd Lieut.* *James O. Barnett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. P. Young*  
*Assistant Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James O. Barnett* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Chas. C. Shable, 2nd Lieut.*  
*Regiment of* *1st* *Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *12th* day of *January* 1864, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.* Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H.* *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Volunteers,* on

*James O. Barnett*  
*1st* *Volunteers,*  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Barnett, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 1 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn

the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Charles J. McChesney

James A. Barnett

No. 21

James A. Barnett  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

By Charles J. McChesney

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of My State

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of My State

Discharged December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

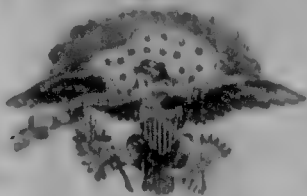
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Return  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James O. Barnett born in Grant Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James O. Barnett do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Chatterbox  
1st day of January 1864  
James O. Barnett  
Chas C. Chable  
1st Regt Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Young  
Asst Surg 1st Regt Ky Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James O. Barnett  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Brown eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet  
8 inches high.

Chas C. Chable  
1st Regt of Ky Inf  
Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 1st day of January, 1864, at Chatterbox,  
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H,  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on

James O. Barnett  
1st Regt Ky Inf  
ACM 1st Regt Ky Inf



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

No. 436

| NAME                    | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION |               |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|                         |      |               | State        | Armed Service | Co. | Records of                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |  |  |  |
| <del>Barnett J.O.</del> |      |               |              |               |     |                           |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| <del>Barnett J.O.</del> |      |               |              |               |     |                           |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| Barnett, James O.       | P    | 4             | Ky.          | Inf.          | K   | 660                       | 10   | 94   | 10   | 126  |  |  |  |

Captured at Atlanta Ga. July 30

1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Savannah Ga. Nov. 26

Clothing. Dec. 1/64.

1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Case requires no further information

Copied by

(Record continued.)

*Rephd* *Calcd*  
*from 2d qm* *within six*  
Furloughed *March 27*, 1865, for 30 days; returned *April 17*, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Borne on Rolls as James O. Barnett  
Co. "K" - 4 Ky. Vols.

Penc. Case (Offt.) 314 931. returned May 17. 83

Copied by *A. J.* 57. 3. 88

Adjutant General's Office.

*March 27, 1865.*

*James*

This is accepted as referring to

*O. Barnett*  
*Co. H. 4th Regt.*

*by*

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W.B.*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*W.B.*



*Barnett John*  
Co. *C*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 2 7 7 6 4 2  
2 9 2 8 5 5 9 4  
3 9 2 8 5 6 8 7  
4 9 2 8 5 7 9 5  
5 9 2 8 5 8 9 6  
6 9 2 8 5 9 8 8  
7 9 2 8 5 9 8 7

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

B 4 Mtd Ky.

John Barnett

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 8, 1864.

Where born Estill Co. Ky

Age 26 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 29, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100<sup>00</sup>; due \$200<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Ky. Estill Co.

8<sup>th</sup> Dist.

Re-enlisted in a 3 yrs organization under the provisions

Book mark:

W. Stewart

Copied

MAY. 23

9277642

1891

*of Genl. orders*  
*2.3.5 Series 1864*

77

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Barnett

For Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Cramer

13 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

John Barnett  
Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent  
in Simon's Camp  
Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John W. Aslett*

*Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*Aslett*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John B. ...*

*...*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Rich + Rich*, 186

Present or absent *Rich*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rich*

Book mark: *Rich*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. Brock

P. 4, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5 miles.

Book mark:



B | 12th | Ky.

John Bennett

Reg't Kentucky Inf  
Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 1st, 1865.

Last paid to June 1st, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: He can't

Book mark:

Barnett John

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Smith, do hereby declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of November, 1861.

Witness:

John H. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning recruit of the department, and the returning recruit to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the Adjutant General. The recruit must in all cases provide payment of pay, bounty, passage, &c. A recruit is not to be sent to the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster. The returning recruit, company, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will accompany him to the Adjutant General's office, and the recruit into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. 100000  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
14th Nov, 1861.  
 By James H. Smith  
1st Regiment of Infantry  
3 enlistment: last served in Company (I)  
AT Regt of Infantry  
 Discharged 18.

## CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Smith, do certify, That I am 21 years of age; and I do hereby certify that my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

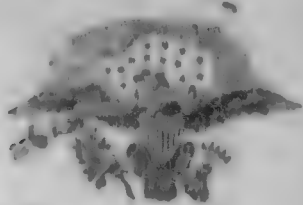
Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 17th day of November, 1861.

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, John A. Smith, born in Edith, C.  
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 24 years,  
and by occupation a Teacher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of October, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Smith, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Franklin,  
this 22 day of October, 1864,  
Before James A. Smith,  
Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Stockdale

A. A. Long

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Smith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 6 inches high.

John A. Smith

1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, on the 1st day of October, 1864.

Wm. A. Smith  
1st Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers

101  
Barnett John C.  
Co E, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9288319 | 2  |
| 2  | 9288407 | 3  |
| 3  | 9288570 | 4  |
| 4  | 9288610 | 5  |
| 5  | 9288714 | 6  |
| 6  | 9288816 | 7  |
| 7  | 9288919 | 8  |
| 8  | 9289019 | 9  |
| 9  | 9289122 | 10 |
| 10 | 9289224 | 11 |
| 11 | 9289326 | 12 |
| 12 | 9289389 | 13 |
| 13 | 9289451 | 14 |
| 14 | 9289550 | 15 |
| 15 | 9289551 | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Nov 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Ky

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Pr, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not paid on last pay day

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*  
Coyd.



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett  
Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Copyist

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C Barnett

Pvt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Kemper  
Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Wm. L. Barnett*

*Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(336)

*Harper*  
Capped

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. C. Barnett

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Clearer

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Grade Burnett  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

(3/5)

Harper  
Copper

#### 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jos. L. Barnett

Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark : .....

22

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C Barnett  
for, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKee's Co., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Sachman

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Pr., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lachman



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Sachin

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Pr., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 22 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at the  
Battle of Chica-  
manga Ga - Sep-  
22 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd.  
Infantry.

Book mark: D. D. R.

Sachman

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John C. Burnette*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 21*, *Aug 17* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *himself*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Permit. killed at  
the battle of Shiloh  
on Sept 4th*

Book mark:

3

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Barnett

Priv

Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp M. Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Red River Iron Works

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

Barnett John C.

P, Co. E.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 25. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And to cause any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the counsel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officers of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John C. Garrett*

Late of Company *C*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Illinois*

Volunteers, who died at *Richmond Va*

on the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*3*.

## INVENTORY.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Thad. W. C.  
effects are in my possession deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of me  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATION. )

STATION: *Chatham, Ga. 1890*

DATE: 2nd Oct 1883

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

John C. Barnett

Priv Company E

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill vols

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 19-1863.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John C Barnett  
Rank, Pvt, Company E, Regiment, 4  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamunga Co. Mo.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in Groin. Severely  
Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4 Ky Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Lieut R M Kelly Major Comd'g District 17<sup>th</sup> No. 47

P. H. Hallenwell

3 — 24 — 79. Clerk.

Private John C. Bennett

Bill R. 150

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private John C. Bennett  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kentucky Inf.  
Co. C  
VOLUNTEERS  
Sept 19, 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter may retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

AMOUNT DUE TO THE  
SOLDIER  
SEPTEMBER 19, 1861

I certify, on honor, that John C. Barnett of  
Captain Wm. H. Turner Company (12<sup>th</sup>) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grant County State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Soldier, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Liberty, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Dick Robinson, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a PAYROLL by reason of his service  
in the field

The said John C. Barnett was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Turner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so called. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for enrollment, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from Capt. Wm. H. Turner and for other  
stoppages, viz:

amounting to 21 <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Liberty, Ky, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Oct, 1863.

Wm. H. Turner  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

102  
Barnett Joseph  
Co *F*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277135 | 26 |
| 2  | 9291917 | 27 |
| 3  | 9292042 | 28 |
| 4  | 9292142 | 29 |
| 5  | 9292249 | 30 |
| 6  | 9292344 | 31 |
| 7  | 9292491 | 32 |
| 8  | 9292603 | 33 |
| 9  | 9292708 | 34 |
| 10 | 9292747 | 35 |
| 11 | 9278319 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

*Sergeant Farnell*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Apr 25, 1864*

Where born *Harrison Co Kentucky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1864

Where enlisted *Grant fort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2<sup>d</sup>* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Flawed*; height *5<sup>ft</sup> 7<sup>in</sup>*

When mustered in *Apr 25*, 1864

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grant Regt 6 Comp*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Public money became necessary*

Book mark:

*T. F. Crane*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35A)

*Haris*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett  
Pt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not Recruit

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett  
Priv. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Prisoner  
of War since July 30/  
64.

Book mark:

Name



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett  
Rt. Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

13 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Joseph Barnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec 4, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 30 '64.  
Barnett

Book mark:

Mudger

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Resist  
Prisoner of War since  
July 30th 1861.

Book mark:

Card

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michael, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

since July 30 64.

Re-enlisted

Book mark:

13 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

George H. Barnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit  
Prisoner of War since  
July 30 '64.

Book mark:

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Joseph Barnett  
 Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$611 12 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$100 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit

Stopped for long fastation  
 by 100. Paid for the months  
 of January & Feb'y 65 at camp  
 base. No discharge  
 furnished at musters.

Book mark

MAY. 25

9292747

\*1891\*

*out of the organization*

B

4 Mtd.

Ky.

Joseph Barnett  
 Pte., Co. F \* 24 Reg't Kentucky M.L. by

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 64 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stoppage  
 for transport, 12.46. Paid  
 for the months Jan. 1 till  
 1865 at Camp Chase Ohio.  
 No discharge furnished at  
 muster out of organization.

This muster out to date (over)  
 \*Corrected Aug 23, '92 H. J.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland



MAY. 23

9278319

1891

Remarks: - 17 Aug. 65 date  
of muster out of organiza-  
tion.

Barnett Joseph

P, Co. F,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

2  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Eps filed 9/18/11

WRS

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am single years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

day of

Witness

GIVEN at

day of

Witness

No. Joseph Barnett  
Volunteered at Frankfurt 14  
March 31 1864  
By Leopold 1st Regiment of 14th  
4 Regiment of 14th  
30 enlistment; last served in Company B  
30 Reg't of 14th  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
of that the  
years of age; and I  
to hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Barnett desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am Twenty Seven years and months of age;  
That I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at

31 day of

March 1864

Witness

Joseph Barnett  
Private 4 reg. 4th Mass.

Joseph

No.

Barnett

Volunteered at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Joseph Barnett Do certify, That I am the  
father of that the  
years of age; and I

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the

period of

Three

The

day of

Witness

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

Wednesday

Franklin

1. Joseph Barnett born in Harrison Co

in the State of: Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

ed this 31st day of March, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to exempt such bounty, my rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, Joseph Bennett do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever.

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

$\frac{4}{5}$  = 1.6

4-12-1944

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly from another document or bleed-through.]*

Butterfly, white, yellow - 1

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

equality, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a minister.

S. L. Burdett  
Surge 4' 1/2" In ft.

Surge 4' 1/2 by Draft!

**Examining Surgeon**

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

Previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

codified soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Blue eyes, Red hair, Slender complex, 6-7 feet 7 inches high.

4<sup>th</sup> *Regiment of* *Volunteers*  
*Capt +* *Reorganizing C*

### Respiratory Organs

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 96

7-9-88

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

| Records of— | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|-------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| C B B       | 24   | 19    | 7    | 31    |
| ARL         | 9    |       |      |       |
| C B B       | 4    | 75    | 5    | 29    |
| C B B       | 2    | 34    | 4    | 521   |
| "           | 11   | 177   |      |       |

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Barnett

L

J

F

Barnett Joseph P 4 Ky

Captured at Atlanta Ga July 31, 1864, brought from

confined at Richmond, Va., 1864, Confusion not given.

Admitted to Hospital at , 1864 ; treated for

Where he died , 1864 ; of

Paroled at N.C. Ferry N.C. Feb 26 - 28, 1865 ; reported at C B B March 27, 1865.

Sent to C B B March 29/65 - where he reported April 5/65 -

Clo March 29/65.

[OVER.]



(Record continued.)

Furloughed April 9, 1865, for 30 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; No Surg Cert on file -  
No further record.

Enrolled as Joseph Barnett F. 4 Ky I  
Is there man in this or similar name home in roll  
since is to whom this could refer - Name Barnett  
not home - F. 4 Ky I. Enrolled during  
1864. R. H. July 2, 1865.

Pen Case 69084 and age June 20th. Put d (Who I am sure is)  
July 17. 1865. Copied by J. M. P. 7. 5. 81

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co.

Reg't.

1st Reg't.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



103  
Barnett Holley  
Co *I*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9290606 | 2 |
| 2  | 9290757 | 2 |
| 3  | 9290842 | 2 |
| 4  | 9290918 | 2 |
| 5  | 9291008 | 2 |
| 6  | 9291087 | 2 |
| 7  | 9291173 | 2 |
| 8  | 9291255 | 2 |
| 9  | 9291350 | 2 |
| 10 | 9291474 | 2 |
| 11 | 9291564 | 2 |
| 12 | 9292889 | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Stethy Barnett

Sir, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Mercer Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & Sick

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Barnett

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Fatty Barnett

Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left Kentucky on the 1st day of Oct. 1861 without a discharge or receipt from the Inferior Office and has not returned at this date.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Battery Sammitt

Siv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without leave  
since Oct 1, 1861.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Stetley Barnett

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1/1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Stetley

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wotley Barnett

Giv....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wotley Barnett*, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered since*

*Oct 1/1861.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Finch*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Notley + Barnett  
Barnett

Put, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted since Oct 15,  
1861.

+ Barnett by 10th  
12

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky

Wotley Barrett

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 15, 1861.

Approved by J. S. Viner

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Wotley



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wotley Barnett

Pat

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 15, 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Lloyd

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nolley Barnett

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Departed Oct 1, 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Henry

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nottley Barnett

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

January &amp; February

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1, 1861

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Volney A. Burnett

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept 11, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Oct 1, 1865

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Wm. A. Burnett

TB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nathan Barnett

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ✓, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 89 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 10 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran  
Discharged Oct 1861

Book mark

52  
*Barnett, Frederick*  
Co. *H*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Musician* | *Musician*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Fred.*  
*Barnett, Frederick*

25  
*Barnes, James, D.*

Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Barnes, James, D.*

*James Richard*

*17th*  
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9281569 | 2  |
| 2  | 9281677 | 3  |
| 3  | 9281779 | 4  |
| 4  | 9281881 | 5  |
| 5  |         | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Henry*



B 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Regt. 4

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 1 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
for service  
death  
Jan 1 1865  
Co. A, 4 Reg't  
Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Dr. J. M. ...

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William D. Brown*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached at  
National Cemetery  
Washington*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. D. Brown*  
Sergeant

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Richard B. Bond*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to*  
*2nd Reg't Kentucky*  
*Artillery*

Book mark:

*Richard B. Bond*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richard L. Burns*  
Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 22, Aug 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date *Aug 1, 1865*

Last paid to *Sept 1, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *11* \$100; due *22* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He is a fine soldier & has been in the field for some time. He is a good horse & is well taken care of. He is a good horse & is well taken care of.*

Book mark

*W. H. H. H.*

107  
*Darmon Charles W.*

Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Darmon Charles W.*

+

108.

Barron Charles W.

Co *K*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |           |
|------------|-----------|
| 1 9299452  | 2 9301502 |
| 2 9299530  | 3         |
| 3 9299609  | 4         |
| 4 9299695  | 5         |
| 5 9299779  | 6         |
| 6 9299861  | 7         |
| 7 9299947  | 8         |
| 8 9300035  | 9         |
| 9 9300124  | 10        |
| 10 9300216 | 11        |
| 11 9300277 | 12        |
| 12 9300368 | 13        |
| 13 9300428 | 14        |
| 14 9300486 | 15        |
| 15 9300546 | 16        |
| 16 9300608 | 17        |
| 17 9300662 | 18        |
| 18 9300744 | 19        |
| 19 9300825 | 20        |
| 20 9300934 | 21        |
| 21 9301031 | 22        |
| 22 9301145 | 23        |
| 23 9301241 | 24        |
| 24 9301345 | 25        |
| 25 9301448 | 26        |

Book Mark:

See also

(F)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chas Barron

Put

, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 24, 1861.

Where

Scott's Co. Ky.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murray

(B)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles Barron

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Barron  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Munday

4 (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Charles Duncan*  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks *absent sick at all*  
*time in Reg't*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Inf

Book mark:

*Murray*

(B)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Chas. Barron

Put, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas C. Barron*

*Privt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. Barron

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Shuall

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles F. Barron

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Charles G. B. Aron*  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*M. G.*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Harrell*

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Charles C. Barrow

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charlie W. Baren  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Chapman

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. Barron

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles H. Barron

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles H. Burson  
1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. added

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

William

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Charles H. Bacon

Pvt

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn., since Oct. 5, 1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Charles W. Barron*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Oct.* to *31 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *2 months*

*1 Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital at*  
*Fishville since Oct 5-63*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Barron*

B 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Charles W. Brown

1st, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Nashville since Oct 5-1863  
stoppage 2 months  
1 month 20c

Book mark:

Branch

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles M. Bazzell

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated 10th Feb 50, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rich Jeffersonville  
Ind. since Oct. 5, 1863  
Life save 2 cartridges 1  
Haversack

Book mark:

Bazzell



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Barron

Sir, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non re-

turned in Hospital at  
Jeffersonville, Ind. since  
Oct. 5, 63

Book mark:

Barron

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm W Barron

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sick in hospital  
Jeffersonville Ind  
Nov 1st -

Book mark:

Y. Barron

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Barron

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Ab sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not in  
Sick in Hospital at  
Jeffersonville Ind  
since Sept 20 65

Book mark:

Y Barron



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Burson  
Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y 4 Feby, 1865.  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Jeffersonville  
Ind. since Feb. 5, 63.  
Now Well

Book mark:

J. H. Burson  
Clerk

B

4 (Mounied.)

Ky.

C. W. Benson

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

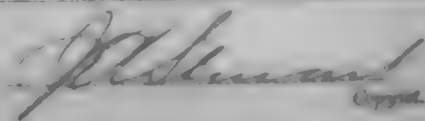
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Jeffersonville  
Ind. since Sept. 20. 63  
Non Vet



Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Basson

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.  
since Oct. 9, 63,  
has not

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Burran  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb, Mo., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 5 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Sick in Hospital since Sept. 20, 63.  
No discharge furnished  
at M.C. of the organization.

Book mark

J. H. Burran



Barrow, Charles W.  
P, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists /

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Name of Hospital, Lancaster Ky  
 Name of Patient, No. 1, Brunet 4  
 Disease or Injury, C. H. Barrett  
 Result, Hypertrophy of Heart  
 Date of Transmission, \_\_\_\_\_

| REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c. | DIET. | TREATMENT. | DATE. |
|---|-------|------------|-------|
| <p>4" Ky.</p>                           |       |            |       |

# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward 5, Bed 161, Branch 4 General Hospital at Frederick, Md.  
 Name Charles M. Barron, Age 21, Rank Private, Co. K, Regiment 4th Regt.

Disease or Injury, Hypertrophy with Valv. lesions.

Result, \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

Dr. E. L. Morris  
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Admission, Nov. 15, 1863.

Return to duty, cured, \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough, \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from service, \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to another Hospital, \_\_\_\_\_

Death, \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

| DATE.   | TREATMENT.    | DIET. | REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c. |
|---------|---------------|-------|---|
| Nov. 15 | Mar. L. Ferri | L.D.  | No previous Med History furnished.      |
| 16      | "             |       |   |
| 17      | "             |       |   |
| 18      | "             |       |   |
| 19      | "             |       |   |
| 20      | "             |       |   |
| 21      | "             |       |   |
| 22      | "             |       |   |
| 23      | "             |       |   |
| 24      | "             |       |   |
| 25      | "             |       |   |
| 26      | "             |       |   |
| 27      | "             |       |   |
| 28      | "             |       |   |
| 29      | "             |       |   |
| 30      | "             |       |   |
| Dec 1   | Rect          | Food  |   |
| 2       | "             | "     |   |
| 3       | "             |       |   |
| 4       | "             |       |   |
| 5       | "             |       |   |
| 6       | "             |       |   |
| 7       | "             |       |   |

109  
Darrons, Charles W.  
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Darron, Charles W.

*Dashman, Herman*  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dashman, Herman*

*Bates William H.*  
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277134 | 26 |
| 2  | 9291912 | 27 |
| 3  | 9292011 | 28 |
| 4  | 9292112 | 29 |
| 5  | 9292220 | 30 |
| 6  | 9292321 | 31 |
| 7  | 9292418 | 32 |
| 8  | 9292532 | 33 |
| 9  | 9292634 | 34 |
| 10 | 9292824 | 35 |
| 11 | 9278321 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



73 1st Reg't Ky.

William H. Grates.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 8, 1864.

Where born Farmer Co. Kentucky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair light.

Complexion fair; height 6 ft. - in.

When mustered in April 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited Mitchell Co. Ky. 5th Regt.

Company to which assigned 8.

Remarks: Veteran has served

18 months in 1st Ky. Inf.

Subsequently became a 1st Lt.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William W. Bates

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm M. Bates

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm W. Bates

Capt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. Sick at  
Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Harris

*B* | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

*William W. Bates*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Louisville*  
*Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm W Bates

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 19, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick at Louisville

Ky

Not Val

Book mark:

Card

13 4 (Mounted) Ky.

William H. Bates  
Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville  
since July 12 '64.  
(Det. 1st)

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William H. Batten*

*Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disinfect*

*I. J. Personville, Ind.*

*since July 12<sup>th</sup>*

*1863*

Book mark:

*Order*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William W. Bates

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Vol  
Sick in Hospital  
at Jeffersonville Ind  
since July 12 '64

Book mark:

Carder

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Bates  
 Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Maconly Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186

Last paid to A. J. H. 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31.49 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$ 100; due 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Stopped for transportation 1/27

Discharged June 1865

Book mark



B

4 mtd.

Ky.

William Bates

Regt. Co. F. 4 Reg't Kentucky mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Ind. June 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 8, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 17 25 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Mustered out in Com-

pliance with a discharge

from U. S. Army May 2, 1865

Due soldier for clothing

and drawn 9th

Book mark:

J. W. Rowland

Bates, Wm W.

P., Co. F.

4

Reg's

Reg. 100

4

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Eps

2

Other papers relating to—

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Eps filed 9/18/11

Jefferson Bend Asst.  
Jeffersonville, Ind  
Sept. 20, 1861.

copied page 177

Bates, Wm. W.

Private

Ct. #1, 1st Ky Infy

Requests Transfer to  
Branch Co. 1st  
General Hospital  
Louisville, Ky.

162. 13508. 243.

Jefferson Bend Asst.  
Jeffersonville, Ind  
Respectfully returned to  
the Asst. Dir. who will  
cause the matter named in  
to be transferred

Wm. W. Bates

Surgeon U. S. Army

Sup't and Med. Director's Office.

Louisville, Ky. Oct 3, 1861.

Respectfully returned to the Asst. Dir.  
by Asst. Dir. who will  
cause the matter named in  
to be transferred

Wm. W. Bates

Surgeon U. S. Army  
Sup't and Medical Director.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Bates* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* Do declare,  
That I am *Twenty* years and *Three* months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years* *W. H. Bates*

GIVEN at *Frankfort Ky*  
The *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1864  
Witness *J. H. Thompson*  
*Capt. H. H. H. H. H.*

No. *William H. Bates*  
Volunteered at *Frankfort Ky*  
*March 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864  
By *Capt. J. H. Thompson*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Artillery*  
*30* enlistment; last served in Company (F)  
*30* Regt of *1<sup>st</sup> Artillery*  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, *William H. Bates* Do certify, That I am the  
and *Twenty* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of

GIVEN at  
The *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1864  
Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*

I, *William M. Bates* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 18*64* to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William M. Bates* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 18*64* at *Franklin*  
Barren County, *Kentucky* *William M. Bates*  
*Esq.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. L. Burdett*  
*Surgeon 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Age 20, light hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.*

*W. M. Bates*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cav. Ind. Inf.* *Volunteers,*  
*Capt* RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*William W. Bates*

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
Do declare,  
months of age;

That I am a *Volunteer*  
years and  
months of age; and I know of no impediment to my  
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Frankfort, Ky.*  
The *3* day of *March* 18*64*

Witness  
*John H. Campbell*  
*John H. Campbell*

No. *21*  
*W. W. Bates*  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
in the Army of the United States for the

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Franklin*

I, *William W. Bates* born in *Banwell*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *31st* day of *March*, 186*4*, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William W. Bates* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin* *William W. Bates*  
this *31st* day of *March* 186*4*  
Before *Le M. Smith & Co. Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*W. L. Burdett*  
*Surg & 1/2 Int.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Regular, light hair, fair* complexion, is *6* feet — inches high.

*4th* *Regiment of Mounted Infantry* *Volunteers,*  
*Capt* *Recruiting Officer*



Hospital Number 7083 Ward 2

Name William H. Bates Bed 57

Age 21 Nativity Ky

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Wentzels Co Ky

Post Office address of } John A Bates  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Private Co. F Regiment 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf.

When admitted Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source Totten Hosp Louisville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

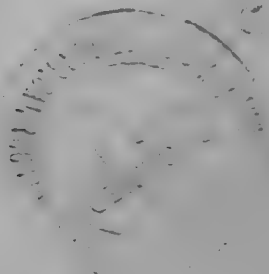
C.S. Wound ligor  
foot fracture of the  
metatarsal bones

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded Snake Creek Twp  
Date June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharge to home 10/1/1914*  
*Genl Hospital 10/1/1914*

113  
Beaty Richard  
Co C, 4 Kentucky <sup>Med</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beaty Richard

113  
Bart John.  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bart John

114  
Powles Dawson.  
Co B., 4 Kentucky, Inf. <sup>mtd</sup>

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Powles Dawson.

115  
Barter John  
Co A, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9290592 \*

2 9290680 \*

3 9290768 \*

4 9290857 \*

5 9290946 \*

6 9291035 \*

7 9291125 \*

8 9291267 \*

9 9291362 \*

10 9291462 \*

11 9291558 \*

12 9291752 \*

13 9292887 \*

14 3550-15-13 \*

15 10529-15-13 \*

16 33415597 \*

17 32136703 \*

18 32150410 \*

19 36292753 \*

20 \*

21 \*

22 \*

23 \*

24 \*

25 \*

26 \*

27 \*

28 \*

29 \*

30 \*

31 \*

32 \*

33 \*

34 \*

35 \*

36 \*

37 \*

Book Mark:

3550-15-13

See also

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3550-15-13

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Wm. S. Carter*

*Co. H*, Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Emil Sick Johnson, Oct 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Illinois Co.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Emil Sick Johnson*

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John Suter*  
3611 Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



3  
4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Wm. B. Carter*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1862, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Dexter

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

f

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

2  
L. A. Smith

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

3 Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Hoyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; August, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Nashville sick  
since Aug 25, 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

(254)

(254)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Oct 22, 62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 27, 1862,

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged May 16, 1863  
Wicks & B.R.

Floyd

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 27, 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd



D 4 (Int<sup>d</sup>) | Ky.

John Dwyer

Cope, Co 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf<sup>y</sup>

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged 10/7<sup>th</sup> 1862

See for 1st & 2nd Oct 63.  
Rec'd on which name  
appears 10/10/63

#7  
Rec'd on 10/10/63 Reg't Ky  
Inf<sup>y</sup>

Book mark: 10/10/63

Cope

70 | 4 (Mounted.) Ky  
+ Sullivan  
John C. Sullivan

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. Sullivan, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action  
at Big Springs a Creek  
on Sept 20 1862. Sent  
to Hospital at Knoxville  
Tenn

+ Permitted by J. O. Van, Capt

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ky. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x , 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 95 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 10 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Veteran

Deserted Oct 27 '63.

Book mark Aug 4-3-78 (over)

MAY. 25

9292887

1891

Discharged May 16 '63.  
at Louisville, Ky. on Surg  
Cent of Adis. (vide  
D. & P. (per G))

Alg. C 4-3-78 See  
330. B. Alg. (S. B.) 1878,  
Alg. C 20/7/74 charge  
of desertion removed. Was  
sent to his home by Regt  
Surg. Oct. 1862 where he  
remained until on or about  
Apr 16/63 when he reported  
to No. 3 Gen. & Hqs. Louisville  
Ky. Transf. to No 24 9th  
Louisville Ky. May 1 '63 &  
discharged on Surg. Cent of  
Adis. (vide 10529, B 73  
H. C.)

B. 14th Ky.  
John Baxter  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. vls.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3550, B, 78.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 2, 1878.

Discharged May 16, 1863,  
at Louisville, Ky., on  
surgeon's certificate of  
disability.

O. C. Canine

B 1 4<sup>th</sup> Ky.  
John Baxter  
Co. F, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10.529. B. 1873.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1874.

"Charge of desertion removed;  
was sent to his home sick  
by Regimental Surgeon October  
1862, where he remained  
until, on or about April 16  
1863 when he reported to No.  
3 & 76, Louisville Ky., trans-  
ferred to No. 21 & 76, Louisville  
Ky. May 1, 1863 and discharged  
on Surgeon's certificate of  
disability May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863."

G. P. Conner.

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Baxter  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Madison Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1861.

Where Anderson Co Ky

By whom J. Thompson term 3 yrs.

Remarks Was disch'd May  
10/63 for disability  
Was in battle at Mill  
Spring Ky Jan 19/62  
in siege of Corinth  
Miss spring of 62

Tooth

*D* | *H* | *Ky*

*John Baxter*  
*Corp., Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 4 Reg't Ky*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **No. 3 U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Louisville, Ky.,**

for *Meek*, *Apr*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. *Burnett*

to *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*John H. Taylor*



B 1 4 1 Ky

John D. Baxter  
Corpl, Co H, 4 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

### Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 21 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at Louisville, Ky.

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When May 1, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. J. Britton

to Sept 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. F. Mitchell

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Baxter  
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862 - Absent in  
Hospital at Nashville  
since Aug. 25/62.

Oct. 1862 - Lost Oct. 28  
Anderson Co. K  
Deserted.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

(646)

Copyright.

Baxter John  
C, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

5-1-20-1

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1773  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John Hunter

Co. 1st Regt. 1st

1st Regt. of

Adjutant General's Office

July 25 1863

in service of

approved

De W. Brancie  
Member of B of C

Enrollment Roll

1773

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Alfred Adams  
Company - U.S.A.  
1st Regt. Cal.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Alfred Adams* of Captain *Company* of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Company* of the *1st* Regiment of *United States*  
on the *1st* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *2* years; he was born in *Massachusetts*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* in *1831* years of age, *5* feet *10*  
inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when  
enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days.  
(Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Alfred Adams*  
*1st & Post adjt*

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred Adams* of  
Captain *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(Here consult par. 1200, p. 294, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Partial disability attended with...*

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186*3*, at

Surgeon.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Lawrence* County *Mass.*

*State*

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension  
Claim No. DC. 132 48.4  
John S. Baster  
(Name)  
7 4 Reg't 1st Inf.  
Co.

To Med Sec Bdr. May 27, 1916  
For admt.

No Med Sec.

SEA 7.

no add med record fd,  
✓ 3 cards ret'd.

Statement furnished 5 - 31, 1916  
[Signature]

✓  
116  
Baxter Thomas J.  
Co *A*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Int'l</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9290603 | 2 |
| 2  | 9290692 | 2 |
| 3  | 9290780 | 2 |
| 4  | 9290867 | 2 |
| 5  | 9290955 | 2 |
| 6  | 9291043 | 2 |
| 7  | 9291134 | 2 |
| 8  | 9291222 | 2 |
| 9  | 9291310 | 2 |
| 10 | 9291384 | 2 |
| 11 | 9291440 | 2 |
| 12 | 9291542 | 2 |
| 13 | 9292852 | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

✓ See also

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. J. Dieter

Plt., Capt. Tompkin's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Am. Dick Johnson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Mich & Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



3 4 (MORRIS)

Ky.

James L. Carter

1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

1st & 2nd

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

3

3 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

2  
Thomas L. Lester  
Lieut., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

3 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Sester

111- Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

3.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas L. Baxter

Sir, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Pat., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Priv

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark;

Floyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

X Thomas J. Baxter

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Entry cancelled by line.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark:

Hoyd



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Put

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in skirmish  
at Rolling Fork Ky. Dec. 29.  
1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Priv

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jenny &amp; Leby

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Skirmish  
at Rolling Fork Ky Dec 23/62.\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

B 4 (Mtd) Ky.

Herman J. Rayler

Priv., Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action  
at Rolling Fork Ky  
Apr 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

\* Became Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky  
Inf. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Baxter

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ky Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date x, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25.39, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Veteran

Died Dec 29, 1861.

Book mark

Bardoo

Baxter Thomas J.  
P, Co. H, 4 Reg't 1st Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dep. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Ex. R. 33,*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Thomas J. Buxton*

*Private* of Company *E*

*H* Regiment of *Kentucky Inf*  
State Volunteers. *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 29, 62*  
*Inventor and Final Statement*  
*Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1863*

PREPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas J. Baxter*

Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *4*

Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*

Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Wounded in Battle*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Leut. Hiram Tompkins*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 29<sup>th</sup> 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Poling Fork River Ky.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Vol 4 Register of deceased Soldiers  
Vol 6 Year 1862*

REMARKS.

*Edwin Grimes*

Clerk.

Inventory of the effects  
of Thomas J. Bayles late  
a private of Co. F. 8th Regt  
killed at Rolling Ford Ky  
Decr. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

W. L. Quarles 1862



Inventary of the effects of Thomas J. Baxter  
late a private of Co - F - 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Tex. Inf.

Thomas J. Ruston late a private of A.F. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Ky. Inf., Eighteen years of age, was enlisted  
in Washington Co. Ky. Sept. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862 And was  
killed Decr. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1863 On Trading Fork river in  
the state of Ky. in a skirmish with the forces  
of Genl. John H. Morgan C.S.A. —

He was buried in his uniform. And had in his possession two notes amounting in the aggregate to Fourteen (\$14) dollars. - Which notes I have in my possession and will forward to his Mother in Washington - D. C.

I certify that the above inventory is correct & full. -

Josephus A. Tompkins  
Capt. Comd. Co. F. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.

117  
Beadley, Jackson  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, Jackson

Deagley Jackson  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Deagley Jackson

112  
*Begley Jackson*  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Begley Jackson*

20.  
*Perry Milton*  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Perry Milton*

121  
Beasley, John  
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beasley, John

127  
Desley, John  
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Desley, John



123  
*Beatty Richard*  
 Co *C P*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277666 | 26 |
| 2  | 9285331 | 27 |
| 3  | 9285414 | 28 |
| 4  | 9285571 | 29 |
| 5  | 9285592 | 30 |
| 6  | 9285743 | 31 |
| 7  | 9285847 | 32 |
| 8  | 9285947 | 33 |
| 9  | 9286062 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



B (Mounted) Ky.

Richard Beatty

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, June 12, 1864.

Where born Montreal Can.

Age 19 years; occupation Clerk

When ~~enlisted~~ May 31, 1864

Where ~~enlisted~~ Cornington Ky. 6 Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 An. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Subsequently became 4. Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Arms

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Bently

Cox, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bentley

Book mark:

3510000

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Grealy

Bat., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug. 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 26, 64.  
Recruit.

Book mark:

B

4

(Mounted)

Ky.

Richard Bailey

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.

Present.

Book mark:

25.00

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard B. Bate

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted. Prisoner

in war since July 30  
'64.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richard Beale*

*Pot*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since  
July 30 - 1865 Recruit*

Book mark:

*ilcop*

4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Richard Bailey

Pl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Co. C.  
July 20 - 24. Killed.

Book mark:

Richard Bailey

3 | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Richard B. Bate  
Pl, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received of man  
since July 30 - no  
return.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard Beate

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to New Field, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd Discharge  
2-5-65 on cert of  
disability. The Bureau of War  
has sub. to date of  
discharge.

Book mark

Alas

Baty Richard

P. Co. C.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely procured; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other commanding officer of the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward the papers to the regimental doctor, or post commander, who will forward them, with one other copy of the same, through the proper channel, to his division commander or, if necessary, and if attached to a division, to his corps commander, or other commanding officer to whom the authority to discharge is in any way temporarily delegated.

These certificates, after having received the sanction of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be transmitted through the same channels to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the certificate, and the lost certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement of his position, and forward a copy of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Richard Baty*  
a *Private* Co. *E*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kent Vols*

APPROVED

*Wm. H. Hooker*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Medical Director Dept of the East.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

ADJUTANT  
HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST.

NEW YORK CITY, July 21st, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HOOKER:

*Wm. H. Hooker*  
Br. Maj. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 1. 1865,

Duplicate sent the division.

Received (A. G. Office.) 1865

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private Richard Baty, of Captain Lieut  
Hut's Company, (Co.) of the 4th Kentucky Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by B. D. Hut of  
the 4th Kentucky Regiment of at Lexington Ky  
on the Twenty first day of March, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in Montreal in the State of Canada, is Minion  
years of age, feet five inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Discharged in accordance with order of War Dept. 1st May 3/1865

De Camp Genl Hospital

STATION: Davis Island, N.Y.

DATE: July 1st 1865

Wanen (Or) Ober  
Asst. Surg. Ma  
Commanding the Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Baty  
of Captain Lieut's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of loss of both little toes at metatarsal-  
phalangeal joints, the result of exposure as he  
suffered in rebel prisons at Andersonville,  
Chickamauga, and Florence. Degree of disability  
one sixth. He is reenlisted in Co. B. 1st Regt. N.Y. Cavalry.  
Wanen (Or) Ober  
Asst. Surgeon. Ma

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July, 1865, at De Camp  
Genl Hospital Davis Island, N.Y.

Wanen (Or) Ober  
Asst. Surgeon. Ma  
Commanding the Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town St. Louis County Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

124.  
Beddow, William T.

Co. A, **4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with Thomas, W.

Beddow William T.

1250r Thomas W.  
Beddow Williams  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Corporal Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|         |             |
|---------|-------------|
| 9279692 | 9281533     |
| 9279792 | 9281966     |
| 9279860 | 9278822     |
| 9279947 | 9343621     |
| 9280035 | 9343710     |
| 9280133 | 32557155    |
| 9280231 | 32557201    |
| 9280329 | 32557353    |
| 9280428 | 20-0-53     |
| 9280527 | 7291-a-1873 |
| 9280596 |             |
| 9280693 |             |
| 9278083 |             |
| 9280765 |             |
| 9278106 |             |
| 9280830 |             |
| 9280897 |             |
| 9278129 |             |
| 9280963 |             |
| 9281072 |             |
| 9281102 |             |
| 9281224 |             |
| 9281319 |             |
| 9281420 |             |

Book Mark:

9291A.43

a-597-v.s.-64.

See also

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Peddow

Corp., Capt. Harlan's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Boyle Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson



*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William T. Seddow*

*Sgt.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Beddow

Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Nov 1, 61 in place of Alfred Stewart  
Com. Sgt.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Patterson Copyist

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William T. Sedgewick*

*3* Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*(Atterden)*

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William J. Biddle*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William F. Bledsoe

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Beadon  
2 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Not at station

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T Bedlow

2 Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Sumner

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Biddow

22<sup>nd</sup> Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached  
service in Pioneer  
Corps Nov or Dec 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 Mts | Ky.

William S. Beddow

1 Serg., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Shaw's Creek Tenn

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Subsequently became 4 Ky  
Mts. Inf.

Book mark:

Becker



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T Braden

2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service in Pioneer  
Corp.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

19 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William T. Biddan  
2 Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Am attached  
service Pioneer Corps

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

William E. Bell

Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on duty  
in 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3. | 14 mtd | Ky.

William S. Bedlow

Sergt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

From Feb 28 to Apr 30, 1863.

Station Murfreesboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Subsequently, became H Ky.  
mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James B. Brown*  
Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B. | 4 mts | Ky.

William J. Zedler

Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station { Camp near Stearns  
          { Williams River

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Subsequently became 4 Ky  
mts Inf.

Book mark:

Rec'd

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William T. Redden  
Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 11. 1863  
since 11. 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

151

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William T. Beddow*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9. 1863*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in Tennessee since*  
*Apr 22. 63 by order of*  
*the General*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



B | 1 | 4 mca | Ky.

William S. Beldor

1 Serp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Station Whittanville Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Subsequently became 4 Ky  
mca Inf

Book mark:

Reuter

23 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William T. Reddick

Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 9. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
in Pioneer Corps since  
Mar 22 63. by order of  
Genl. Sherman.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Bidder

Sgt., Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 6th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. & 10 Reg. Inf  
by J. A. M. 11, 12, 13, 14,  
'64 from Hd qrs. 3 Div.  
14th. 24th. 6th.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

D

4 Inf  
10

Ky.

William T. Beddow

Priv., Co. H, 10 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Trans'd from 4 Ky V.I. to  
11 Ky V.I. by Spec. Ord. No. 11  
Div. Hd. Qrs. Jan. 8-64 - a Re-  
new Corps

No Dis. list has been fur-  
nished us

Book mark:

Fuller

8

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas H. Redden

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. from 10th  
Inf. by S. P. S. M. 100  
Hd qrs. 10th. (red)  
to be paid from 2 1/2

Book mark:

B. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Ky  
10<sup>th</sup>

William J. Bedow  
Sgt., Co. A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 at 63<sup>rd</sup> Ill 20, 1864.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

James W. Jones  
Capt.

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bidder

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mtd.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Thos. M. Biddar*

*Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present since July 30, '64.*

Book mark:



103

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Thomas H. Fisher

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present at Nashville,  
awaiting disorg.

Book mark:

Wm. Fisher

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James V. Bidden*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Bidden*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by the  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
Served service fine*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

4

Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.Ky.  
Army of the  
Cumberland.

B

H

Ky

William T Reddow

Serg't Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Ky. v. I.

Appears on

## Muster Roll

of Co. H \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for Nov &amp; Dec \_\_\_\_\_ 1863.

Present or absent Present

Suppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

From Second Auditor's Roll

This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 2 dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1861, and in-  
 structions from Headquarters 14 A. C. of November 21, 1862. The  
 Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve  
 were transferred to the 1 reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the  
 remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No.  
 26, dated April 6, July 8, and 1864, No. 12, dated Department  
 of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 367 V. S. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. R. H.

(186)

Copyright

Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.

Army of the  
Cumberland.

B

H

Ky

William T. Biddow

1 Sarg. Co. , 4 Regt Ky Vol

Appears on

### Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A. G. of November 22, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Regt U.S. Veterans Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 251, dated A. G. O. July 2, 1864 and G. O. No. 14, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. 556 V. 3. - 1864.

Book mark:

*Feb*

Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.

Army of the  
Cumberland.

B

H

Ky

William T. Biddow

Eng. Co. 11 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Mustering Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for *Dated Apr 20* 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Relieved in consequence of special order no 110.*

\*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 2, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters at A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U.S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S.O. No. 231, dated A.G.O. July 2, 1864 and G.O. No. 12, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. - A. S. V. S. 2nd.

Book mark:

*Filed*  
(Signed)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William T. Bidder

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mil. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Officer, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Discharge  
for expiration of service  
Feb 25th

Book mark Issue of Thomas Bidder (son)

W. T. Bidder

MAY. 25

9281566

416814

a discharge on file  
7291-a-320.(E.B.)73.

B

4701

Ky.

*Shannon, Walter*

*Co. H, 24 Reg't Kentucky, Inf.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*March 10, 1864*

Muster-out to date *May 25, 1864*

Last paid to *May 25, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Oct 11, 1863*; drawn since \$ *15* <sup>*17*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out by order*

*of Adjutant-General of War*

*at St. Louis*

Book mark:



B 1 4 Mtd Inf Ky

Thomas Bedow

Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7291/A 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Aug 8 1873.

Discharge in file.

Cancelled.

Received

of

H. Borbeck

B 4 Ky.

William T. Reddow  
Priv., Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7291-A-1873  
~~ant 200297~~

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1902.

The discharge certificate  
of this man has this day  
been transmitted to him  
through Robert Donbow,  
attorney, Albion, Iowa.

The notation of August  
8, 1873, is canceled.

J. H. Gibson

Bedford William F.

P. 1  
Co.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1850

March 1st

1850

Head-Quarters Co. *A* *4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Infy*

SIR

*William T. Biddison* *Sergeant* of  
this Company, has been absent from his command since *November 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1862

When last heard from he was in *Primer Corps* State of *\_\_\_\_\_*

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient serv't.,

*Joshua M. Jacobs*  
*Captain* *Comd'g Company*

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 147

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME          | RANK         | ORGANIZATION |           |                |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |          |           |      |      |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|------|------|
|               |              | No. of Reg't | State     | Arm of Service | Co.      | Records of—               | Vol.     | Page      | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Beaton</i> | <i>H. J.</i> |              |           |                |          |                           |          |           |      |      |
| <i>Bedden</i> | <i>P</i>     | <i>4</i>     | <i>Ky</i> |                | <i>A</i> | <i>H. R.</i>              | <i>2</i> | <i>91</i> |      |      |
|               |              |              |           |                |          | <i>C. R. Ex</i>           | <i>7</i> |           |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Confined at *Andersonville* date not given

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at *Rough & Ready Ga. Sept 18 '22*

Copied by *W. W.*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as William T. Beddow Co. F. 4<sup>th</sup> R. of 10<sup>th</sup> Co.

C. G. S. Case returned March 27, 84

Copied by C. C. C. 3. 20. 84

Adjutant General's Office,

March 27, 1884

This is accepted as referring to

William T. Beddow

Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt, 1<sup>st</sup> Div

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. T. Beddow

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

W. T. Beddow

26  
Bedow, Thomas

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomas N. Beddow William T.



4 127  
Begley Jackson  
Co <sup>7th</sup> 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9277604  | 2  |
| 2  | 9294593  | 3  |
| 3  | 9294695  | 4  |
| 4  | 9294805  | 5  |
| 5  | 9294904  | 6  |
| 6  | 9294982  | 7  |
| 7  | 32123248 | 8  |
| 8  | 32123464 | 9  |
| 9  | 33415760 | 10 |
| 10 | 33416344 | 11 |
| 11 | 36292759 | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 4 Mtn Ky.

Jackson Begley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Oct 26, 1864.

Where born Clay Co. Va

Age 19 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Oct 8, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 26, 1864

Where mustered in Paris Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ky. Nicholas Co.

Accountant

Book mark:

B

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

*Jackson Beagly*  
*Paul*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at his*

*mounted camp T. and J. W.*

*Recent*

Book mark:

P<sub>5</sub>

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

*Jackson, Bradley*  
*Buss*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at dis-*  
*mounted camp & ad-*  
*vice Genl -*  
*Present*

Book mark:

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Jackson Bigley*  
Pm., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*when assigned to*

*Recruit*

Book mark:

B. | 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd | Ky.

Jackson Beagles  
Pine, Co. G., 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky <sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick on  
leave from Lexington Ky  
since June 10/65 -  
Present

Book mark:

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jackson Bigley -  
 Paul, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to New York, 1865.

### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 23.62 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Received from the  
 Hon. Secy. of War 30 yds new Union  
 Station Co. 10 lbs. discharge for  
 made at muster out

Due U. S. for expenses on discharge \$100

\* As shown on roll

Book mark

J. M. ...

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Jackson Bigley  
Pri<sup>es</sup>, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 — Jan, Feb. 4/65  
Waterloo Ala. Recruit  
from Depot.  
Absent without leave

Mar. to July 1865 —  
Absent with leave  
Oct. '64

Also Bigly, Begly, Bierely  
& Beagly.

Book mark:

A. H. Davis



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Jackson Bough*

, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *May Co. Va*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington*

By whom *A. Roberts*; term *3* yr's.

Remarks *Assigned to Co. I 2nd*  
*Regt. transferred to Co. I*

B

4 (Mounied.)

Ky.

Jackson Begley

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Clay Co. Virginia

Occupation

Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct 8

, 1864.

Where

Lexington Ky

By whom

J. F. Roberts

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Absent when

assigned to Co. Recruit

Never been with Co.

Whereabouts not known.

Denton

*B. 4 Ky*  
*Jackson Bagley*  
*Berlin Co. 4 Regt Ky Inf.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Ky.,**

for *March 11/1862*, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When *Nov 5*, 1862

How employed *Recd*

Last paid by Maj

to , 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B H Ky

Jackson Bagley  
Pr, Co. , 4 Regt Ky D

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Lexington, Ky.,

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid by Maj.

to

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 , 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harline

Begley Jackson

4 Reg't 1st

Co. 1st

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Jackson Begley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years  
That I am 19 years and three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Lexington Ky  
The 20th day of Oct 1861

Witness:  
Jackson 46, 4yr

B. L. G.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jackson Begley  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
20th day of Oct 1861

By Jackson 46, 4yr  
4th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

2 enlistment; last served in Company ( B )  
42nd Regt of Ky Vol Inf  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Fayette Co*

I, *Jackson Begley*

born in *Clay Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day of *Oct*, 18*64*, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jackson Begley* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg* this *5th* day of *October* 18*64* *Jackson Begley*  
*his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Swisher*

*Regt. Surgeon 49th*

*Regt. 49th*

*Jackson Begley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.*

*John A. Roberts*  
*Regiment of 49th* Volunteers,  
*Recruiting Officer*

128  
Regley James C.  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mtd.</sup>

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9281568  | 2  |
| 2  | 9281676  | 3  |
| 3  | 9281778  | 4  |
| 4  | 9281880  | 5  |
| 5  | 33414659 | 6  |
| 6  | 36292760 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also

891a Inf



13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James A. Blyden*

*Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James A. Blyden*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 5th Reg't Ky. Inf. to 4th Reg't Ky. Mid. Inf. 1865.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*James C. Beggs*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

#### 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Page 1

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for h. 24 + 1.00, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(854)

1. *Control*

B 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James C. Brady

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 1/2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: W. H. Brady, Secy  
of the 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.  
certified that the above  
is a true and correct  
copy of the original  
filed in the office of  
the Secy of the War  
at Washington  
the 14th day of  
March 1865

Book mark

W. H. Brady  
(Sole) Copyist.

67 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*James O. Kelly*  
Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Clark County*

Occupation *carpenter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Shelburne Conn*

By whom *P. Lang*; term *3* yr's

Remarks: *Det. of original*

*enlistment*

*transferred from*

*Co. B to*

*Co. C*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James G. Begley  
Pri', Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gain Feb. 16  
'65 - Waterloo Ala.  
Transf'd from 8th  
Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Chas Davis

129  
Belen, College Collins  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belen, C. C.

X 130  
Bellevue Co. Co.  
Co. H., 4 Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9286178  
2 9286256  
3 9286337  
4 9286423  
5 9286586  
6 9286591  
7 9286678  
8 9286816  
9 9286900  
10 9286985  
11 9287229

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



OB

4 (Moun'ed.)

Ky.

*C. C. Osburn*

*1st*, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 2, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Pennington Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:.....

*Chandler*

83 (Unmounted) Ky.

College Collins Belton  
Reg't, Co. G, H (Unmounted)  
Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st stated, 186 \*

Present or absent 1st stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Voucher for payment  
from 1st to 5th 1861.

Book mark:

*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*College College Polew*

*Pol*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 5th*, 1862

Present or absent *for stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

289

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

College Collins Belew

Pr

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Set April 30, 1862.

Present or absent 1st stable

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Shawlin

103

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

College Collins Belton

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Columbia, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Belton  
Signed.

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter Collins Bell

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick at  
Columbia Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

College College Bell  
Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick at  
Nashville Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

College College Hill

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1000*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid at Reg't. at  
Mechanics Tenn Oct 24 1862  
of disease*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Collegiate Union

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1867, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Washville Tenn Oct 29

due to disease

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

College Collins Bellum

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 18, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Hospital

at Nashville, Tenn.

Oct. 29/62 of disease

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George Clinton Wilson*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *X*, 186

Last paid to *Sept 31*, 186 / .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ / *18* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *X* *Discharged Oct 7 62 at*  
*Nashville Tenn of disease*

Book mark

# Bellevue College Collins

P. Co. 10,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

## Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

College C. Baller  
Gno. 2. 4. 11y

Oct 29. 62

Je S. Nasto. Tenn

HOSPITAL RECORD.



SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

College C. Baller  
Re. 100. 2. 11y

Oct 18 62

Oct 18

NO. 1.  
RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

the residence of the widow: . . .

Cause of death . . .

Age of the deceased . . .

Nativity . . .

Remarks and references . . .

Date of death and burial . . .

College C. Ballew. +  
1110 City Cemetery  
No. 107. Genl Hospital No 8  
Private Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vol  
Poytate County Ky.  
Single

Dysentery Chronic.

34 Years.

Ky.

Died October 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Nashville City Cemetery.

R. 32.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Calvin E. Smith*

*Private* of Company *F*

*1st* Regiment of *Indiana Light*

*State Volunteers* *1862*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Died Oct 20 1862*

*Infection and inflammation  
of the lungs after 5 days*

*at the  
hospital*

RECEIVED BY  
AND  
ADDS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: George Washington Company: 1st Regiment: 1st  
 Rank: Private State: Delaware  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—NAME OF DISEASE, &c.

Wound in the arm

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John H. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 1st 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington, D.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Adj. Report of General Johnson  
July 1st 1862

REMARKS.

George Washington



Inventory of the effects  
of G. C. Belcher late  
of Co. (D), 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ky  
vol Infy who died  
at Nashville Tenn  
the 39<sup>th</sup> day of Oct  
1862. —————

Filed at N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
Gen. F. / 62

L. P. Smith

Inventory to

Inventory of the effects of Col. George Collins Beeler  
a Private of Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
and Infantry, who died at Genl. Hospital No 8  
Fayetteville Tenn on the 29<sup>th</sup> day October 1862. of  
Dysentery Chronica.

Inventory of effects

1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 canteen,  
1 overcoat, 1 Blouse, 2 Pr Pants, 3 Shirts  
1 Pr drawers, 2 Caps, 1 Pr Socks, 1 Pr Shoes  
1 Testament,

Capt. James I. Hurdall Co. H,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Ky Inf.

(Duplicate)

131  
Bell Daniel  
Co <sup>Mtd.</sup> 6, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9284110 | 2  |
| 2  | 9284188 | 3  |
| 3  | 9284265 | 4  |
| 4  | 9284344 | 5  |
| 5  | 9284427 | 6  |
| 6  | 9284508 | 7  |
| 7  | 9284589 | 8  |
| 8  | 9284669 | 9  |
| 9  | 9284749 | 10 |
| 10 | 9284831 | 11 |
| 11 | 9284913 | 12 |
| 12 | 9284993 | 13 |
| 13 | 9285037 | 14 |
| 14 | 9285085 | 15 |
| 15 | 9285128 | 16 |
| 16 | 9285174 | 17 |
| 17 | 9285211 | 18 |
| 18 | 9278731 | 19 |
| 19 | 9277867 | 20 |
| 20 | 9285247 | 21 |
| 21 | 9285307 | 22 |
| 22 | 9285261 | 23 |
| 23 | 9286120 | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Lamont Bell*

*Plt.*

Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt. Lick Robinson Co. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17*, 1861.

Where *Mt. Sterling Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*David Bell*

*74*

, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Lenny*

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel Bell*

*1st*, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

R

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Daniel Bell*

*At*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Naniel Bell*

*Pair*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B : 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Daniel Bell

Pair....., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct......, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't\* Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Valentine

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

John L. ...

Copied.

*D.* 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Samuel Bell*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Priv., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Flower

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Daniel Bell*

*Tris*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Flotter*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Captain



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Rei, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug  
Not present at date of muster  
being wounded in skirmish  
before Chattanooga, Tenn Sept 21<sup>st</sup>  
1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. L. L. L.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in skirmish before Chat-  
tanooga, Tenn from  
Sept 22: 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. H. Hatcher

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Daniel Bell*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent. wounded in  
skirmish before Chattanooga  
Sept 20/63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Pltch*

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

David Bell

Capt.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as veteran

Book mark:

B. 4 (MTC) Ky.

Samuel Hill

Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Ky. Feb 1, 1864:

Muster-out to date Jan 26, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$51 48

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch by virtue of

Gen'l Order No. 11, Oct. 3, 1863

Serial 2 1863

Book mark:

(245)

3 11<sup>th</sup> Wild Ky.

Samuel Bell

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 27 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 1, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

C

Remarks:

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Wild Inf

Book mark:

margin

Copy

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Smith Bill

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:

857604

B

Daniel Bell

Cot, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 5 June, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not stated

Book mark:

W. H. Keck

Approved



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Daniel Bell

Det.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

At Det. Discharged May 14.  
1864 Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

(254)

85 Marks.

Copy

B 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Samuel Bess  
1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 5 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date X, 1865.

Last paid to March 5 1865, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 5 1865; drawn since \$ 100.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due March 5 1865 100.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: March 5 1865

Book mark

Bell Daniel  
P. Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing 2    |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Bell*  
*Daniel Bull*

*Private* Company *C*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*22*  
*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, <sup>Pull</sup> Daniel Pull  
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 4th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Kentucky  
Place of casualty, Chickamauga  
Pick & Skirmishes in front of Chattanooga Tenn  
Nature of Casualty Wounded, <sup>in arm</sup> Left forearm, severe,  
Date of casualty, September 19-<sup>22</sup>-20-1863

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Regiment,  
2 Brigade, 3 Division, 14 Corps, dated

Book 10-a-1863  
Army of the Cumberland  
Signed R M Kelly Maj Comdg Reg, Index 17th No 49.

D. D. Davidson

11/9/76 R.H. 3-27-79. Clerk.

Daniel Bell

Leicester Ky

January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

4<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Infy

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that  
mustered to fill the vacancy to which  
assigned.

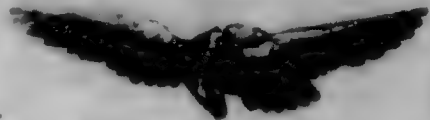
Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William Bell, born in Virginia in the State of Virginia aged 21 years, and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 1st day of March 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, William Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Richmond this 1st day of March 1864 William Bell  
Before John C. Ham Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Burdett  
Surgeon  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 5 inches high.

W. L. Ham  
1st Regiment of Volunteers  
Reservist

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company B 4th Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers on the 1st day of March 1864, at Richmond

W. L. Ham  
Major  
1st Regiment  
of Volunteers

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1864.

Paymaster of the 4 Regt 1st 99  
I have this day paid Daniel Bell Co C  
in full to Dec. 31st, 1863, from June 1862 \$ 78

D. D. S. BROWN,  
Paymaster U. S. Army.



Sumnerland U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Nashville Tennessee Jan 25 1864

Sir:

I have to inform you that Daniel Bell  
 Co. "C" 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers  
 has been paid in this hospital by Major W. Brown  
 Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of July, Aug, Sept,  
 Oct, Nov, Dec, 1863 and that he has drawn  
 the following tickets of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
 your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List.

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |               |             |             |            |             |           |

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)  
 Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. (C)  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment Ky Inf Vols.

✓ 32  
 Bell Harrison  
 Co 10, 4 Kentucky, <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |          |
|----|---------|----|----------|
| 1  | 92F6179 | 2  | 92F7605  |
| 2  | 92F6257 | 3  | 92F7706  |
| 3  | 92F6338 | 4  | 92F7807  |
| 4  | 92F6424 | 5  | 92F7920  |
| 5  | 92F6507 | 6  | 92F8019  |
| 6  | 92F6592 | 7  | 92F8127  |
| 7  | 92F6676 | 8  | 32557162 |
| 8  | 92F6762 | 9  | 32557212 |
| 9  | 92F6807 | 10 | 32557360 |
| 10 | 92F6846 |    |          |
| 11 | 92F6730 |    |          |
| 12 | 92F7015 |    |          |
| 13 | 92F7090 |    |          |
| 14 | 92F7065 |    |          |
| 15 | 92F7113 |    |          |
| 16 | 92F7115 |    |          |
| 17 | 92F7161 |    |          |
| 18 | 92F7136 |    |          |
| 19 | 92F7211 |    |          |
| 20 | 92F7254 |    |          |
| 21 | 92F7632 |    |          |
| 22 | 92F7731 |    |          |
| 23 | 92F7730 |    |          |
| 24 | 92F7706 |    |          |
| 25 | 92F7700 |    |          |

✓ Book Mark: A-597-V.S.-64.

✓ See also

DB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Det., Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Campbell Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11 1861

Where Paducah Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Charles

Copyist.

08 1-(Mounted) **Ky.**

Emanuel Bell  
Gr, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mounted)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Gr stated, 186 <sup>+</sup>.

Present or absent Gr stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

+ Archer's shoe cement  
from for 16th Dec. 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Chandler

28

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Bell*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William Bell*  
Copyist

100

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Emerson Bell*

*Det*, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *As stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Emerson Bell*  
Coyd.

161 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Emerson Bell

Gov., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1862

Present or absent At 56

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Emerson Bell  
Copied

18

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Felt

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862,

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:



*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Harrison Bell*

*For*....., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1862*....., 186*2*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Harrison Bell*

*Det.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 21st*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached to*

*the Engineer Corps*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Lock mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison Bell*  
Capped

B | 4 | rate | Ky.

Harrison Bell

3rd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

From Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Station Stewart's Grove Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* Subsequently became H Ky  
mil. dep.

Book mark:

Recher

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: On detached duty in  
engineer corps. See descrip-  
tion Roll.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
in Pioneer Corps has  
descriptive roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty  
in Pioneer Corps.  
Has descriptive roll.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Long*  
*Suppl.*

B | Lima | Ky.

Harrison Bell

Bvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Station Murphysboro Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached within the  
Department as Detachment

Subsequently became H Ky  
Inf Regt

Book mark:

Rec'd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
in Pioneer Corps.  
Has descriptive roll.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:



B | 4 mts | Ky.

Harrison Bell

Priv, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1863.

Station Camp Lebanon Stewart  
Albemarle Term

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Teamster  
in the Department

\* Subsequently became 4 Ky  
mts Inf

Book mark:

Rector

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Priv., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Pioneer Corps; has  
descriptive roll since  
Nov. 25/62.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

B

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Priv., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in Pioneer Corps from 25<sup>th</sup> Nov 1862 by Genl order no 3 Dept Hd 22, dated Nov 3/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | 4 mcs | Ky.

Harrison Bell

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Station Chattanooga Tenn

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: detailed for Brigade  
Squad.

\* Subsequently became a Sgt  
mcs. Inf

Book mark:

Reuter

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Pos, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
Service in Pioneer  
Corps from 25th  
Nov/62 by Genl  
order No 3 Dept  
Hd Qrs dated Nov  
3/62

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
veteran Jan 4/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

3 4-(Mtl) Ky.

Harrison Bell

1st, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$ 26 00 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Disch by order of

recruitment in 1863.

under 4th - 6 91

Disch 4 1863.

Book mark:

Print

22 1 2100 Ky.

Larrison Roll  
2nd., Co. D, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 22, 1861

When enlisted June 1, 1861

When mustered in June 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 20.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month's travel  
pay, \$ 6.00 and \$ 2.00  
premium paid

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Put., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 4, Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted  
as a veteran

Book mark:

Reynolds

B. 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Herriam Bell

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

B. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Harrison Bell

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Care

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Done

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Bell

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 15, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks W. T. H.

Book mark:

Done

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Harrison Hill

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Harrison*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sgt. 1st Co. 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

J. F., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: mounted & present  
with 2nd Reg't

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



4  
Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.

Ky.  
Army of the  
Cumberland.

B

11

Ky

Harrison Bell

Lt., Co. , 4 Reg't Ky V. I

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for Nov & Dec 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Quartermaster's Lft.

FROM SECOND ARMY'S ROLL

This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G.O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters A. G. O. of November 22, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men being more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 22, dated A. G. O. July 6, 1864, and by S. O. No. 12, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. — A. S. G. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Filed  
1864

Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.

Army of the  
Cumberland.

B 11 Ky  
Merrison Bell  
Det., Co. , 4 Reg't Ky Vol

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for Jan'y + Feb 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Reg't  
As Veterans Vol for 5 years  
Paid order Jan'y + Feb

\*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 3, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 1, 1862, and instructions from Headquarters U. S. A. C. of November 21, 1862. The Brigade was broken up and men having more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 235, dated A. G. O., July 1, 1864, and G. O. No. 122, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864. — A. S. V. S. 1864.

Book mark:

Rich

Pioneer Brigade,  
1 Battalion.

Army of the  
Cumberland.

B

H Ky

Harrison Bell

Pvt., Co. , 4 Reg't Ky

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. H, 1 Batt'n, Pioneer Brigade,\*

for *Dated April 30* 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to his  
Regiment in obedience  
To Special order No 6*

\*This Brigade was organized by details of twenty men each from all Infantry regiments in the Army of the Cumberland, per G. O. No. 1, dated Department of the Cumberland, November 2, 1861, and instructions from Headquarters 14 A. G. of November 21, 1861. The Brigade was broken up and men serving more than one year to serve were transferred to the 1 Reg't U. S. Veteran Engineers and the remaining men sent back to their respective regiments by S. O. No. 231, dated A. G. O. July 1, 1864 and G. O. No. 111, dated Department of the Cumberland, September 1, 1864, - A. 566-V. S. 1864.

Rank mark:

*Rank*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Co. <sup>6</sup>, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age <sup>23</sup> years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 7, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>31</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Bell Harrison

Co. 10

4 Reg't

1st Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Harrison Bell  
Re-enlisted at  
Chattanooga Tenn  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Charles J. Schable 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inftry

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Inftry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

EXTRACT FROM RAILROAD REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.

For 1862. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer must send one copy to the Adjutant General and his monthly reports, a second to the superintendent with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent, at its date, to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

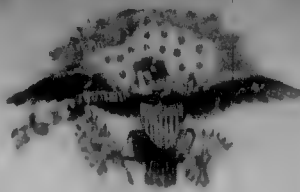
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for  
the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# Veteran Volunteer Enlistment



STATE OF

*Tennessee*

TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Harrison Bell*, born in *Ludlow Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *fourth* day of *January*  
1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Harrison Bell*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*  
this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before me, *Charles V. Spade*,  
*Notary Public*

*Harrison Bell*  
Solemnly sworn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Spring*  
*12th Regt 4th Div U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier,  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high

*Charles V. Spade*  
*Notary Public*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States Army, this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:  
\_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company D  
 4th Regt Ky Infy 7th day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn  
 1st Lt W. D. Spring  
 1st Lt W. D. Spring  
 1st Lt W. D. Spring

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Harrison Bell*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*January 4<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

By

*Charles L. Chubb 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Miss Infy*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (G)

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Miss Infy*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

[EXTRACT FROM REGULATING REGULATIONS, SECTION 102]

For 600. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Adjutant General and the monthly reports, a second to the superintendent with his monthly reports, and a third to the Agent at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers recruited in a company, or of regiments, recruits the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regiments, headquarters for 600.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of FIVE YEARS

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Chattanooga*

I, *Harrison Bell*, born in *Pendleton Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *23* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *fourth* day of *January*  
1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~Five~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Harrison Bell*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn*

this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864.

Witness *James H. Shale*

*1864 by 1864*

*Harrison Bell*  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. Lanning*

*1864 by 1864*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier,  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high

*Charles H. Noble*

*1864 by 1864*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of

of the United States Army, this

day of

18

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

\$

WITNESSES

U. S. G. O. No 75

[TRIPPLICATES.]

*Wrote into the service of the United States in Company D  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Inf, 1864 on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn*

*1864 by 1864*  
*1864 by 1864*  
*1864 by 1864*

Reminiscences

1857

Head-Quarters Co. 'D' 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Vol Inf'ty

SIR,

*Harrison Bell* a *Pirate* of  
this Company, has been absent from his command since *November 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1862.

When last heard from he was in *Simon Coyle* State of *Tennessee*.

I have the honor to request that steps may be taken for his immediate return to duty with his Company, or, in case he has been discharged or transferred to the Invalid Corps, I may be so informed, that his name may be dropped from the rolls of the Company.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient serv't.,

*James I. McDougal*  
*Capt* Comd'g Company.

To the

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND.

33

*Bell Henry Co.*  
 Co *A*, **4** Kentucky<sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277133 | 25 |
| 2  | 9291911 | 27 |
| 3  | 9292039 | 28 |
| 4  | 9292129 | 29 |
| 5  | 9292246 | 30 |
| 6  | 9292403 | 31 |
| 7  | 9279064 | 32 |
| 8  | 9279077 | 33 |
| 9  | 9292890 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

93

1st

Ky.

Henry C. Bell

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 2 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll datedLouisville Ky, April 8, 1864Where born Lexington KyAge 26 y'rs; occupation FarmersWhen enlisted March 20, 1864Where enlisted Fayette KyFor what period enlisted 3 yearsEyes gray; hair blackComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.When mustered in April 8, 1864Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 2nd Reg't Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks: UnassignedSubscribed to bounty of \$100

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry L. Bell

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry C. Bell

Pat., Co F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit,

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry L. Bell

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

None



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry C. Bell

Priv., Co F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Henry B. Bell

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit,

Departed Dec 12. 64  
from Camp at Edgefield  
Tenn

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted) | **Ky.**

Henry C. Bell

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Not Dated, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Edgefield Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Where finally he found  
Cinclement Co. Ky.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed. J. Davis*

B 14 (Mounted) Ky.

Henry C Bell

Reg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. ~~Art~~ Inf

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted:

When Dec 12, 1864.

Where Edgefield Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: where actually found  
in Edgefield Tenn

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. L. Allen

13

4 (Moun'ed.)

Ky.

Harry C. Bell

Co. H

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Macon Ga Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 33 44 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit  
Deserted Dec 11 '64,

Book mark

Bard

*Bell, Henry C,*

*Co. 4*

*4 Reg't Ky Inf.*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

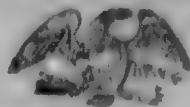
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Henry C. Bell*

*Franklin*  
born in *Kentucky*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *Thirtieth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of

*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Bell* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *30* day of *March* 1864, *Henry C. Bell*

Before me, *J. H. Smith* Notary Public;

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. L. Burdett*  
*Surg. Genl. 1st Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *24* years, *Black hair, fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*A. H. Smith*  
*1st Regiment of Ky. Cav., 1st Div., 1st Corps, Volunteers.*  
*Capt.* RECRUITING OFFICER.



134  
Bell Thomas H  
Co L, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 19297140 | 9299047 |
| 19297223 | 9299146 |
| 19297310 | 9299250 |
| 19297397 |         |
| 19297426 |         |
| 19297563 |         |
| 19297651 |         |
| 19297740 |         |
| 19297829 |         |
| 19297917 |         |
| 19298006 |         |
| 19298095 |         |
| 19298161 |         |
| 19298228 |         |
| 19298292 |         |
| 19298354 |         |
| 19298408 |         |
| 19298516 |         |
| 19298005 |         |
| 19298462 |         |
| 19298545 |         |
| 19298640 |         |
| 19298740 |         |
| 19298837 |         |
| 19298933 |         |

Book Mark:

See also

*Q*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas A. Eill*

*Cris*, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ch. Dick Robinson Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Davis Co., Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Daley*

B H. M. d. Ky

Thomas C. Bell

Pat, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Became Co. I of 1st  
Hd. Infy.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X Treasurer shows pay-  
ment to Co. I of 1st

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas J. Bell*

*Company*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas M. Cell*

*Amman*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Cell*

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas A. Bell

Number, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Atacey

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas F. Bill*

*Bill*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James F. Smith*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James F. Smith*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Thomas H. Bill*

*Bill*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 3*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

*Bill*

*Copyd.*

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas F. Bell*

*Thomas*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *1* Dec., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas - Bell

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 - Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas H Bell  
Drum, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas A Bell*  
 Driver, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
 Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas H Bell  
drum, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas H Bell

Drum Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H Bell

Mus, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

21 p. 4

(copy)



73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Muscul, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(Signature)

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas M. Bell

Musgrave, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

B

4

M.L.

Ky.

Thomas N. Bell

Musician, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky, Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864; drawn since \$32.23 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as 1st  
Vol under the provisions  
of Gen'l order No. 191  
series of 1863 from the  
War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

Charles F. Bell

1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1861

When enlisted Jan 3, 1861

When mustered in Jan 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$200; due \$200

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks: See serials 10000 to 100000  
100000 to 100000  
100000 to 100000

Book mark:

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell  
Museus, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Not*

Book mark:

*(Signature)*

*TS* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Thomas H Bell*

*Newcom*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet Va O*

Book mark:

*Anderson*

*N* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Thomas G. Bell*

*Musco*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Md. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Disch*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wt Vac*

Book mark:

*(Carroll)*

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas M Bell

Museu, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Union, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol Vol Present & detached service with Big Supply train.

Book mark:

Bell

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Bell

Q

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Pvt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. with Brig.

and to train Veteran.

Book mark:

Bell

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. with B. g. Ambulance train. Veteran.

Book mark:

Bell

(B)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas H. Bell

Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

May 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 \$100; due 6190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Oct 28

Book mark

Bell Thomas A  
Co. D 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

1 Cards  
Serial Records  
Certificates of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

James H. Roll  
Members at Washington, D.C.  
January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

By  
J. H. Roll  
1<sup>st</sup> Deputy

2<sup>nd</sup> Deputy  
1<sup>st</sup> Deputy

1<sup>st</sup> Deputy

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his name as given and

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

enlisted to fill the vacance to which

assigned.

the only person mustered or entitled to be

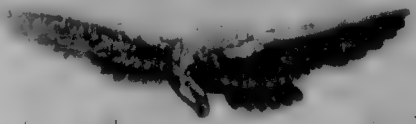
Date:

Station:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas H. Bell, born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged 27 years, and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 3rd day of September 1861 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THIRTY-NINTH REGIMENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Bell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn. Thomas H. Bell  
this 4th day of September 1861  
Before Charles G. Smith  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Young  
Asst. Surg. Major  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas H. Bell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Charles G. Smith  
Notary Public  
Regiment of 39th Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company 1st the 12th day of September 1861, at Chattanooga, Tenn. Regiment of 39th Volunteers at Chattanooga

Charles G. Smith  
Notary Public



Thomas H Bell

Volunteer Battalion

January 2nd 1861

Chas J. Schell

1st Regt of N. Infantry

2nd Volunteer Battalion

1st Regt of N. Infantry

Richard J. Smith

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in

person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that

mustered to fill the vacance to which

assigned.

the only person mustered or entitled to be

Date:

Station:

*Volunteer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Thomas H. Bell*, born in *Lawrence County* in the State of *Mississippi* aged *27* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a *volunteer* SOLDIER in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE**

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas H. Bell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga Tenn* this *4th* day of *February* 1864  
Before *Wm. H. Bell*

*Thos. H. Bell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Young*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos. H. Bell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Wm. H. Young*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
Barracks Office.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*,  
the *12th* day of *February* 1864, at *Chattanooga Tenn*,  
Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Wm. H. Young*  
*Examining Surgeon*

135  
Bellew, College Collins  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bellew, C. C.

✓ 136  
Bellows John  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mtch</sup>

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277267 | 25 |
| 2  | 9296177 | 27 |
| 3  | 9296323 | 28 |
| 4  | 9297080 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. H. Hall Ky.

James Hall  
Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't Kentucky, Inf. Roll dated

September 10, 1864.

Where born James Hall

Age 35 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864

Where enlisted Union Ky

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Union Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Ky

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

13. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Bellows,  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Brown*

13.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bellows.

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Lexington, Ky., April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Brown

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bellows

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to April 15, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 40 00 \$ 100; due 240 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Service

April 15/64 at Lexington

Ky.

Book mark

Mounting



Bellow John

, Co. H

4

Reg't Ky Inf

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bellows <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Nelson Ky  
 the 15 day of March 1862  
John Bellows

Witness:

N. B. Bellows

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Bellows  
 Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky  
March 15 1862  
 By O. P. (Memie)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
 all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
 who pays bounty, &c. The recruiting agent and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will make, in all cases, the first  
 the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
 witnesses as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



COUNTY OF  
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Jennammi

I, John Bellows born in Galloway Co.  
in the State of New York aged thirty & 2 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Bellows do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson  
this 15 day of March 1864  
Before J. S. Lewis

John Bellows

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Webb Surgeon

25th Ky. V. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Bellows,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five  
feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

N. D. McNeill

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

137  
Bellow, College Collins  
Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belew, C. C.

X 138  
Dodge Payton

Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |   |          |
|----------|---|----------|
| 19293288 | x | Black Mt |
| 19293320 | x |          |
| 19293410 | x |          |
| 19293494 | x |          |
| 19293576 | x |          |
| 19293658 | x |          |
| 19293744 | x |          |
| 19293833 | x |          |
| 19293899 | x |          |
| 19293964 | x |          |
| 19294030 | x |          |
| 19294093 | x |          |
| 19294149 | x |          |
| 19294212 | x |          |
| 19294277 | x |          |
| 19294342 | x |          |
| 19294385 | x |          |
| 19294476 | x |          |
| 19294569 | x |          |
| 19294786 | x |          |
| 19294849 | x |          |
| 19294944 | x |          |
| 19295152 | x |          |
| 19295081 | x |          |

Book Mark:

Blk. 85. 65

See also

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Captain Benge.

Pr<sup>t</sup>, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded March  
25th. Re-entered  
3rd. Wounded in  
hand 30th Jan.  
-March. Am.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Calvin.

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Peighton Benge  
Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Benjamin

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Peyton Bengue

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Not Stated



B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Payton Seng  
Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

13 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Payton Bengue  
Ct., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Payton Bengue

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(258)

Quincy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Payton Benge

Prior, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

24 Feby to 10 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Payton Penze*  
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Payton Benge*

*Priv't*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at  
Murfreesborough, since  
June 25, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*B* : 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Payton Benzer*  
Priv't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug'*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Murfreesboro Tenn. since  
Aug. 25, 1863, at Nash  
ville, Tenn. Sept 30, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B* | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Peyton Bengt*  
*Priv't*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Mt. Vernon,*  
*Tenn. since June 24, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



*B*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Rayton Benson*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

12 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Payton Genge*  
Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Payton Benge

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remitted

Book mark:

W. W. W.

P

11 Mtd.

Ky.

Benge Payton

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 24 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 62<sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
re-enlistment as a Private  
Volunteer under the provision  
of Genl Orders nos 1711 War  
Dept Series 1863.

Book mark:

S. C. Poulson

P 1 11<sup>th</sup> Md. Ky.

Penge, Payton

6th Co. 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 24, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 24, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Mustered in  
as Veteran Volunteer  
agreeable to G.O. 191-  
Series 1863.

Became 4 Ky. Md. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Parson Sarge

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set in

Book mark:

Turner

22

4 (Month.)

Ky.

Payton Dange

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner  
w/ 30/64

Veteran

Book mark:

Prisoner

(218)

(copy)

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm. T. Engel

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A team of  
horses since Jan  
30/64

Book mark:

Wm. T. Engel



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Paulton Benge

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 30, 64  
10-10

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Patton Benge.

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W.H. Benge was

since July 30, 1865

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Payton Perry

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 24, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 3/64

Book mark:

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Payton B. Swan -  
Prisoner, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 27th June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

since July 22/65

Book mark:

James

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bryson B. B. B.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Master-out Roll, dated

March 22 Aug 15, 1865.

Mustered-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Wm. B. , 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

## Remarks:

While on duty  
has captured a rebel  
at the battle of  
the river and  
mustered out

Book mark

B

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Payton B. B. -  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nov 1864

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 31, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 47.100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 279 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Let to be for ever of  
the same July 2, 1864  
and then at station  
The horse was killed at  
Muster out

Book mark B. B. - 35 - 1862

*100 - 100*

*Edison (Cruz)*

*, Co. 1, 1st Reg't*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *See 100 100*

**War Department.**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 8, 1908.*

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*W. H. ...*

Benge Payton  
P. Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dec. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



*Mr. Registrar*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Rayton Denge*

*Private* of Company *G.*

*4th* Regiment of *Kentucky Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner of War.*

*April 11, 1862*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Payton Dinger*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Passenger of War*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Captivity*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 27th 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Sumner, Texas*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master List of Captives  
August 1st 1864*

REMARKS.

*M. Dinger*

Clerk.

139  
Penningfield John H.  
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Penningfield John H.

40  
Penningfield Randolph R.  
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randolph R.

Penningfield Randolph.

141

Benjamin Charles

Co. <sup>Mtd</sup> H. S., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | Bands

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1. 92 79269
- 2. 92 79300
- 3. 92 79330
- 4. 92 79360
- 5. 92 79389
- 6. 92 79416
- 7. 92 79445
- 8. 92 79472
- 9. 92 79653

Book Mark:

See also

*P* 1 *st* *Wt* **Ky.**  
*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *2nd Lt* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1861*  
*by order of Gen. Buell*

*\* Recd. 12/24/61*

Book mark: .....

*P. Search*

*P. H. Dutch* Ky.

*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *Private* <sup>Y</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged with  
by order of Genl. Fiske*

X *Became a Ky. Milit. Inf.*

Book mark:

*Blank*

B | 4 | G | 10 | Ky.

Has 1 Genuine

Rank Paul, 1 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Gen Paul Dec 61

\* Because of 100

Book mark:

1 Search



*Wm. H. H. H.* Ky.

*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *Band 1st* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Surgeon Genl.*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*P* | *11th Feb* | **Ky.**

*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*No charge by order of*  
*Genl. Bull*

*Recommended by Genl. Bull*

Book mark:

*Beach*

*19* | *1000* | **Ky.**

*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *Second*, Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order*  
*May 1st 1862*

*Recommenced*

Book mark:

*Reck*

*B. V. Putt* | **Ky.**

*Charles Benjamin*

Rank *Second*, *H* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *James J. Libby*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in order*  
*of Gen. Bull Dec 1864*

Book mark:

*Leach*

13 West Ky.

James Benjamin

Rank *Private* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll *(Special)*

for *April 12*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of Capt. Bull Dec 1861*

*Y* *Discharged by order of Capt. Bull Dec 1861*

Book mark:

*Beach*

13 11 1861 10th Reg't N.Y.

Co has 1 Company

Rank 4th Reg't N.Y.

Appears on Roll

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

13th Nov. 1861 Dec 14, 1861

Muster-out to date Dec 14, 1861

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861

When enrolled Oct 14, 1861 for 100 \*

Where enrolled 10th Reg't N.Y. \*

Mustered in Nov 12, 1861 \*

Where 10th Reg't N.Y. \*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled 100, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Receivable  
\*The only roll for this organization.

Book mark:

10th Reg't N.Y.

142  
Bennett, James O.  
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bennett, James O.

143

Bennett John W.  
Co. *Co.* 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277684 | 2  |
| 2  | 9287322 | 3  |
| 3  | 9287473 | 4  |
| 4  | 9279022 | 5  |
| 5  | 9288258 | 6  |
| 6  |         | 7  |
| 7  |         | 8  |
| 8  |         | 9  |
| 9  |         | 10 |
| 10 |         | 11 |
| 11 |         | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also



1144 Ky.

John H. Smith

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, March, 1864.

Where born Piquette, Ohio.

Aged 21 years; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Nov. 2, 1864

Where enlisted Cairo, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in March, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 7.50 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. 1st Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

subsequent service in 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith  
Coy. 1st

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H Bennett  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

13.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Smith*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*H. H. Smith, Secy.*

Do not mark:

*Case*

B | 4 (mounted) | **Ky.**

C. W. Bennett

Pvt., Co. H., 4th Reg't Ky. Art. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 23, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When June 5, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

C. W. Bennett

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 11*, 186*4*.

~~Muster-out to date~~ *X* *March 11*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *March 11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 11*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Smith*  
*Det. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark

✓ 144  
Bennett Norton P.  
Mtd.  
Co I, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9297136  
2 9297219  
3 9297306  
4 9297393  
5 9297479  
6 9297566  
7 9297653  
8 9297743  
9 9297832  
10 9297919  
11 9298008  
12 9298097  
13 9298183  
14 9298270  
15 9298356  
16 9298440  
17 9298520  
18 9298604  
19 9298684  
20 9298774  
21 9298854  
22 9298940  
23 9299020  
24 9299102  
25

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newton P. Bennett*

*Priv.*, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ch. Dick Robinson*, *Oct. 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Bennett*

Ky

*Pos*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for <sup>x</sup> Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Remove to 1000 ft. High  
at 1000 ft. High

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

✓ Transfer shows pay-  
ment of \$31.61

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(254)

Chapman



*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newman Bennett*  
*Enl.*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newton C. Ginneth*  
Cm., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*  
*for Lewis C. Ginneth*  
*Dec. 1861*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Index*

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newton C. Smith*  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*Apr. 27. 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(1862)

*Smith*

Copied

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton Bennett

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged with  
must have been in  
1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Levin*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Levin*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Leiston Bennett  
him, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Leaton Bennett

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John T. Smith*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark



13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P Bennett

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

02

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P. Bennett

127, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P Bennett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: Somerleytown led June 30/63

(Over)

24th. 72

MAY. 26

9298163

\*1891\*

*in action near Tillahoma*  
*Tide Reed of Bruts*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P Bennett

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug, 1863Present or absent AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Absent with leave  
for 10 days\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Newton P Bennett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Stevenson Ala from  
Oct 15/63. Stop for  
transportation from Nash-  
ville Tenn to Unionville  
+ Cincinnati \$4.75

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White  
(signed)

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Newton P. Bennett*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent picks up 1st Co*  
*15/63. Describer's Roll sent*  
*stop for transportation and*  
*burial of \$100*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Bennett*

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P. Bennett

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *About sick since  
Oct. 15. 63. Tell me to stop  
Dr. Hausf. to know in future  
\$ 55.*

Book mark:

*Decision*



73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nelson P. Bennett  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Re Enlisted

Absent sick since Oct  
13, 63. D. Hall sent spec for  
house on Lexington p 8<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Reuben

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton, G. H. Bennett  
Ork, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 D. Hall sent  
stop for transportation and  
burial \$5.00

Book mark:

Bennett

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton P. Bennett  
Col., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Re-Enlisted  
about sick since Oct 13  
1863. & will send stop for trans-  
portation on freight \$5.<sup>55</sup>

Book mark:

Bennett

Copyright.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton C. Bennett

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not to be Enlisted

Absent sick since Oct 13  
63 D. Roll sent stop for  
transportation on Burlington  
R.R.

Book mark Disch'd Oct 27 1864

Vide D. Roll

Newton C. Bennett

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Newton S. Bennett

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
Oct. 13, 1863. Not re-en-  
listed.

Book mark:

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newton P. Bennett*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 2, 1864*  
*for expiration of service.*  
*Rec'd notice Jan. 20, 1865*

Book mark:

*Bella*

Copyright.

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Newton S. Bennett*

*Co. 3*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb 25, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due *9/100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit. Mustered out  
for expiration of term, Oct 27, 64*

Book mark

Bennett Newton P  
P, Co. I, Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *p. f. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspection, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

—Par. 1250 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, &c., or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the company discharged, which he belongs, and send by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out the sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his own endorsed opinion, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the corps are not attached to a division, to the corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge is vested, and may be specially designated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the proper authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, are that the soldier is forwarded with the proper final endorsement in duplicate, and forward copies of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Newton P. Bennett*  
a *Private* Co. *F*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky-Inf.*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 17 1864*

Approved,

*John S. [Signature]*

Surgeon J. S. A. & Medical Director

Adjutant General's Office

*Dec 28 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office*

*Entered on 6107*

Received (A. G. Office)

*1864*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Head Quarters, Northern Department,

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 18 1864*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By command of *Hooker*  
MAJ. GEN. *H. H. [Signature]*

*C. H. [Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Newton P. Bennett (Print) of Captain M. B. Riggs  
1st Company, (1) of the 4th Ky. Inf. Regiment of United States  
1861 was enlisted by J. B. Brown of  
the 1st Regiment of Lewis Co. Ky.  
on the 3rd day of Aug 1861, to serve 1 year, he was born  
in Lewis Co. in the State of Ky. 20  
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

STATION: Madison Indiana  
DATE: Oct-9th 1864

Surgeon  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Newton P. Bennett of  
Captain M. B. Riggs Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Expiration of term of Service

W. H. Greene  
Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1864, at Madison  
Indiana

(Signed)  
W. H. Greene  
Surgeon

J. S. Simpson  
Col U.S.A.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town        County Lewis State Ky  
Millersburg

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Frederic P. Bennett  
Co D 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Inf'd Inf

---

a thousand years  
of darkness

From Rec. to Ans. Ind.  
Camp, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd Inf to Gen Waterill Ala  
January 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Colonel  
J. S. Simondson

Sir I have the  
Honor to acknowledge the receipt of  
your letter of 14<sup>th</sup> inst. of Wm Kinton Bennett  
Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Ky. Mtd Inf being discharged  
Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864 on surgeons certificate of  
disability for operation & sum  
of service

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient servant  
J. H. Smith  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Inf  
Co. H Co. 8<sup>th</sup>

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Mtd Inf

145  
Bennett Peter  
Co A, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Mt.</sup>

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9281680 | 26 |
| 2  | 9281783 | 27 |
| 3  | 9281572 | 28 |
| 4  | 9281885 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

8 Hay Inf.

B

**4 (Mounted)**

**Ky.**

03  
Peter Bennett  
Med Inf.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

186

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

|                                   |       |     |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Valuation of horse, \$            | ..... | 100 |
| Valuation of horse equipments, \$ | ..... | 100 |

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Peter Bennett

P. Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Wm. B. Bennett*  
Plt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wm. B. Bennett*

*Plt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*B* 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*Butler Bennett*  
*Co. L*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 1*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 15*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 100

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due *2* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He was transferred from 8*

*to 4th Sub. Co. 1st Reg't*

*of the 1st Div. dated Oct*

*1864*

*Samuel H. H.*

Book mark

146  
Penningfield John H  
Co *H*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mts</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9299505 | 2  |
| 2  | 9299584 | 7  |
| 3  | 9299607 | 25 |
| 4  | 9299694 | 29 |
| 5  | 9299798 | 30 |
| 6  | 9299860 | 31 |
| 7  | 9300011 | 32 |
| 8  | 9300091 | 33 |
| 9  | 9300188 | 34 |
| 10 | 9300339 | 35 |
| 11 | 9301565 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

54 to a. 86

✓ See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Benningfield  
Ent, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 23, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Fayette Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: 51440-12-80

(B)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Benningfield*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

2

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*John H. Benningfield*  
*Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick on*  
*Pay day at General Hospital*  
*at Lexington*

*Intd*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Meemay*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Benningfield  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Benningfield*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*900*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*  
Copied.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Beringfield

Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John L. Beringfield

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged from  
Hospital near  
Corvict 24th  
Sept 20 - 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark

Amical

Original

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John H. Benning Field

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
Service at  
Smith's Co L

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Small

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John L. Cunningham  
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : Deserted from  
Hospital near  
Smith's Mill.  
1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Cunningham*  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from Regt.*  
*near Louisville, Ky.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John H. Benningfield*  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mud. Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macomb Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Permit*

*Discharged. date and cause not known.*

Book mark *5440 A. 56*

*J. H. Benningfield*  
1010

Benningfield John H  
P. Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1011

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John H. Dravingfield*

*Private* of Company *K*

*1st* Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*See page 1012 for details*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Penningfield*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *2nd*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Muster Out Roll of Co.*  
*dated August 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Last name on Muster Roll of Co.*  
*on April 10<sup>th</sup> 1868, as "Discharged"*  
*from Hospital near Corinth Miss.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*W. H. Smith*

Clerk.



*Pentley Diamond*  
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pentley Diamond*

Bentley, William, H.

Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bentley, William, H.

✓ 153  
Benton Mathew  
Co. E, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtb</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277544  
2 928669  
3 929000  
4 929546

✓ Best Mark:

✓ See also

B | 4<sup>th</sup> Mo | Ky.

Mathew Benton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky<sup>mo</sup> Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted , 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Dark

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in July 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited 6<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark ;

(2716) Wm Stewart

Original

109 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*William Benton*

*2nd* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not att'd*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Benton*  
(254) *Wm Benton* (Copy)

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Nathan Britton*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mounted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Britton*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Matthews Benton  
Pat. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to James Smith, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 75 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: He was mounted and  
reported in after audit  
and paid and paid  
and paid

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

157  
Berard Richard A.

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Berard Richard A.



155  
Berger, Demarcus  
Co. E. 9, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal / Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burgher, Demarcus

156  
Beriman, James  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Beriman, James.

157  
*Derryman William*

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Derryman William*

Co 76, **4** Kentucky <sup>Mid</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

19277017

9296179

9296265

19296353

0296439

19296536

1929662

1929672

9296829

24642

5810-a-1

3141427

334/597

3629213

362928A

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*[Faint, illegible text from the reverse side of the page]*

\_\_\_\_\_

1. The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document. The title is "The first part of the document is a title page. It contains the title of the document, the author's name, and the date of the document." The author's name is "The author's name is the name of the person who wrote the document." The date of the document is "The date of the document is the date when the document was written." The title page is the first page of the document and it contains the title, author's name, and date of the document.

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*S.*

*1. 11th*

Ky.

*Robert F. Perkins.*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 14, 1864.*

Where born *Paris, Indiana Co. Ind.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 5*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *April 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *21* 100; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Paris, Indiana Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *5810-a-1877*

*T. H. Connel*

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Michael Berkshire,

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent — Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drawn

13.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Reuel Burkshire*  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Blank mark:

*W. M. Draining*

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Rethel Burkshire,  
Port, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss  
1 Hammerlock 33 ct

Book mark:

W. H. Brown



13. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Bethel Berkshire,  
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent — Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1  
Haversack 33 cts

Bank mark:

W. H. Brown

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Arthur Burkshier

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded & in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn. Since  
Nov. 30 / 64 & up to Dec. 31

Book mark:

Hunting

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Bethel Berkshire*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *1. Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. Absent*  
*wounded since Nov. 30/64.*

Book mark:

B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Bethel Perkins

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received stoppage  
for transportation \$4.28

Bank mark:

H. M. L. G.

*B.*

*4* (Mounted)

*Ky.*

*Pether Parkhurst*

*Prs.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit stoppage  
for transportation \$4.00  
stop for ordnance \$1.00*

Book mark:

*Hawley*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Pether Burkshier

Pvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 57 40 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark 410-12-1877

(201c) Housling

copied.

B.

H. M. M.

Ky.

Brevet P. K. K.

Co. H. H. Regt. Ky. M. M. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5810. A. 1877.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 9<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Wounded in action near Franklin  
Tenn. Nov 30. 1864. Name and  
location of wound not stated.

A. M. M.

B 1 11 Ky

Bethel Berkshire  
Priv., Co. H, 41 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Covington, Ky.**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Attached to hospital:

When ..... 186 ..

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ..... 186 ..

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Hunter*



13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bethel Bookshier

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Where born Tuscarawas Ohio

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1864.

Where B. Nelson

By whom A. S. Whitstone; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: absent wounded at Pickens.

Term since for 30.64 returned

for duty Feb 12 65. engaged

at Lafayette Ga. June 24 64

and at New Hope Ga. July

26 64 and at Neal Creek and

at Belair Tenn. and at Frank

lin Tenn. and wounded

A. S. Whitstone

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Bethel Brookshire  
Pri., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 - Gain, Mar 5/64  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
enlisted in the Regt.

Book mark:

Act Saver

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

B.

Burkshier

Eni, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865—

About sick & wounded

Book mark:

Art Davis

*Perkins Bethel*

*2* Co. *2* Reg't *1st* *NA*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bethel Berkshire desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years; Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and — months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Three years  
Given at Camp Nelson, Ky.  
The 5th day of March 1864

Witness Leonard B. Holcomb. Bethel Berkshire

No. Bethel Berkshire  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson, Ky.  
March the 5th 1864.  
By A. S. Whitston  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged — 18—

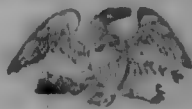
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the  
of — ; that the  
is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of —  
Given at —  
The — day of —  
Witness —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY, OF

*Jefferson*

I, *Bethel Berkshire* born in *Tuscarawas Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Fifth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Bethel Berkshire* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Seen and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky.*

this *Fifth* day of *March* 1864.

Before

*Wm. Low*  
*Calvin Brown Marshal*

*Bethel Berkshire*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. E. Naaman*  
*Army 107th Ill*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bethel Berkshire*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet seven inches high.*

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Art.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bethel Berkshire

desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years. Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Camp Nelson Ky  
The fifth day of March 1864.

Witness: R. Leonard B. Holcomb

Bethel Berkshire

No. Bethel Berkshire  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
March the 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By A. S. Whetstone  
Second Regiment of Ky Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

4 - 3.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

COUNTY OF

*Jefferson*

I,

*Bethel Berkshire*

born in

*Tuscarawas Co.*

in the State of

*Ohio*

aged

*Eighteen*

years,

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this

*Fifth*

day of

*March*

, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier*

in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

*three years*

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Bethel Berkshire* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at

*Camp Nelson Ky.*

this

*Fifth* day of *March* 1864

1864

*Bethel Berkshire*

Before

*Wm L. L.*

*John & Brown, Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. C. A. ...*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

*Bethel Berkshire*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.*

*A. S. Whitstone*

*Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



✓ 159  
Berry Enoch  
Co. *A.P.* 4 Kentucky *Mtd.* Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9277632 | ■ |
| 2  | 9301101 | ■ |
| 3  | 9301205 | ■ |
| 4  | 9301309 | ■ |
| 5  | 9301410 | ■ |
| 6  | 9301499 | ■ |
| 7  |         | ■ |
| 8  |         | ■ |
| 9  |         | ■ |
| 10 |         | ■ |
| 11 |         | ■ |
| 12 |         | ■ |
| 13 |         | ■ |
| 14 |         | ■ |
| 15 |         | ■ |
| 16 |         | ■ |
| 17 |         | ■ |
| 18 |         | ■ |
| 19 |         | ■ |
| 20 |         | ■ |
| 21 |         | ■ |
| 22 |         | ■ |
| 23 |         | ■ |
| 24 |         | ■ |
| 25 |         | ■ |
| 26 |         | ■ |
| 27 |         | ■ |
| 28 |         | ■ |
| 29 |         | ■ |
| 30 |         | ■ |

Bank Mark:

*640: 6.88*

See also

B 4 Mtd Ky.

Enoch Berry

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 <sup>md</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 4, 1864

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Garrard Co. Ky

Eighth Cong Dist

Book mark:

Kv.

*Pat.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Shap. 1. Pencil case.*  
*Pencil.*

Book mark: 670-655

*K. H. H. H.*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Enoch Berry

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached duty  
at Big Springs.  
Absent

Book mark:

J. H. Stuart

Copied

B

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Enoch Berry*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Berry Hdqrs.  
Detached as Prov. Guard.  
Recruit*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*  
Coppied.

*B*

**-1 (Mounted.)**

Kv.

Enoch Berry

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

*Abstract*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

Remarks: Detached at Brig. Hqrs  
Sep 1 Contingent of Hancock.  
Recruit

Step 1. Center of 1. Harriack

Recruit

**Book mark:**

154

*Ca. nit.*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Enoch Berry*  
Pat., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macan Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 17, 1865.*

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *45* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* \$100; due *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Shopec. 1 Contn. 1st Kansas.*

Book mark *670 C. 58*

(V. 10)

Approved.

Berry Enoch

, Co. ,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Enoch Perry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving humbly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster Pa  
the 4<sup>th</sup> and November 1864  
Enoch Perry  
Major  
George H. Lawrence

No. Enoch Perry  
Volunteered at Lancaster Pa  
November 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
By 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Infy  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

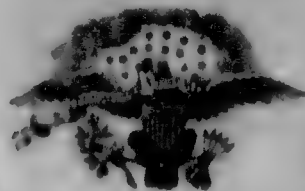
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, &c., in the regular service. They will be issued out in duplicate  
all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; and the recruiting officer to use Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the (other  
no pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given in the form.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in full must in all cases, be paid  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of recruit, as the case may be, will countersign both  
documents as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing recruit.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Lancaster

I, Enoch Berry, born in Germany  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourth day of December, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Enoch Berry, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864

Before me

Enoch Berry  
Farmer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. Hays  
Art. Surg. 19<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Enoch Berry  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 6 inches high.

John T. Roberts

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 156<sup>th</sup>, at Lancaster, Ky.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

Charles M. Hays  
Cooper 100 Ky. Vol.

✓ 160  
Berry James M.  
Co <sup>Mtd</sup> 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277771  
2 9300893  
3 9300993  
4 9298197  
5 9301095  
6 9301273  
7 9301609

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

L Mtd

Ky.

James M Berry

Appears with rank of *Put-* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded \***

for the *L* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Louisville Ky July 12 1864.*Where born *Boone Co Ky*Age *31* yrs: occupation *Tobaccoist*When enlisted *1864*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Grey*Complexion *light*; height *5- ft 8 1/2 in.*When mustered in *June 23 1864.*Where mustered in *Cavington*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted**\* Re-enrolled by order of Regt*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer recruits.

Book mark

*Knapf*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James B. Berry

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sick in Hospital

Book mark:

122nd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Berry

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged since  
July 30 64

Recruit

Book mark:

J. H. Rich

3 | 4 mcs | Ky.

James M. Berry  
Sgt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization Saved Prisoner named above

for Dec + Oct, 1864

Station Annapolis, Md. Dec 24 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Captured July 1864  
Said for Dec + Oct 1864

\* Subsequently became a Ky  
 militia man.

Book mark:

Reilly

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Berry  
Pt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 30, 64.

1 Currier  
Reconit

Book mark: Under Hurl. Covington Ky.  
Sept 16, of Chease Greenhorn, killed by D. R.

J. H. Hurler  
(copy)



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Berry  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to never, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 16 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted  
Died at Covington, Ky.  
Feb. 1. 62

Book mark

(361c)

W. H. ...

Berry James M.

P. Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R. 289. 1865-

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private James M. Berry*  
*4th Reg't of Ky Mta Infy Vt.*

*K*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Feb 1. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwolves must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*Rec'd Adjutant Gen's Office Feb 1. 1865*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT TO AUDITOR

CONFIRMED BY  
 AND CORRECTED BY

1865

I certify, on honor, that James M. Berry a Private of  
Captain B. S. Crocker Company (72) of the 48 Regiment of 1st  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bond Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; Light complexion,  
Gray eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 \_\_\_\_\_, he was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 6th  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Barrington, Ky.,  
on the 22nd day of June, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  Died in Hospital  
at Barrington, Ky. Feb. 4th by reason of Chronic Diarrhea  
The said James M. Berry was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from date of enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 38 1/2 dollars, since the 23rd day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one article

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waverly, Ky., this 27th day  
of Feb., 1865.

B. S. Crocker  
1st Lieut.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, state his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

#### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the War-Office of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with the report of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station about which his company it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the regimental inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after the decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer at the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, of amount of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, will be forwarded by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be transmitted by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, in order to prevent any loss from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before these instructions are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the report. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him, one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

1865  
of  
Private James Bern  
Late of Company K  
4th Regt of Ky Mt Infy  
Volunteers, who died at Corinthon Ky  
on the 1st day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of James Berry late  
 a Private of Captain Company of  
 the 4th Regiment of City Mil Bn Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Main St. Sp. Hospital, at  
Knights, Kentucky on the 1st day of February 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage Caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     | MONEY.          |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |     |
| Houses .....             |     | Pairs socks .....           |     |                 |     |
| Boots & breeches .....   |     | Blankets .....              |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Berry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his mother - before his death  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
He has drawn clothing at this hospital to amount to \$3.14

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Unionville Ky

DATE: February 22, 1865

George Coughlin  
Private 1st Regt. 11th Me. Inf.  
Military Assistant



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*or Barry, or Perry.*  
*James L. Perry, or Barry.*  
Company *H.*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Wt. Ny. Infantry*

Volunteers at the battle of \_\_\_\_\_

*Not stated.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Barney Denny, or Denny,*  
Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company *A.*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Alta. Infy.*, State, *Cal.*  
Place of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, \_\_\_\_\_

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List of dead.*  
~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the *4th* ~~Alta.~~ *Alta.* Regiment,  
~~Brigade,~~ ~~Division,~~ <sup>not</sup> Corps, dated or signed  
*Ind. 57. Apr. 187.*

*Miss Thompson*  
*April 8th 81.* Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.   | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |           |                              |              | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |       |      |       |  |
|---|----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------|-------|--|
|   |          | No. of Reg't. | State.    | Arm of Service.              | Co.          | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page. | Vol. | Page. |  |
| <i>James</i><br><i>Berry, James N</i>   | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ky</i> | <i>M. I.</i><br><i>bar K</i> | <i>O. R.</i> | <i>Ex</i>                  | <i>8</i> |       |      |       |  |
| <p>Captured at <i>Jonestown, Ga</i> <i>Aug 6. or 1.</i> 1864, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, 186 .</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____</p> <p>where he died _____ 186 , of _____</p> <p>Paroled at <i>Charleston S. C.</i> <i>Dec 6</i> , 1864; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, 186 .</p> <p><i>610 Dec 10-64</i></p> <p>Copied by <i>W. R. S.</i></p> |          |               |           |                              |              |                            |          |       |      |       |  |

✓  
*Berry John R.*  
Co. *A*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9227700 | 2 |
| 2  | 9300894 | 2 |
| 3  | 9300994 | 2 |
| 4  | 9301097 | 2 |
| 5  | 9301200 | 2 |
| 6  | 9301304 | 2 |
| 7  | 9301406 | 2 |
| 8  | 9301500 | 2 |
| 9  | 9301600 | 2 |
| 10 |         | 2 |
| 11 |         | 2 |
| 12 |         | 2 |
| 13 |         | 2 |
| 14 |         | 2 |
| 15 |         | 2 |
| 16 |         | 2 |
| 17 |         | 2 |
| 18 |         | 2 |
| 19 |         | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

*2270 A-80*

✓ See also Co. J, 17 Regt. 2. A. C.

3 4/1000 1 Ky.

John K Berry

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.\* Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., June 27, 1864.

Where born Sangamon, Ill.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted — , 186 .

Where enlisted —

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Gray; hair Brk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in May 2, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Cong. Dist., Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Reported at Rendezvous  
Forwarded to Regt. under Par  
it instructions for Ev. & Ready  
dated May 3, 64.

\*Indisposed because 4 Ky. Inf. 2d.  
Book mark: 276-1111.

A. A. Hall

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R Berry

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark Sec 270 - 1 - (1864/1865)  
8/6/1865

J. R. Berry

B

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R Berry

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent A. B. Berry

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
A. B. Berry

Recruit-

Book mark:

22nd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Berry

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.  
Recruit

Book mark:

John R. Berry

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Berry

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn.  
Cured

Book mark:

J. C. Stewart

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John R. Berry

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital,  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Recount

Book mark:

W. Stewart



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*John R Berry*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital.*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Absent*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt*  
Copyright

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John R. Berry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *16*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>*97*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute*  
*sick in hospital Nashville,*  
*Tenn. No discharge furnished at U. S. of organization.*

Book mark *5276. A. 59.*

B

4

Ky.

John R. Berry,

, Co H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5270 - A - '89

Sir,  
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept 14, 1889

He was transferred to  
Co D. 17 v. R. C. Jan.  
21, '65 at No 8, Genl.  
Hosp'l, Nashville, Tenn.  
Cause not shown.



Berry, John R

, Co. K

Reg't 174

2 Inclosures.

- |                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

4

No. 4

Enlisted at

Louisville Ky

As Substitute for

Arthur Conner

On the

2<sup>d</sup> day of May, 1864.

By

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, John H. Berry born in the State  
of Illinois, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Arthur Conner, Esq., of the City of Louisville  
and State of Kentucky -

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty-first* day of *May*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Arthur Conner*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty-first* day of *May*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Greenville SC  
this 21 day of May. 1864  
By R. M. Moore Clerk

John <sup>Mr</sup> X R. Berry  
mask

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Arthur Conner, 1st Sub Detachment, drafted in the 5<sup>th</sup> Long Dist after May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is five feet 2-3 inches high.

*C. M. Moore*

*Prorost Marshal.*

Will R. Hervey

Commissioner of Board.

J. S. Bell

*Surgeon of Board.*

### Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John B. Berry desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864

WITNESS:

Geo B. Hutchinson

John <sup>his</sup> x B. Berry  
mark

# FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 117.)

RECRUIT *John W. Berry*, age *18*, occupation *farmer*,  
born in *Illinois*, presented by *Arthur Conner*.

1. Have you ever been sick? *No.*  
When, and of what diseases? *—*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *No.*
3. Have you ever had fits? *No.*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *No.*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *No.*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *No.* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *No.*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *No.*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *No.*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Vaccinated.*

Head. *Normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *"*

Neck. *"*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

*Small spots over cervical vertebrae and thoracic  
vertebrae. The left of the spine on a line with the  
superior extremities. Normal - skin in armpits of left arm, over the  
outer side of left leg, one third by two and one half, one fifth by  
one and one half. REMARKS. of left foot.*

DATE *Longview, May 28 1864.*  
RECEIVED *Longview, Ky.*

*J. S. Bell*  
Inspecting Surgeon.  
*Adj. Genl. of Dist.*



162  
Berry Milton  
Co *G. P.*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277619  
2 9294592  
3 9294753  
4 9295091

Desk Next:

See also:

B 4 Mt'd Ky.

Milton Berry

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 <sup>Mtd</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated Louisville Ky, Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Nov 9, 1864

Where enlisted Lancaster Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ky. Garrard Co.

Eighth Con. Dist

Book mark:

H. Howard

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Milton Berry

Berry, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Wash Tenn since Dec -  
11/14  
Recruit

Book mark:

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wilton Barry -

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Battle of  
Gettysburg, Md. Indiana

Book mark: June 28, 65 under W.B.R.

B | 47 mtd | Ky  
Milton Beary.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't 47 mtd inf.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 12, Aug 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 66 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Remarks: Rec'd died of  
Disease on 21st  
at Madison Miss  
Sept 1st.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Milton Beary

Berry Milton

P. Co. G. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificate

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1865

G

## FINAL STATEMENT

*William Perry*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Infy N.Y.*

G

VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis. Jan'y 1st 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as he receives the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of such three final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the correct account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll, upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list and then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of their money rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse certificates, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, should be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landstons must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, draft, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, under the amount claimed to be received from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Mast will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 17 1865

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

I certify, on honor, that  
Captain *Wm. H. Smith* (Company *B*) of the *1st* Regiment of *Ill.* Infantry,  
of the State of *Ill.*, born in *Ill.*, State  
aged *18* years; *5* feet *7* inches high; *dark* complexion;  
*black* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, having joined the company on  
its original organization at *Springfield*, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at *Springfield*, *Ill.*, on the *15* day  
of *September*, 1864 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *James H. Smith*,  
at *Springfield*, *Ill.*, on the *15* day of *September*, 1864,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of *Ill.*, at *Springfield*,  
on the *15* day of *September*, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of *three years*, and having served honestly and  
faithfully with his Company in *Ill.*, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a *DISCHARGE* by reason of *illness*,  
and *discharge* of *Wm. H. Smith*,  
Commanding Company of *1st* Regiment of *Ill.* Infantry,  
The said *Wm. H. Smith* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Exp. M. Smith* to include the *15* day of *September*, 1864, and has  
paid him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELLING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to *\$1.00* *CS* dollars, since the *15* day of *September*, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
*\$1.00* dollars advanced MONEY.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ill.*, or other  
authority, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, *1.00* dollars; and  
for other stoppages, *1.00* dollars;  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his  
place of enrollment, up to the *15* day of *September*, 1864.  
He is indebted to *Butler*, *1.00* dollars.  
He is indebted to *Lauderdale*, *1.00* dollars.  
Given in duplicate, at *Springfield*, *Ill.*, this *15* day  
of *September*, 1864.  
*Wm. H. Smith*  
*James H. Smith*  
Commanding Company



R. 293. 1865.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Jan 25 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged provisionally to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, *etc.*, due him, and the commanding or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, *etc.*, are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to wardrobe, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts for the Father and Landless must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge is reported, *etc.*, in payment, to receive the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, as explained, to the 3d Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

JAN 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25 JAN 1865

Father's Receipt for effects  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Inst May 8/65

COMPARED WITH

AND AGREED BY

COLLS.

I certify, on honor, that William Henry of Kentucky  
Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of Kentucky  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kentucky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the 1st day  
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the 1st day of December,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the service of the United States to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said William Henry was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_  
to include the 1st day of December, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jeffersonville Indiana, this 1st day  
of December, 1864.

W. H. Morrison  
2nd Lieut. & Co. Officer 1st Regt.  
Commanding Company  
Ad. This Hospital

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Barry, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Savannah the 9th day of November 1864

Witness:  
John H. Tye

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William Barry  
Volunteered at Savannah  
November 9th 1864  
By John H. Tye  
H Regiment of N.Y. 3rd Inf.  
Recruit  
1st enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. N. M. M.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, A. G. O. N. M. M. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning report of the superintendent and the other to be given to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is service. A recruit must in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit's roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office. The returning officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign this enlistment as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lancaster

I, William Berry, born in Kentucky, aged 15 years, in the State of Kentucky, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 11th day of December, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Berry, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster, this 11th day of December, 1864.  
Before John H. Hogan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hogan  
apt Surg 49th Regt  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Berry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

John H. Hogan  
4th Regiment of N. Y. Light Volunteers,  
Sgt 1st  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B, 4th Regiment of N. Y. Light Volunteers, on the 22nd day of Nov, 1864, at Lancaster, Kentucky.

John H. Hogan  
apt Surg 49th Regt  
John H. Hogan  
apt Surg 49th Regt

163  
Berrymen James  
Co E, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 92FF307  
2 92FF405  
3 92FF505  
4 92FF599  
5 92FF702  
6 92FF805  
7 92FF908  
8 92FF9010  
9 92FF9112  
10 92FF9215  
11 92FF9317  
12 92FF9379  
13 92FF9437  
14 92FF9547  
15 92FF9554

Back Mark:

See also



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berryman

Priv

Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp. H. H. Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 24

1861

Where

Red River Iron Works

Period

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid Infantry.

Book mark

Run 9/22/61

2 and 1/2

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berryman

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

(Mounted.)

Ky.

James Bergman  
Priv

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beriman  
Capt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private May 11, 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy  
Copyist

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beriman  
Capt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remarked May 1st

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berryman  
Corp., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Bergman  
Sergeant, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark 4

Reaper

Copied

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beryman  
Plenp., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

Plenp.  
1862

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berryman  
Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Heater

Copyright

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Samuel E. Burman*  
*1st*, Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *4*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*W. E. Burman*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beryman

6<sup>th</sup> Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McQuay*, 1863.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Sachman*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beelman  
Sgt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book name:

Beelman

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Bergman

Sgt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal Aug 6/63  
Vice D. Burgher  
Induced.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Pachman

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Bergman  
Sgt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at the  
Battle of Chickamauga  
Ga - Sept 19/63

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Bergman

Copied

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Bryson*

*Co. C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 24*, *1865*.

Muster-out to date *1865*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *6* *55* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Smith killed at  
the Battle of Shiloh  
March 6th 1862*

Book mark:

Berryman James

S. Co. E.

4 Reg't Ky Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 151.

James Berryman

Sgt

Co E 41 Reg Inf

Killed

Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AS SPECIFIED BY  
4-15

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 George R. [Name] was enrolled on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept 1861, at Red River, Iowa, North Co  
 in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Oct 1861, at Camp Jackson, St. Louis, Mo  
 in Company E, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Master Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of Sept & October 1863, he is reported  
 "Died at the Battle of Chancellorsville  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1863."

(107)

Chas. B. [Name]  
 Assist Adj Genl

Roll 12

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

James Berryman

Sgt Company E

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. vols

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamauga

Sept 19 - 1863.



## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Berryman  
Rank, Sergeant, Company E, Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Infantry, State, Ill.  
Place of casualty, Battle near Chicamunga Cr. Ga.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in Bowels, Mortally

Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1863.  
(See Dead files.)

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ill. Regiment,  
Brigade,        Division,        Corps, dated         
Signed R. B. Kelly, Major Comd'g Regt. Order 17<sup>th</sup> No 49.

R. B. Hallen  
3 - 24 - 79. Clerk.

164  
Berryman William  
Co <sup>Mtd</sup> E, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9288308 | 2  |
| 2  | 9288406 | 3  |
| 3  | 9288579 | 4  |
| 4  | 9288684 | 5  |
| 5  | 9288786 | 6  |
| 6  | 9288889 | 7  |
| 7  | 9288982 | 8  |
| 8  | 9289073 | 9  |
| 9  | 9289180 | 10 |
| 10 | 9289282 | 11 |
| 11 | 9289383 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William Berryman  
A. V., Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Red River Iron works

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark: 2nd. Re. 12 76

Muchly

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Berryman  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from enrollment to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Murphy*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Bryman

Prvt, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Wounded.)

Ky.

William Beriman

Plt., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed on the 17 day  
of March 1862 at Nashville  
Tenn. Burned to death.  
No. 11*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*March 17*

(11)

Comd.

W

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Beriman

Priv, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died March 17, 1862  
Nashville Tenn. Cause  
burned to death, had  
fit

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Beriman  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died on the  
17<sup>th</sup> March at  
Nashville, Tenn.  
Burned to death

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Heaper



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Beryman

Pw, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Burnt to death  
17th day of March.  
1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Harper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Beryman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Heaper  
Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Berryman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Mar 17  
1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

(358)

Harper

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Bryman  
Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died March 15  
1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. Bryman

P

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Barryman

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Smith, Baruch &

10th. Nashville, Tenn.

Nov 1862

Book mark:

Berryman William

P., Co. E,

1

Reg't

Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet 2       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R. 37.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Berayman*

*Priv* of Company *E*

*14* Regiment of *Ky. Inf*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Perryman*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *E* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Burned to death*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 17, 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nashville Tenn*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Master Roll of 6 for  
March & April 1862*

REMARKS.

*Similar report on Muster out  
Roll of 6 dated Aug. 17, 1865,  
Reg Return for ~~the~~ March 1862,  
reports him "Burnt to death March  
17, 1862, at Nashville Tenn. First  
Quarterly Return of Reg reports him  
burnt to death March 17, 1862, at  
Nashville Tenn."*

*J. H. Merrill*

*(Clerk.)*



CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

William H. ...

Private of Company C

1st Regiment of Light Infantry

State Volunteers. 65th

NATURE OF CASUALTY

...

...

...

...

...

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John J. Smith Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounded by shell

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Medical Director's Office

REMARKS.

Clerk.

✓ 165  
Birth James  
Co *K*, 4 Kentucky, <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 9299446      | 2 |
| 2  | 9299524      | 2 |
| 3  | 9299667      | 2 |
| 4  | 9299911      | 2 |
| 5  | 9299993      | 2 |
| 6  | 9300070      | 2 |
| 7  | 9300164      | 2 |
| 8  | 9300313      | 2 |
| 9  | 9301563      | 2 |
| 10 | R.P. 604.286 | 2 |
| 11 |              | 2 |
| 12 |              | 2 |
| 13 |              | 2 |
| 14 |              | 2 |
| 15 |              | 2 |
| 16 |              | 2 |
| 17 |              | 2 |
| 18 |              | 2 |
| 19 |              | 2 |
| 20 |              | 2 |
| 21 |              | 2 |
| 22 |              | 2 |
| 23 |              | 2 |
| 24 |              | 2 |
| 25 |              | 2 |

Book Mark: R.P. 604.286.

See also

(8)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berth  
Plt, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Louisiana

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Plt 604.486.

*B* | **4 (Mounted.)** | **Ky.**

*James Beuth*  
*Privt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*1862*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Beith  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Gratiot, Mich. by Capt.  
But for injuries received in  
the service  
Hon. Com. 30th Reg't on  
which name appears  
No. 1000 30th

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berth  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Nov. 13-1861 at  
Hatcher's Ford 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: Discharged (over)

*R*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James B. Smith*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Discharged  
from 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
Massachusetts Inf.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Discharged from  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mass. Inf.*



13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Berth  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Nov. 11, 1862  
C. Labor and Co.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

James

Copied.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Berth  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
November 13<sup>th</sup> 1861  
at Craborchard  
Ky.

Notes April 20 1863 must  
on which name appearing  
C. B.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

James

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James Berth

P. 1

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

apl . 19

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischd Nov. 11 1861

brad orchard Ky

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Ref.

Comptroller

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Benth  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 36 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged Nov. 13. 61. on  
Grounds of disability.  
Capt. Orchard. Ky.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 | Ky.

James Berth  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R + P 604286.

Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 9, 1900.

It has this day ( May 9 , 1900 )

been determined by this Department from the  
records and from information furnished  
by the Auditor for the  
War Dept. that the  
above named soldier  
was enrolled August  
14, 1861, and that he  
was discharged Nov'r  
13, 1861, by reason of  
disability.

G.

47

*Berth James*  
P, Co. *K*, 2 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

/ Enclosures.

|                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....           | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....            | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....        | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....   | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....        | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

~~#027-0001~~  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1861  
In the case of

James Berth  
Private Co. "K"  
Second Reg't of Ky. Vols

Dup sent Pens  
Office Dec 2/61  
Enou (as per Roll)  
JTB

Vol 2d. 10th Kentucky Brigade  
Crab Orchard  
November 12/61

To be discharged  
by Col. Thomas  
Ming, fine war  
Carr

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 1861

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James Berth*, of Captain *Robt. M. Kelley's* Company, (C.) of the *Second* Regiment of United States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *a civil J. M. ...* of the *2nd* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.*, at *Lynchburg, Kentucky*, on the *fourteenth* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Ireland* in the *State of* *Ireland*, in *fourty* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *workman*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *seventeen* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 969, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The nature of the injury is only known to me from the statement of the surgeon; Berth states that he first felt it after lifting some boxes at the *Q. Master's* department at *Camp Wood Robinson*. His statement is the only information I can get as to the origin of the disability.

STATION: *Camp Wood Robinson*  
DATE: *Nov. 12<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*R. M. Kelley*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Berth* of Captain *Kelley's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

*Double Inguinal Hernia*, produced in the discharge of his duty, it is of three weeks standing.

*J. L. Burdett* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *eleventh* day of *November*, 1861, at *Camp Wood Robinson Kentucky*

*John H. Croston* Commanding the *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—*Lynchburg, County—Harrison State—Kentucky*

1st. Chas. Briggs, Surgeon

James Berth, Co. C. 2nd Regt. Ky. Inf.



106  
*Berryman, James*  
**Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

*Private* | *Sergeant*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Berryman, James*

157  
*Perryman, William*  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Perryman, William*

168  
Desley John  
Co A, 4, Kentucky Inf. Mtd

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 9277543  | x |
| 2  | 7300895  | x |
| 3  | 9300995  | x |
| 4  | 9301096  | x |
| 5  | 9301201  | x |
| 6  | 9301305  | x |
| 7  | 9301407  | x |
| 8  | 9301496  | x |
| 9  | 10296270 | x |
| 10 |          | x |
| 11 |          | x |
| 12 |          | x |
| 13 |          | x |
| 14 |          | x |
| 15 |          | x |
| 16 |          | x |
| 17 |          | x |
| 18 |          | x |
| 19 |          | x |
| 20 |          | x |
| 21 |          | x |
| 22 |          | x |
| 23 |          | x |
| 24 |          | x |
| 25 |          | x |

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 4 Ky.  
John Wesley

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't 6 Mo. Roll dated  
Cornington Ky Aug 5, 1864

Where born Frank Co. Kentucky

Age 31 years; occupation RR Man

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 20, 1864

Where Cornington Ky

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in

Paid bounty and advance pay. \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted Men desert  
assisted by J M. ...

Book mark:

Quinn

B 1st Med Ky.

John Besley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky<sup>Inf</sup> Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 31 years; occupation P. R. Man

When enlisted , 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel ; hair Black

Complexion Fair ; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in June 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: A ft d man  
arrested by J. M.  
Kennedy & 30 dolls  
reward paid  
drafted

Book mark :

W. Stewart

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Beasley

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beasley

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Beasley

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Rec'd

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark:

T. Beasley

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Beasley

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick on Nov 11.  
Failed to report for duty  
paid.

Excused

Book mark:

J. H. Beasley  
Capt.



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

+ *John Pearley*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*

+ *Excluded by Article 2*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Hunter*  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Beasley

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

John Beasley  
Coyd.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Beasley

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Failed to report

\$20.00 reward paid.

Account

Book mark:

W. H. Beasley

Captain

B

7 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Brasley

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Aged 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macaulsa Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18<sup>80</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark

W. H. Mumford

Beasley, John.

P, Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 1011 Ward 7  
Bed 14

Name John Beasley

Age 32 Nativity Great B. King

Married or Single Single

Residence Covington Kentucky

Post Office address of Wyntha Beasley  
wife or nearest relative Covington Ky.

Rank Private Co. C Regiment 4

When admitted Aug 4 1864

From what service Union Army

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

John's John H. Beasley

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Name of missile or weapon \_\_\_\_\_

169  
Betz Paul

Co. *PA*, 4 Kentucky <sup>*Mtd.*</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277772 2

2 9292145 3

3 9292252 2

4 9292347 2

5 9292449 3

6 9292562 3

7 9292666 3

8 9292746 3

9 10296325 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

20 2

21 2

22 2

23 2

24 2

25 2

Book Mark:

See also

3 | 4 | 104

Fane B. 13

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4th* Reg't *1st* Div. Roll dated

*Cornington 4, July 27, 1864*

Where born *German*

Age *4* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *June 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Cornington 4*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1st*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Turned*



13      4 Mtd      Ky.

Paul Betz

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded \*

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated  
Louisville Ky July 12, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Paper Carrier

When enlisted , 186 . \*

Where enlisted . \*

For what period enlisted 3 years. \*

Eyes blue ; hair dark

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft.  $\frac{6}{4}$  in.

When mustered in June 23 , 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted

Re-enlisted by 4th Mtd Inf

\* This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form introduced by Volunteer Issuance.

Block mark

Thompson

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Paul Betz

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Paul Betz

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

13 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Paul B. B. B.  
Reg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present  
absent - sick at Nashville Tenn.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Paul Betz

Co., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruits

Book mark:

Quincy

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Paul Bates

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McHorse*, 180 5.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

*Handed in*  
(Signed)

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Paul B. Co.

Regt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit  
Stop for 1 Haversack  
& 2 canteens \$1.50

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Paul Betz

Priv., Co. F,

4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 41 1/2 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 37/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 10 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requit

Due to soldier for com-  
mutation of ration  
on full pay from  
Jan 10 65 to July 7 65  
inclusive

Book mark

Comd



170  
Devard. Arthur  
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private ! Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devard. Arthur

171  
Bevard George W.  
Co L, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mt</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 9297139  | 30462891 |
| 9297222  | 30462925 |
| 9297309  | 30463018 |
| 9297396  | 30463113 |
| 9297482  | 30463256 |
| 9297568  |          |
| 9297655  |          |
| 9297746  |          |
| 9297835  |          |
| 9297922  |          |
| 9298011  |          |
| 9298100  |          |
| 9298166  |          |
| 9298233  |          |
| 9298296  |          |
| 9298358  |          |
| 9298412  |          |
| 9298521  |          |
| 9298605  |          |
| 9298723  |          |
| 9298815  |          |
| 9298919  |          |
| 9299031  |          |
| 9299155  |          |
| 30462234 |          |

Book Mark:

Veri-Pen Corp.

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George N Beward  
Pri

Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Opelick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: About (Sick)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I. & Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R Richardson

Copyist.

3 4 Mtd  
2

Ky

Gis M. Bevard  
Pr

, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

X for Aug 3 to Dec 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Recd from Co. I 4 Mtd

Wtd 1 Mtd

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

X Transfer share pay

from 5 to 31.61

Book mark:

29

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Bivard  
Cavalry, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bivard

*Eg* | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*George W. Evans*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Evans*

*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George Bernard*

*Cri.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

(B&P)

*John*

Approved

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George S. ...*

... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Book mark:



3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*George H. Brown*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Brown*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

13 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Beward

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 80 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent - *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Seward

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Detached

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George S. Evans*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Present*

*leave from 2-25*

*5-3*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Bevard  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. A.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Bevard

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without  
leave from Feb 25/63 to Apr 10  
Returned under President's  
proclamation 1 mo + 15  
days pay + allowance  
amounting to \$24.75 to  
be stopped

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W Beward  
Bt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without  
leave from M 12 of 63 to April 65  
Returns under the President's  
proclamation 1 mo + 6 days pay  
was commuted to 10 days  
Reported at Cincinnati  
April 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Bevard

Bvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark

F. R. H. H.



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W Bevard

Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb + Oct

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick wounded  
in action at Shiloh  
Ga Feb 19/63 Stop for  
1 Lammock

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. White

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. Leonard  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent (absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (absent pick wounded  
in action Chickamauga Ga  
Sept 22/63 stop for 1 week  
discipline roll sent

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mid. Inf.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George M. Bernard

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded at  
Chickamauga Ga. Sep. for  
1. Horse killed. 48

Book mark:

George M. Bernard

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. Bernard

Sgt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.Present or absent *About*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Not to be listed**About wounded at Chick  
amauga stop for 1 hour  
p. 48.*

Book mark:

*George W. Bernard*

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George W. T. Howard

Prs, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
at Chickamauga ba stop  
for one Hardback 48

Book mark:

Howard

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Charles W. Leonard

Pvt.

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to R. L. C.  
Genl Order 150 War Dept  
notice recd July 28. 64.  
date of transfer unknown

Book mark:

Ernestine

4  
18Ky  
V. R. C.

H

Ky

George W. Berard

Pvt, 49 Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.\*

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cincinnati O, Feb 15, 1864.

Where born

Age years; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

To what time last paid, 186

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster

Present or absent

Co. and Reg't from which transferred C. I.

H. Ky Inf

Remarks: Complaint for H. Head on

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 16 Reg't Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

Nowlin

U.N.-6.

30462734

1894.

+  
Retransferred by S.O.  
257 ag. O. Aug 2/64

+ so on rolls



13 16 Ky V. R. C.

14 Ky

George W Bevard  
Pvt., Co. G, 16 Reg't Vet. Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Orangeville Columbia Nov 4, 1864

Where born

Age 30 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Aug 1, 1864

Where enlisted Louis Co Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion ; height ft. in.

When mustered in , 1864

Where mustered in

To what time last paid , 1864

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster July 29, 1864

Present or absent

Co. and Reg't from which transferred 9

Remarks: Transferred to the  
V R C (over)

Book mark:

U.N.-6.

30462891

1894.

by G.O. No 150  
Civil War Dept  
AGO Washington  
D.C. Apr 6/64.  
Transfd back to  
former Co & Regt  
by S.O. No 257  
War Dept AGO  
Washington D.C.  
Aug 2/64.

*J*

<sup>4</sup>  
16

<sup>Key</sup>  
V. R. C.

*George H. Bevard*

*Priv*, *49* Co., 1 Batt'n Invalid Corps.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feby*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 16 Reg't Veterans Reserve Corps.

Book mark:

*Reserve*

4  
16

Key  
V. R. C.

I  
George W. Bernard  
Pvt., 181 Co., 1 Batt'n Veteran Res. Corps.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

*No Descriptive Roll. Has pay due from March 1/64 to Apr 30-64. Incharge of factory duty with this Co. during that period.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 16 Reg't Veteran Reserve Corps.

Rank mark:

*Rank*

4  
18

Ky  
V. R. C.

*George W. Sevard*  
181 Co., 1 Batt'n Veteran Res. Corps.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Co. and Reg't from which transferred \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*No descriptive list  
sent for the month of  
May & June 1864.  
Alf. Sevard to original  
Co and Reg't by Reg't  
Transferred to 181 Co.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 16 Reg't Veteran  
Reserve Corps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Nowlin*

4  
18

Ky  
V. R. C.

3  
George H. Edward

Co. G, 16 Reg't Veteran Res. Corps.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Co. and Reg't from which transferred

Remarks:

Transferred to  
4 Ky Vol by Special  
Order No 257 Dated  
Mar 24/64. Chack-  
ington 2/64

Book mark:

Revol.

TB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George W. T. Gerard

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Re-Enlisted

Transferred back from V.L.B.  
by D.O. No 25. Was left Aug  
24/64 absent with leave ordered  
to Nashville to now to be mustered  
out

Book mark:

Ernest W. ...

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George H. Beward

Pat, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 11 - Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out for expiration of term Oct 25, '64. Rec'd notice Dec 10, '64.

Book mark:



*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George W. Bevard*

*Co. D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Marion, Va. Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due *\$ 67* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Mustered out  
for expiration of term, Oct 25  
1864*

Book mark

3 4 (Mtd) Ky.

George H. Sevard

1st, Col, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ashville Tenn. Oct 25, 1864

Muster-out to date Oct 25, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$43<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Man transferred to the

Invalid Book by S. G. 10. 150

His date not known, and

transferred back to camp by

S. G. Jan 25. His date Aug 2 '64

Discharge roll forwarded to Ashville

Mustered out by reason of (sick)

Book mark:

3

MAY. 23

9278775

41331

exhibition of term Lania

Barard Geo. H.

Pvt. Co. I,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*George Barand*

*Private* Company *I*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *George Bevard*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *I*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *(Kentucky)*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle*  
Nature of Casualty, *Wounded* <sup>*Head & right hand*</sup>  
Date of casualty *September 19<sup>th</sup> 20 1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
*Signed R. M. Kelly, Maj. Commanding, Order 17<sup>th</sup> No 49.*

*D. D. Davidson*

*11/10/76 B.H.H. 3-26-79.* Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Geo. W. Bavard

Privt. Company I

4 Regiment of Kent

Volunteers at the battle of

Mill Spring, Ky

Jan. 19, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo. W. Bavard  
Rank, Pvt, Company D, Regiment, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Arm, Inftry, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty, Mill Spring, Ky.  
Nature of casualty, Slight wound.  
Date of casualty, Jan'y. 19, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment, Ky.  
Vol. Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Jan'y. 25, 62,  
sigd. by S. S. Fry. Col. Comdg.

B. R. 108.

J. A. Stewart  
7.19.78.

Clerk.



Co. 2, **4** Kentucky <sup>Miss</sup> Inf.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

2

2

33

1

100

31

100



10

13



1

1

1

1

1

1

14

1

4

+

1

4

4

200 2100

*4th* Ky.

*Richard A. Perard,*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 21, 1864.*

Where born *Hartford Co. Md.*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Cooper.*

When enlisted *Mar 20*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Concord Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Concord, Louis - 9th Reg.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Subsequently became a 1st Lt.*

Book mark:

*R. F. Evans*

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Richard O. Bernard  
Ordn., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist

Book mark:

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Beard

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(Beard)

78

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard C. Bernard

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Discharged  
2 months July 30 1864

Book mark:

Sanborn

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richard A. Brand*

*Ork*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Recruit*

*Discharged War since July*  
*30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Richard A. Brand*

*P*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Richard A. Bevard*  
*Pvt*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*  
*July 30th, 1864. Remitted.*

Book mark:

*Ballou*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard A. Devard

Pot

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war  
since July 30, 1864. Re-  
cruit

Book mark:

W. L. Brown



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard A. Gerard

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since

July 30, 1864. Permit.

Book mark:

Beck

Clipped

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard A. Bernard

Private, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged prisoner at  
Camp Chase, Ohio. Paid by Maj  
Scott for the months of Jan  
& Feb, 1865, '32. Recruit.

Book mark:

Baller

(Signed)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Richard A. Board

Cot. Co. D

, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$100; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Mustered out

June 13, 65, in presence of G.O.

Co 77 1st Regt, dated 1st Sept.

Washington, D.C. April 21, 1865

Paid for the month of Jan & Feb.

1865 \$32 by Maj. Smith

Book mark

Ballou

B

4 Intd

Ky.

Richard W. Brand

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase Ohio, June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 24, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On June 12, 1865, the

1st Det. of the 4th Reg't Ky. Inf.

reported about 100 men of

the 1st Det. of the 4th Reg't

from Port Antonio, Cuba.

A. Lincoln, Co. D, June 12, 1865.

Clothing at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Book mark:

A. B. B.

Bernard Richard A.

P, Co. I,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A. Bevard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Concord N.H.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

Witness:  
James McLennan Richard A. Bevard

No. 6

Richard A. Bevard  
Volunteered at Concord N.H.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Jas McLennan 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.H. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am  
the of that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of 18

Witness:

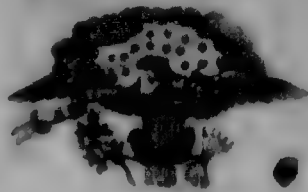
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—consentment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases, one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having inserted the said or into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Concord*

I, Richard A. Bevard born in Madison County  
in the State of Maryland aged 32 years,  
and by occupation a Cooper DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Richard A. Bevard do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Before

James M. McBrinn 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.

Richard A. Bevard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett  
Surg. M. J.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, R. A. Bevard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet  
1 inches high

James M. McBrinn 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. M. J. Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1864, at Concord,  
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D,  
 Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Volunteers, on

H. M. Burdett  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> M. J.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard A. Beward desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Concord N.H.  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:

Geo. McDermott

Richard A. Beward

No. 6

Richard A. Beward  
Volunteered at Concord N.H.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By Geo. McDermott 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.H. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who paid bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

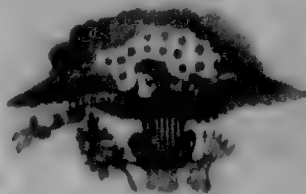
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not bound in all cases, to stand in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having answered the call or join the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Concord*

I, *Richard R. Bevard* born in *Madison County*  
in the State of *Maryland* aged *32* years,  
and by occupation a *Cooper* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard R. Bevard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March* 1864

Before

*James McLennan*  
*1st Lt. 4th Ky. Inf.*

*R. R. Bevard*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. L. Burnett*  
*Surgeon 1st Ky. Inf.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. R. Bevard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet  
*1* inches high.

*James McLennan*  
*1st Lt. 4th Ky. Inf.*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 1447)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, at *Smithville Ky*

Regiment of

*4th Ky. Inf.* Volunteers, on

*Capt 15th Ky. Inf.*  
*McC*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME   | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |      |      |      |      |
|--|------|--------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
|  |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Bevard R. A.   | P. 4 |              | Md    | Inf. 1         |                            | mis         | 40   | 42   |      |      |
| Captured at Atlanta Ga. July _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., Mar. 28, 1865 |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| Admitted to Hospital at _____  |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| where he died _____  |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| Paroled at _____, 1865, of _____   |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| Mar. 30, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____                                 |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| Saw 4. No 4479 ✓, 1865   |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |
| Copied by A. J.  |      |              |       |                |                            |             |      |      |      |      |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

*Berard Richa A*

RANK

*Richa A*

ORGANIZATION

No. of  
Rgt.

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

*6213*

*24*

*20*

*11*

*177*

Captured at

*Atlanta, Ga. July*

, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at

*Bullman & Coy's Wharf, Wash, D.C.*, 186*5*, of

, 186*5*; reported at Camp *Chas. This*

*R10*  
*Mar 31-65*

*See index*

*Full apr 9-65 for 30 days ret'd May 9-65*

Copied by

*MS*

173  
Bevard Thomas J.  
Co 2, 4 Kentucky<sup>Intd.</sup> Inf.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|          |         |
|----------|---------|
| 19297128 | 9299100 |
| 9297211  | 9299205 |
| 9297297  | 9299350 |
| 9297384  |         |
| 9297470  |         |
| 9297557  |         |
| 9297646  |         |
| 9297734  |         |
| 9297823  |         |
| 9297911  |         |
| 9298000  |         |
| 9298089  |         |
| 9298155  |         |
| 9298222  |         |
| 9298286  |         |
| 9298348  |         |
| 9298513  |         |
| 9298004  |         |
| 9298403  |         |
| 9298456  |         |
| 9298537  |         |
| 9298632  |         |
| 9298732  |         |
| 9298831  |         |
| 9298991  |         |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. J. Berard

Corpl, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Wlick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Lewis Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent (Sick)

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Richardson

Bz 406td

Ky

Thos G. Beard  
+ Cpl., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for <sup>X</sup> Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

X Received too & if they  
should supply

X Transfer & have pay-  
ment in Feb 21/61

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Thos G. Beard*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas F. Evans  
H Corp Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(M.M.)

Edley

Original

*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas J. Edward*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



*D*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Edward*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Edley*

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Edward

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

.....  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd Inf.

Book mark: .....

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Smith

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*E*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Edward*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas J. ...*  
... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Back mark: *...*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bevan

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

H. H. White

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Howard

1st Lt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Edmond J. Bernal*

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(312)

*11 Nov. 73*  
Clappert

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bevan

Cpl., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jul & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Med. Inf.

Book mark:

1112-41

B

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bevard

Chl, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Co. I & Co. K, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Throat sick from  
Chattanooga Tenn since  
Feb 20/63

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I & Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. Brand

Capt B, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To Exhibit in Union

Valuation Dec 15/63 awaiting  
Muster

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I & Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (211)

Ky.

Thomas J. Revard  
 Coll. Co. I, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Aug. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 14, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 1.50 51

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
 of Recruitment as per  
 Vol under the provisions  
 of Gen'l order No. 191  
 Series of 1863 from  
 the War Department

Book mark:

Washington

Ky.

Thomas G. Burchard  
Co. D, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1861.

When enlisted

March 10, 1861.

When mustered in

March 10, 1861.

Bounty paid \$ 20.00; due \$ 20.00

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

See on the other side  
of the roll and see  
the same.

Book mark:

*LB*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas J. Howard*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Volunteer*

Book mark:

*Book*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bernard

Kaplt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wt 260*

Book mark:



73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Berard

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val

Book mark:

Thomas J. Berard

7.3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John J. Beard*  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent

*(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*W. H. B. Beard*  
*has since July 30 1864*

Book mark:

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*Thomas J. Berard*

*Capt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*W. H. Val. Discharge  
has since July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*(Emerson)*

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas J. Board*

*Capt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ket. Vol. Prisoner  
of war since July 31, '64.  
Stop for Ordnance 200.00.*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bevard  
Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for ordnance  
lost 20 lbs. Prisoner of war  
since July 30, 1864. Titman

Book mark:

Ballou

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Howard  
Capt

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 11 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Step for ord 2000  
Prisoner of war since July 30 64.  
Veteran

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bevard

Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Prisoner of  
war since July 30, 1864. Exp.  
for Fed 20th

Book mark:

Bill

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas J. Bernard

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hacon, Ga. Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$100; due \$290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol Vol tried Feb 6, 1865 at Wilmington, N.C.

Book mark



Bevard Thomas J.  
E, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Dea. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .. / .. |
| Enlistment Papers .. 2 .....       | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .. 1 .....    | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The Recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas A. Revard desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 13 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga, Tenn  
the 15th day of December 1863.  
Witness: Thomas A. Revard

No. 5

Thomas A. Revard  
Volunteered at Chattanooga, Tenn  
December 15th 1863,  
By Chas J. Schaeble 2nd Lt  
4th Regiment of Ky. Inf

2nd enlistment; last served in Company F  
4th Reg't of Kentucky Inf  
Discharged December 1st 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

*Veteran*  
**VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.**

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Thomas J. Bevard* born in *Lewis Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Bevard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.

Before

*Samuel J. Black* } *Thomas J. Bevard*

*Veteran*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. D. Young*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Veteran*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas J. Bevard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet  
*4* inches high.

*Chas. J. Bevard*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1*,  
the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup>* *Volunteers*, on

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas J. Beward desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and 2 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863.

Witness:  
James G. Beward

No. 5

Thomas J. Beward  
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn  
December 15<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
By Chas. Schachtel 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Inf

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Inf  
Discharged December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Veteran*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Chattanooga*

I, *Thomas J. Bernard* born in *Lewis Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas J. Bernard* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*3*.

Before

*Samuel Dick*

*Thomas J. Bernard*

*Veteran*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. D. Young*

*Asst Surg U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Veteran*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos J. Bernard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet  
*7 1/2* inches high.

*Chas. J. Schattler*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *My* *1<sup>st</sup>* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1<sup>st</sup>* *Regiment of*

*Volunteers,* on

*January 18, 1864*

R. 293.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas J. Bevard  
Private of Company I

4 Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas J. Bernard*  
 Rank: *Capt* Company: *D* Regiment: *4*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Must. out Roll of Co*  
*Dated Aug 17 1865*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Must. Roll of Co for July & Aug 1864 reports him Prisoner of war since July 30 1864 Similar report on Return of Reg for March 1865.*

*March 16. 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Wilmington N.C.*

*S. G. Gullett*

Clerk.

Chas. G. Howard  
Co. D 4 Reg. W.  
March 16. 1865  
Capt. 23d Army Corps.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred *Thomas J. Howard*

Number and locality of the grave *Co. A. 1st Regt. 4th Exp. Bn.*

Hospital number of the deceased .....

Regiment, rank, and company *4<sup>th</sup> Regt. - Private - 1<sup>st</sup>*

Residence before enlistment .....

Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
the residence of the widow ) .....

Cause of death .....

Age of the deceased .....

Nativity .....

References and remarks .....

Date of death and burial *March 1<sup>st</sup>* .....

Notations sent to the Adjutant .....

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the  
 Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Hospital 192 Army 6-24

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                    | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |            |                 |           | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |           |      |       |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
|                          |       | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.       | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page.     | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Bevard. T. J.</i>     |       |               |            |                 |           | <i>O.R. E.</i>             | <i>9</i> | <i>42</i> |      |       |
| <i>Bevard. Thomas J.</i> |       | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ky.</i> | <i>I.</i>       | <i>C.</i> |                            |          |           |      |       |

Captured at *Go. Aug 1*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *N. E. Ferry N. C. Febr 27-28* 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

*No later record. Died Mar 16/65 in Wilmington N. C. See Rolls.*

Copied by *E. E.*

*Penkese 10. 6. 00 W. A. F.*

147 Randolph R.  
Benningfield <sup>or</sup> Randolph  
Mts.  
Co 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 9299451 | 9301503 |
| 9299528 | 9278322 |
| 9299608 |         |
| 9299693 |         |
| 9299777 |         |
| 9299859 |         |
| 9299946 |         |
| 9300033 |         |
| 9300123 |         |
| 9300215 |         |
| 9300276 |         |
| 9300367 |         |
| 9300427 |         |
| 9300485 |         |
| 9300545 |         |
| 9300607 |         |
| 9300661 |         |
| 9300743 |         |
| 9300824 |         |
| 9300933 |         |
| 9301030 |         |
| 9301144 |         |
| 9301240 |         |
| 9301344 |         |
| 9301447 |         |

Back Bar:

See also

(8)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Randolph Benningfield*

*Plt*, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpl Rich Robinson*, *Oct 7*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 7*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *Sept 23*, 1861.

Where *Taylor Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murray*

(A)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin A. Benningfield*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*1. 1. 1.*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

(2)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Randolph R. Benningfield*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *2nd*

Book mark :

*E. Murray*

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Randolph R. Benningfield*

*But*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph Remington  
Cut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

+ Benningfield  
Randolph Training School

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:  
+ permitted by Gov't  
C. A.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Remington

Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Beringfield  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Handed

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph H. Benningfield  
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Benningfield  
Pri- Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

W. H. H. H.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Remington  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Benningfield

Prst, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(750)

Callender

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Benningfield  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Randolph Benningfield*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *until*

Book mark :

*Benningfield*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Randolph Banningfield*  
*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent since Sept 20,*  
*1863. Kept at Ash-*  
*ville Tenn. Wounded in*  
*battle of Chickamauga*  
*and killed.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. *init*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Benningfield

Pl., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct- to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 month

2 Haverlaks

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Wounded in action at  
Camp Chase Ohio since  
Sept. 20. 63

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Book

B 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

R. R. Benningfield

24, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted prior to 1863  
Chick Ohio since 20 1863  
Stoppage 2 crutens 1  
Haverack

Book mark:

Book

8)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Cunningham

Cit., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *April 50*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *not present since  
Sept. 20-1863 stoppage  
2 months 1 H. over an*

Book mark:

*13*

B 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

R. R. Buntingfield

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not ret.  
Sick in Hospital at  
Jeffersonville, Ind  
since Sept - 20 1863

Book mark:

Beach

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

R. R. Benningfield  
Cdr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
Jeffersonville Ind  
now ret

Book mark:

T. B. Clark

B

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R R Benningfield

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: non veg. sick in  
Hospital Jeffersonville  
Ind since Sept-28-63

Book mark:

Black



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R. R. Runningfield

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Name Not

Book mark:

Attest

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

R. R. Remington

Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 4 Feb'y., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dick in Jefferson  
ville, Ind. since Sept. 20 63.  
Now Vet.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

P. R. Penningfield

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Jeffersonville  
Ind. since Sept. 20. 63.  
Non Vet

Book mark:

W. L. M. M. M.

Appr.

B

-1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Penningfield,  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.  
Since Sept. 20. 63.  
Non ret

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Randolph R. Bunningfield

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Slipped 1st Cavalry.

Sick in Hospital since

Sept. 20 63. No discharge

furnished at M.C. of the organization

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

R. Bunningfield

(21)

signed.

B

4 Mts.

Ky.

Randolph R. Beringfield

Pt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 8, 1864.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42<sup>98</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101 100

Remarks: Was wounded in the

left leg of Chickamauga Ga.

Sept. 18. Sent to hospital

at Chattanooga. Muster out to

take effect Oct. 8. by reason

of disability from service

Became Co. H. 4 Reg't inf.

Book mark:

S. L. Rowland

Berningfield, Randolph  
P, Co. K, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky - Inf

3 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME  | RANK      | ORGANIZATION |           |                | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |             |      |      |      |      |  |
|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|--|
|   |           | No. of Regt. | State     | Arm of Service | Co.                       | Records of— | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |  |
| <i>Penningfield, R.</i>   | <i>P.</i> | <i>4</i>     | <i>KY</i> |                |                           |             |      |      |      |      |  |
| <i>Wounded at Battle of Chickamauga Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.,</i> |           |              |           |                |                           |             |      |      |      |      |  |

*ORL (E. 11)*

, 186

Admitted to Hospital at

on the day of

*Chattanooga in Sept 1863*, 186, of

*in list of wounded*

, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186

Copied by

*JCH*



Serial Number 1270 Richard B.

James Randolph A. Cunningham

Age 20 Activity Single

Married or Single Single

Residence Taylor Co. Ky

Post Office address of Mrs. Laveria B. Cunningham

or nearest relative. Chambersville Ky

Rank and Co. Co. K Regiment 4th Ky Inf.

When admitted Feb 29 1864

From what source Taylor Hosp. Louisville Ky

Remarks: (in surgical cases state explicitly and character of wound or injury.)

P.S. wounded

Sept 24 - Surgeon

Jefferson G.H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

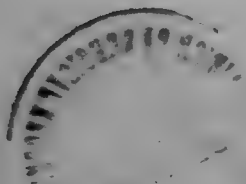
What quantity of medicine used R. H. H. H.

Sept 17 1864

of which is used for the purpose

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Am 4-1*

*Returned to Duty  
Oct 7th*

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*R. Rermingfield*

*Private* Company *K*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *V. Runningfield*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - Left leg*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10-a-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*

*D. J. Davidson*  
*11/10/76*

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

R. R. Benningfield

Pvt Company K

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill Vol

Volunteers at the battle of Chicamunga

Sept 19 - 1863.

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, R. R. Benningfield  
Rank, 1st, Company K, Regiment, 4th  
Arm, Infantry, State, Ky.  
Place of casualty Battle near Chicamunga Co. Va.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded in leg, slightly  
Date of casualty, Sept 19 - 1862.

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 4th Ky Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Signed R. M. Kelly Maj' Genl. Ky. Index 17<sup>th</sup> No 49.

A. H. Hallenwell.  
3 — 27 — 79, Clerk.

Bentley William H.  
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Bentley William H.

+ 159  
Bentley Diamond  
Co. *P.*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9277139  | 25 |
| 2  | 9291916  | 27 |
| 3  | 9292041  | 28 |
| 4  | 9292141  | 29 |
| 5  | 9292248  | 30 |
| 6  | 9292343  | 31 |
| 7  | 9292448  | 32 |
| 8  | 9292561  | 33 |
| 9  | 9292665  | 34 |
| 10 | 9292745  | 35 |
| 11 | 97510586 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

97510586

✓ See also



*G*

*L. M. A*

**Ky.**

*Diamond Bentley*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, April 9, 1864.*

Where born *Anderson Co. Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *light*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *paid*

Where credited *Franklin Co. Ky. - C. 1856*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\* Subsequently became a City Militia*

Book mark: *9751 C. 1856*

*J. F. Davis*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Diamond Bentley  
Prt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: See 9751-6-1886.

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Diamond Bentley  
Pt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Recruit

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Diamond Bentley  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Prisoner  
of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Harris

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Diamond Bentley  
Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30/64.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Diamond Bentley*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*since July 30. 64.*  
*Remained*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (MONTHS)

Ky.

Marion Bentley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed

In Parole Camp Annapolis Md. since Nov. 6th

Stop for transportation on furlough 15-92

Book mark:

Quincy

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Diamond Bentley  
Lt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Wahage*, 1865Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for trans-  
portation \$1942.  
Recruit*

Book mark:

*Ordge*



75

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Almond Bentley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded  
Stop for transportation  
17. 1865

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Diamond Bentley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Va., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 17, 1865.

Last paid to July 28, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 10 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 \$100; due 16 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Stopped for transportation \$ 100

Book mark Lee 9-137 b. 26. 2nd

B 4<sup>th</sup> Ky.

Diamond Bentley

Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Infd Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9731 C. 1884.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 7, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished

Summary

Bentley Diamond

P. Co. F.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dec. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bentley, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and three months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of March, 1862.  
Samuel Bentley  
Cap. & Co. 4th Reg. Ind. Inf. Me.

No. D Bentley  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my assent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF  
*Franklin*

I, *Orlando Bentley* born in *Anderson*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered  
on this *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Orlando Bentley* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

before me

*Franklin* *Orlando Bentley*  
this *31st* day of *March* 1864.  
*John H. Burdett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. L. Burdett*  
*Quartermaster 1st Ky Inf*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Light eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.*

*John H. Burdett*  
*Regiment of Artillery 1st Ky Inf*  
*Recruiting Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 64

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

| NAME                       | RANK             | ORGANIZATION    |       |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |               |               |               |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                            |                  | No. of<br>Reg't | State | Arms<br>Service | Co. | Vol.                       | Page          | Vol.          | Page          |
| <del>Bentley D.</del>      |                  |                 |       |                 |     | <del>Chase O. R.</del>     | <del>13</del> |               |               |
| <del>Bentley B.</del>      |                  |                 |       |                 |     | <del>Records of</del>      | <del>20</del> | <del>28</del> |               |
| <del>Bentley Thomas</del>  | <del>Reg't</del> |                 |       |                 |     | <del>Chase O. R.</del>     | <del>2</del>  | <del>16</del> | <del>9</del>  |
| <del>Bentley Diamond</del> | <del>Reg't</del> |                 |       |                 |     | <del>Camp Finkel</del>     | <del>17</del> | <del>7</del>  | <del>18</del> |
| <del>Bentley Diamond</del> | <del>Reg't</del> |                 |       |                 |     | <del>Chase</del>           | <del>2</del>  | <del>23</del> | <del>4</del>  |
| Bentley Diamond            | P.               | 4               | Ky    | I               | F   |                            | 10            | 61            |               |

Captured at Kewnan Ga July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Aug 23/64 with Nostalgia Nostalgia

where he died , 1864, of

Paroled at Savannah Ga Nov 30, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Dec 10, 1864.

Enlarged Dec 11/64 for 20 days to report to Camp Chase O. Reported at Camp

9448 "Boy" Clothing Dec 5/64

Copied by ca.

(Record continued.)

Chase O. Jan 12/64

Furloughed Feb 24, 1864, for 20 days; returned , 186 ;  
deserted , 186 ; from Hdqrs Northern Dist. Cin O.

on bond from this

No Surgeon's certificate.

Enrolled as Diamond Bentley Pvt Co 5<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Vol.

No other man in Co. to whom report can refer. H. P. 7 18.83

Now back ret'd July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Copied by

O.C.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 25, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to Diamond

Bentley

Co. 5<sup>th</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Reg't, 1<sup>st</sup> Div

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,



Camp Chase  
Jan 29<sup>th</sup> / 65

Albert Longwell  
Surgeon & Co. M. & P. Drury

Certificate of Disability  
for 20 Days  
in Case of

Diamond Bently  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. M. & P.

I Certify That - I have Carefully Examined  
Diamond Bentsy Pri 7 Co 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf  
and find that he has Decried and  
in consequence thereof he is in my  
Opinion unable for duty and I do  
further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties  
within a less period than Sixty (20)  
Days

Camp Chase  
January 23/65

Settled & Signed  
Jury 880  
J. P. & J. J.

Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, 22<sup>nd</sup> March 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. 11 )

EXTRACT.

For the purpose of maintaining the discipline of the  
Army, it is ordered that all soldiers who are  
found guilty of any offense, shall be  
subject to the punishment of the Court-Martial.  
The following is a list of the names of the  
soldiers who are subject to this punishment.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L WILLICH.

Wm. H. F. H. H. H.  
Vice, 1st Lt. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General, D

Camp Chase Ohio Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
February 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Camp Chase Ohio  
14<sup>th</sup> February 1865

Rice James C.

Capt 73<sup>rd</sup> Ills Infy  
Circuit Court District

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

W. R. Richardson

Colonel 25<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols  
Commanding

Makes application for  
twenty days furlough  
for Private Leonard  
Bentley Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Ills Infy  
Private Baker based on  
enrolled Surgeons Certificate

In enclosure

Head Quarters U.S. Forces  
Camp Chase Ohio  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

O. J. Smith  
M. G. and Co.  
Circuit Court District

Head James David Jones  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Feb 24 1855

C. S. Galt  
after we are  
home again

My dear

I have been thinking  
to send you a little gift for some time,  
and to give you some money. I have  
now got it all together, a small sum,  
but I hope it will be a little help to  
you.

I am very much  
yours &c &c  
James D. Jones  
Camp Chase Ohio  
Co. 1st Regt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Bentley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am Eighteen years and  
months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Frankfort, Ky. this 1st day of March, 1864  
Witness  
Capt. J. H. Smith  
Intd. Officer

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Samuel Bentley  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
March 31 1864.  
By Capt. J. H. Smith  
4th Regiment of Infantry  
2d enlistment; last served in Company B  
30 Reg't of 1st Infantry  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*

*Franklin*

I, *Diamond Bentley*

born in *Anderson Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

ed this *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of

*Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I, *Diamond Bentley* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribe my name, at *Frankfort* this

*31st* day of *March* 1864 *Diamond Bentley*

*Recd by Capt J. L. Burdett*

*Recd by Capt J. L. Burdett*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*J. L. Burdett*  
*Regt 4th Regt*

EXAMINING SCRIBER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment

and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-

bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Age 18 years, light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

*J. L. Burdett*  
*Regiment of 4th Regt, 1st Regt Volunteers,*  
*Capt*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Diamond Bentley

P. G.



Head-Quarters, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Cincinnati, Ohio, 6<sup>th</sup> 21/2/61 1861.

**SPECIAL ORDERS.**

No. 5.

### EXTRACT.

My Beloved, I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and will not fail to have your messenger delay to the Navy Office, for his company of the British Legion, as it is now being organized.

The Executive Committee of the Board will furnish the necessary information.

BY COMMAND OF BRIG. GEN'L WILLICH.

All the best  
 My love, Mary.

Charles A. Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General, U.S.A.

150  
Bentley William H.  
Co *A*, *P* 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277137 | 2  |
| 2  | 9291915 | 3  |
| 3  | 9292040 | 4  |
| 4  | 9292140 | 5  |
| 5  | 9292247 | 6  |
| 6  | 9278184 | 7  |
| 7  | 9278185 | 8  |
| 8  | 9292342 | 9  |
| 9  | 9292447 | 10 |
| 10 | 9292560 | 11 |
| 11 | 9292664 | 12 |
| 12 | 9292744 | 13 |
| 13 | 9278937 | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky, April 8, 1864*

Where born *Shelby Co. Kentucky*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Frankfort Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *April 8, 1864*

Where mustered in *Frankfort Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Frankfort Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*to be discharged because of disability*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. Bentley  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + apr., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm H. Bentley  
Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wm H. Bentley

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Prisoner  
of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Harris

*B* | *4* (Mounted) | *Ky.*

*William H. Bentley*  
*Cpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War*  
*since July 30/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 mtd | Ky.

Thomas Bentley

Sgt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. X

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
Bentley's Business

for Sep + Oct, 1864

Station Memphis, Miss. Dec 24, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Captured July 1864.  
Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

\* Subsequently became a spy  
mtd spy.

Book mark:

Bentley



B | 4 mts | Ky.

William H. Bentley

34, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Penitentiary Prisoner  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md Dec 24 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: captured July 1864

Sold for Sept & Oct 1864

\* Subsequently became 4 Ky  
mts. Inf.

Book mark:

Reuter

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William N. Bentley  
 Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remounted  
 Provision of War since  
 July 30, 64.

Book mark:

W. N. Bentley  
 Capt.

Ky.

*Private*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Permit*

In Parale Camp  
Annapolis Md since  
Nov. 1861

Book mark:

Con dog

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

William H. Bentley

Reg't, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Parole Camp  
at Annapolis, Md.  
since Nov. 64

Stop for transportation  
fuel & food  
\$13.50.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

William H. Bentley

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Carole Camp at Anna p-  
olis Md. Since Nov 64  
Stop for transportation  
\$17.50

Book mark:

Cardozo

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Bentley  
 Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date <sup>x</sup> , 186 .

Last paid to A. pl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33<sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 \$ 100 ; due 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlist. <sup>x</sup> In Parole  
 Camp at Annapolis Md.  
 Stopped for transportation  
 \$19.50.

No discharge furnished  
 at muster-out of (over)

Book mark Discharged (over)

B 4 Miss Ky.

Wm. A. Bensley

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct. 1, 1865.

to date from , 186 .

Remarks: The Descriptive

Book, discharged as  
Sergeant, Co. F, 4th  
Reg't Kentucky Infantry,  
May 23, 65, at St. Louis,  
Mo. 1865.

Filed with William H.  
Bentley & Co. St. Louis

Trans 4th Kentucky

Book mark:

W. A. Bensley

Bentley, Wm H.

P., Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

eps

2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Prisoner of War 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Hospital No. 1156 9

Name, William H. Remley  
Age, 16 Nativity, Kentucky  
~~Married~~ Single

Residence, Hardenville Shelby Co Ky  
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative,  
Mrs. Remley of his father

Rank, Priv. Co. J. Regiment 4. 24. Ind.

When admitted, March 31 1861

From what source, Fort. Hosp. Camp Shelby

DIAGNOSIS — { In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character  
of wound or injury.

Gunsnot wound left leg flesh wound  
also - diarrhoea & Scurvy -

Tripler G. H.  
Columbus, Ohio.

Acc. Wound -  
On what occasion wounded, Accidental by self  
Date, since returned from service  
Nature of missile or weapon, unknown

## TREATMENT.

[ HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS. ]

---

### RESULT, AND DATE.

Operated on May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1905  
in compliance with telegram  
from Gov. & Lt. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 6, 05 -

Hospital Number

Name

Age

Married or Single

Residence

Post office address of wife  
or nearest relative

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis

Indirect Inguinal  
Hernia

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 8 G.H.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Bed 50

Beroy John  
Ky

16

Single

Springfield  
Ill

(Mother Rachel  
2nd Ky. Inf.

Private

October 20/24

Columbia Tenn

## TREATMENT.

[SEEK NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

## RESULT and DATE.

Transferred to Guard  
J. C. October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Bentley desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am eighteen years and months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years William H. Bentley

Given at Frankfort Ky this 31 day of March 1864  
Witness John H. Smith  
John H. Smith

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
William H. Bentley  
Volunteered at Frankfort Ky  
March 31st 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Smith  
4 "Regiment of Ky Artillery  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
3d Regt of Ky Artillery  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*Kentucky Franklin*  
 I, *William H. Bentley* born in *Shelby Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer*  
 Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *31* day of *March*, 1864 to serve as a

*Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Bentley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Frankfort Ky* this *31* day of *March* 1864  
*William H. Bentley*  
 Recd by *Capt. Geo. H. Bentley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

*G. L. Burdett*  
*Surg & J. S. Insp*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *4 1/2* in complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*J. H. Smith*  
*1st* Regiment of *Ky. Inf. & Art.*, Volunteers,  
*Capt*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Bentley Desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do declare,  
That I am eighteen months of age;  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN AT Franklin, Tenn.  
day of March 1880

Witness  
J. H. Humphreys  
Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps

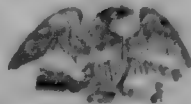
W. H. Bentley  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the  
period of \_\_\_\_\_  
GIVEN AT \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF



COUNTY OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *William H Bentley* born in *Delby Co*

In the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a

**Soldier** in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *Three Years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H Bentley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*  
this *3rd* day of *April* 1864 *William H Bentley*  
Signed: *W H Bentley*  
*W H Bentley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J L Burdett*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*L A Thompson*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ky, Ind, Ill, Mo* Volunteers,  
*Capt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME  | RANK       | ORGANIZATION |            |                | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |      |      |      |
|---|------------|--------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------|------|------|
|   |            | No. of Reg't | State      | Arm of Service | Co.                        | Records of— | Page | Vol. | Page |
| <i>7m 26</i><br><i>Bentley W H</i>  | <i>P 4</i> | <i>Ky</i>    | <i>Mal</i> | <i>F</i>       | <i>O. R.</i>               | <i>Ex 8</i> |      |      |      |
| Captured at <i>Atlanta Ga Aug 1</i> , 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864. |            |              |            |                |                            |             |      |      |      |

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

When he died \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged at *Savannah Ga*, *Nov 30*, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*139* *66 Dec 5-64*

Copied by *W.R.D.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME          | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION. |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |  |
|---------------|------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|--|
|               |      |               | State.        | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |  |
| Pently, W. H. | P    | 4             | Ky            | I               | 7   | C. C. Roll                 | 296  |       |      |       |  |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Transf'd from 6 class to Tripler Hosp. March 31/65*

Copied by *ack*

✓ 174  
Devunett William E.

Co <sup>mld.</sup> 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10296326

✓ Book No: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

21 (mtd.)  
H. E. Bennett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 4th Reg't N.Y. Inf. Roll dated

Comptrolly June 27, 1864.

Where born 127 Brown St. New York

Age 29 years; occupation Carpenter

Drafted and mustered in:

When June 23, 1864

Where Corvallis N.Y.

Period 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Grey

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 2 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on M. Roll of Reg't.

Book mark:

Thompson

75  
Bigley Jackson  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bigley Jackson

\* *Birt, John*

Co. *C*, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Corporal* | *Sargent*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 9284101 | 9285833 |
| 9284179 | 9278311 |
| 9284257 | 9285936 |
| 9284336 | 9286061 |
| 9284419 | 9278323 |
| 9284500 | "       |
| 9284580 | "       |
| 9284661 | "       |
| 9284741 | "       |
| 9284823 | "       |
| 9284905 | "       |
| 9284985 | "       |
| 9285032 | "       |
| 9285078 | "       |
| 9285121 | "       |
| 9285168 | "       |
| 9285207 | "       |
| 9278734 | "       |
| 9277860 | "       |
| 9285242 | "       |
| 9285301 | "       |
| 9285385 | "       |
| 9285481 | "       |
| 9285562 | "       |
| 9285727 | "       |

Back Mark:

See also

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Birt*

*Capt.*, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861

Where *Rowan Co., Ky.*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Garrison*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Birk  
Capt., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lowry  
Copyright



B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Birt  
Capt., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent to be later

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*R* *John Link*  
*Enpl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mch. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Lowry*

Copies

R | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Birk  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Meh. A. B., 1862.

Present or absent at states

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

*A*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*John Ritt*

*5 Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*John Rint*

*Serpl*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*John Birt*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

*B.*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*John Birt*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Latent*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Birt*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present 31 day of Aug.*  
*Not present at date of muster*  
*being wounded in action*  
*at Chickamauga Creek,*  
*Ga. Sept 19. 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. L. L. L.*

Copies

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt  
Corp.

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in battle of Chickamauga  
Ga. from Sept 19. 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Filed

JP

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Birt*  
Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nw 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent wounded in  
battle of Chickamauga  
Sept 19. 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hatcher*

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Birt

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 3rd

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as private.

Book mark:

J. S. Maas

3 4 (Mtl) Ky.

Wm. Burt

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sevierville Ky. Feb 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 27, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863 drawn since Dec 1 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Disch'd by virtue of  
musters in Dec 1st  
under U. S. Co. 191 Since  
1863.

Book mark:

Forrest



8 1 11 mtd. Ky.

John Birt

Corp, Co. (V), 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 1, 1864

When enlisted

Jan 28, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 1, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned (D)

Remarks:

Became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

morgan

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Burt

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran.

Book mark:

E. F. Thacker

Captain

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Burt*

Corp., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

, 1864.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Not paid.*

Book mark:

*B. J. K. 100*

Approved

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Bank*

*Co. C.* Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged of service July 30, 1864.*  
*etc.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Bank*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Burk

Burk, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 30/64.  
Let

\* The 2nd Reg't from which he escaped

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Burt

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Went

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since July 30 - 64

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bunt

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 20 - 66. 1st Reg.

Book mark:

Alford

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Birch*

*Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich - Air*, 1865.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At Air Prisoner  
was since July 20  
1865*

Book mark:



B.

4 mtd

Ky.

John Bird

Serge, Co. E, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
Samuel Crismon

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Station Benton Miss. Mo.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Trans. to Camp  
Chase Ohio

\* Subsequently became ill  
by me. Inf.

Book mark:

R. C. Smith

10 | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

John B. Smith

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for war  
June 1st 1862  
stopped for transportation  
\$ 100

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John B. Cook**Apr*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga Aug 17*, 186 *5*.Muster-out to date *Apr 10*, 186 *4*.Last paid to *Apr 10*, 186 *4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *75.22 1/2*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *110*; due *20*, 100Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Discharged**June 29 - 1865 in pursuance**to Gen Order in -- 2nd Lt**for 4th Regt Kentucky Mtd Inf**28-1865 for previous & was**stopped for transportation 9-10*

Book mark

*Also*

MAY. 25

9286061

1891

Appointed Sept Jan 4 - 86  
and served as such to  
date of discharge.

13

4 Mtd.

Ky.

John Bist

Sgt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase O June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 27, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... , 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War. Was capt-  
ured at Korman July 22.  
564 and reported at this Post as  
a paroled prisoner May 27, 1865.  
No Discharge list can be  
obtained. Transportation  
furnished to Louisville Ky.

Book mark

S. U. Rauland

MAY. 23

9278323

1861

Remarks: - This detachment  
discharged in pursuance  
of G.O. No. 77 dated Apr. 28<sup>th</sup>  
1865. Three months extra  
pay due each enlisted man  
of this detachment in ob-  
edience to orders from the  
Sec'y of War dated Washing-  
ton D.C. May 31 1865.

Birt John

D. Co. C

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Birt desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Young man years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
The 28 day of January 1864

Witness:

John Birt

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Birt  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
January 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



*Veteran*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Lawrence*



TOWN OF

*Hy*

I, *John Buil*

in the State of *England*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

~~recruited~~ *volunteered* this *Twenty eighth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Buil* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hy*

this *21st* day of *January* 1864.

Before me *Loft Ham*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Buil*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *black* complexion, is *five feet eight* inches

high.

*Capt*

Regiment of *Hy* Infantry Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1000 FORM 075 July, 1860

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Company M 1st Regt Hy Light Infantry on the 1st day of Feb'y 1864*

*H. L. Russell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*John Buil*

*C. C. Ham*

*Company M 1st Regt Hy Light Infantry*

Green Spotted Linn.

at 4000  
after 2000  
in 1st 1000 ft  
of the  
mountain  
1000

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE OF TRANSPORTATION,

St. Louis,

April 17 1861

Commanding Officer

C. C. Reg't 1st Reg't 11th Div.

You are hereby notified that I have this day furnished transportation to  
John Wick, a Sergeant  
of Co. C, Reg't 1st Reg't 11th Div. Pol's,  
from St. Louis, Mo. to Cincinnati, Ohio  
on a Pass granted by the Sec'y of War.

You are requested to have the cost thereof, \$ 7.00  
charged against his pay account, in accordance with General Orders, No. 5,  
War Department, 1861.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

L. J. Melville  
Capt. and A. Q. M.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Brit Jrs* *gt 4* *1st* *6* *11* *169*  
 Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_  
 Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Madison 11th April 20, 1861* *20 days to 1861*

*See Report with this*  
*Receipt*

*Hand*

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME.  | RANK.         | ORGANIZATION. |              |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |            |            |
|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
|  |               | No. of Reg't. | State.       | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol. Page. | Vol. Page. |
| <i>First Lieut</i>   | <i>1st Lt</i> | <i>1st</i>    | <i>Calif</i> | <i>U.S.</i>     | <i>6</i>                   | <i>1913</i> | <i>7</i>   | <i>19</i>  |
| Captured at <i>Walla, La</i> , 1864; brought from  |               |               |              |                 |                            |             |            |            |
| confined at Richmond, Va., 186   |               |               |              |                 |                            |             |            |            |
| Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for  |               |               |              |                 |                            |             |            |            |
| Where he died , 186 ; of   |               |               |              |                 |                            |             |            |            |
| Paroled at <i>1st Lieut</i> <i>March 21</i> , 1865; reported at <i>1913 April 24</i> , 1865. |               |               |              |                 |                            |             |            |            |

2-57

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME             | RANK           | ORGANIZATION  |          |                 |                      | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- |            |           |      |       |
|------------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|------|-------|
|                  |                | No. of Reg't. | State.   | Arm of Service. | Co.                  | Records of--                | Vol.       | Page.     | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Art. John</i> | <i>Regt. 4</i> | <i>by</i>     | <i>1</i> | <i>6</i>        | <i>See Camp Roll</i> | <i>100</i>                  | <i>Feb</i> | <i>74</i> |      |       |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *March*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 30

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                 | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—                          |                      |                       |                       |                      |
|----------------------|------|---------------|-------|----------------|-----|---|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
|                      |      | No. of Reg't  | State | Arm of Service | Co. | <sup>B.B.</sup><br>Records of—<br><sup>No. R.</sup> | <sup>7</sup><br>Vol. | <sup>44</sup><br>Page | <sup>16</sup><br>Vol. | <sup>9</sup><br>Page |
| <del>Buck John</del> |      |               |       |                |     | <del>ENOR</del>                                     | 10                   | 16                    |                       |                      |
|                      |      |               |       |                |     | <del>Miss</del>                                     | 4                    | 16                    | 17                    | 8                    |
|                      |      |               |       |                |     | <del>Co. C. O.</del>                                | 2                    | 11                    | 3                     | 29                   |
| Buck John            | P    | 4             | Ky    | Inf            | C   | 1313410-7-5   | 19                   | 11                    | 135                   |                      |

Captured at Poonaw Sa July 30, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Confined at Andersonville Sa.

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Sa. Aug 25/64 with Scabitus - Retd. #9677

where he died, 186, of

Received for Vicksburg Apr 22, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Newton St. & Co. Mo. April 24.

Pushed on board the Sultan April 27/65 Hammond Home & Co

Cl. Apr. 27/65. \$7.50 Copied by over

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Oct 26, 1865, for 30 days; returned Nov 25, 1865;

deserted Nov 25, 1865; to report at Camp Chase, O.

Kept at Camp Chase, Ohio - May 24/65

Mustered out of service under G.O. 7, June 27/65

Brought back at John Bick  
Co. 1st Reg. Va.

Another man in Co. to whom report can refer. H.V. 6, 10, 81.  
Pen case - taken off June 21/61

Pen Aff. case 454412. Returned 9.10.81

Copied by W. R. C. C. 6. 2-9-86.

Adjutant General's Office,

June 16, 1887

This is accepted as referring to

*John Bick*

Co. 1st Reg. Va.

Regt. 1st Reg. Va.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W. R. C. C.*

*W. R. C. C.*

Adjutant General's Office.



Head-Quarters U. S. Forces,

CAMP CHASE, OHIO: June 24 1865.

Serial 100 George Smith, the Records at this Post, show that  
Sergeant John Birt, Co. 4 Regt Ky Vols. Not kept  
was captured at Norman July 22 1864 and reported at this Post  
as a Paroled Prisoner. May 21 1865.

No Descriptive List can be obtained.

By order of Bvt. Brig. Gen. W. P. RICHARDSON.

W. A. M. C. M.

Capt 88th U. S. I. & A. A. G.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. H. Dunt*

Corporal Company 6

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *J. H. Hurt*  
 Rank, *Private*, Company *6*, Regiment, *4th*  
 Arm, *Infantry* State, *Kentucky*  
 Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*  
 Nature of Casualty, *Wounded - foot slightly*  
*Left foot*

Date of casualty *September 19. 20 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Proth 10- a- 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
*Signed R. H. Kelly, Major Commanding Regt. Index 17<sup>th</sup> no 49.*

*W. D. Davidson*

*11/10/76* *Regt. 3 - 22 - 79* Clerk.

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 1864.

Paymaster of the 4 Regt Ky V I  
I have this day paid John Bunt Co. C  
in full to Dec. 31st, 1863, from 186 \$

D. D. S. BROWN,  
Paymaster U. S. Army.

✓ Bishop Benjamin F.  
Co D., 4 Kentucky <sup>Mtd</sup> Inf.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9286181 | 2 |
| 2  | 9286259 | 2 |
| 3  | 9286340 | 2 |
| 4  | 9286426 | 2 |
| 5  | 9286509 | 2 |
| 6  | 9286594 | 2 |
| 7  | 9286650 | 2 |
| 8  | 9286679 | 2 |
| 9  | 9286763 | 2 |
| 10 | 9286847 | 2 |
| 11 | 9286931 | 2 |
| 12 | 9287016 | 2 |
| 13 | 9287066 | 2 |
| 14 | 9287117 | 2 |
| 15 | 9287162 | 2 |
| 16 | 9287212 | 2 |
| 17 | 9287255 | 2 |
| 18 | 9287322 | 2 |
| 19 | 9287380 | 2 |
| 20 | 9287405 | 2 |
| 21 | 9287454 | 2 |
| 22 | 9287504 | 2 |
| 23 | 9287647 | 2 |
| 24 | 9287730 | 2 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

89

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Edw. B. Birk*

*Port*, Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Creek Robinson Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 29*, 1861.

Where *Soundleton Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*C. Chandler*

29 1st (mounted) Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop  
Capt. Co. D, 4th Reg't Kentucky Inf. (mounted)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for for state, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

+ Truckee slave payment  
for 1861 & 1862

Book mark:

Handlin

Copied

*20* | **1** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*William F. Bishop*

*Not*, Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
Copied



86 1 1 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop  
Sgt. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1862

Present or absent 1st stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

21  
Chandler  
Capt.

79 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop  
Ort, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date June 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since June 1, 1862.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Admiral*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not stated*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

14

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William B. Bishop

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 1st  
1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Bishop

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Illness - horse -  
action Sept 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

93

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin L. Bishop*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

17

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin L. Nichols*

Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Lock mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Long



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin S. Bishop

Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McL. apl.*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Long*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop

Int., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop

Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

Long

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop

Plt., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F. Bishop

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin F Bishop

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Not Gladed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
veteran Jan'y 4/64

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Reynolds

3 4-~~7~~ (1) Ky.

3 Benjamin 2 Irish

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn, Jan 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 39 08 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Sick by certificate of  
physician not fit for  
under U. S. - Jan 19, Series  
1863.

Book mark:

3

Ky.

*William S. Bowers*  
....., Co. *B*, ..... Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Washington D.C.*, *Jan 5*, 186*7*.

When enlisted

*Jan 5*, 186*7*.

When mustered in

*Jan 5*, 186*7*.

Bounty paid \$ *20* ..... 100; due \$ *20* ..... 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *One month's advance pay \$ 10<sup>00</sup> and \$ 2<sup>00</sup> premium again.*

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Benjamin Y Bishop  
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted  
as a Veteran

Book mark:

Reynolds

✓ 3.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Bishop*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. The*

Copyright

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Bishop*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Killed by Guerrillas*

*Sept 29th near Shelbyville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*C. J. O'Connell*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Bishop*

*Co. G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Bacon's* *Aug 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *17* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *112* \$100; due *272* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2nd 1st killed by Guerrillas near Shelbyville Tenn Sept 29/64*

Book mark

(861c)

*Sargent*

Copyed.

Bishop Benjamin F  
P, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements ..... /  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects ..... /  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

*Ent. & Death Roll*  
*VD*

R. 208. 1864

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Benjamin F. Bishop*

*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky. Inf'ty*  
*Co. D*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Who was killed by Guerrillas near  
Shelbyville Tenn. Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he had pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This form will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, or duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
MAR 13 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F. Bishop a Private of  
Captain James S. Newdell's Company (B) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mounted Infantry  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Burton County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Saboteur, having <sup>been enlisted in</sup> ~~joined~~ the company on  
its original organization at Shallanoga, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Shallanoga, Tenn., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of January, 1864, he was mustered in service as a Private, by Lieutenant  
Dick, at Shallanoga, Tenn. on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Killed by Guerrillas, September  
29<sup>th</sup> 1864, near Shelbyville, Tennessee.

The said Benjamin F. Bishop was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. O. S. Brown to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty seven <sup>75</sup> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
one hundred ten <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, ~~he~~ received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, ~~via~~ \_\_\_\_\_.

Bounty due the Soldier two hundred and ninety dollars.  
Re-enlisted as Veteran Vol. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 Original Enlistment in the \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
Company September 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Waterloo, Alabama, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of February, 1865.

John A. Roberts

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Mt. Infantry  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 53. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, arms, his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 53rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the commander of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, and accoutrements will be sent to the Adjutant General with the copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be entered on the next muster roll of the company in which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of money the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further action from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before the representatives are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts should be shown to the Adjutant General. If an officer, one copy will be sent with a statement of the same, direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained in the office.

NOTE 2.—Paymaster care should be taken to take receipts to duplicate from the Paymaster for any money turned over to him. One copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained in the office.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Priv. Benjamin F. Bishop

Late of Company D.

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 92<sup>nd</sup> Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Shelbyville Tenn.  
on the 29 day of September 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Benjamin F. Bishop late  
 a Private of Captain James T. Kennell Company D of  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Mounted Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Chattanooga Tenn. in the State of Tennessee on  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Chattanooga Tenn.  
 in Company D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Mounted Infantry Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Benton County in the State  
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches  
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Solomon; he died in was killed by snipers, at or  
near Shelbyville Tenn. on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |             |   |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------|---|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.   |   |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | No Effects  |   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |             |   |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |             |   |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |             |   |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |             |   |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |             |   |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |             |   |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |             |   |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |             |   |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |             |   |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.      |   |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie..... | 0 |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....  | 0 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Benjamin F. Bishop, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of No Effects at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Waterloo, Alabama

DATE:

February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

John A. Roberts  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> N.Y. Mounted Infantry  
 Commanding the Company.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin B. Dickoff*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
*January 4<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By

*Charles J. Schmitt*

Regiment of

*11<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ill. Inf*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company ( *A* )

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ill. Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

[EXTRACT FROM ENLISTING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

PER 540 Enlistments must, in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Adjutant with his monthly returns, a second to the superintendent with his monthly returns and a third to the person at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of transfers or discharges in a regiment or at regimental headquarters the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William L. Bishop*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*January 2<sup>nd</sup>* 18 *64*

By

*Charles H. Hadden 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Regiment of

*14<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Inf*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (*A*)

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regt of *Ky Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 *64*

CONTENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

(EXTRACT FROM ENLISTING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.)  
For 500 Enlistments and in all cases be taken to duplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Adjutant with his monthly returns, a second to the adjutant-general with his monthly returns, and a third to the depot at the time the returns are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regiments receiving the third copy of the enlistment will be sent to the depot to regimental headquarters for file.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

\_\_\_\_\_ that the

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of *five* years

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# *Servon Volunteer Enlistment*

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Benjamin S. Bishop*, born in *Barnes*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *fourth* day of *January*  
1864, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **FIVE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Benjamin S. Bishop*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*

this *4th* day of *January* 1864  
at *Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
by *Benjamin S. Bishop*

*Benjamin S. Bishop*  
small  
Stam

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Benjamin S. Bishop*

*Set pay 4<sup>th</sup> day 1864*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*Stam Benjamin S. Bishop*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the soldier, *Benjamin S. Bishop*,  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches  
high

*Charles W. Nicholls*

*Set 4<sup>th</sup> day 1864*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States Army, this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "Re-enlisting" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

\$

WITNESS:

A. G. O. No. 73

[TRIPPLICATES.]

*Admitted into the service of the United States in Chattanooga  
#1 Regt. 48<sup>th</sup> Infy 7<sup>th</sup> at the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at  
Chattanooga Tennessee*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt 18<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy 4<sup>th</sup> at  
Chattanooga 12<sup>th</sup> day 1864*

*Bishop S. C.*  
Co *H*, **4** Kentucky Inf. *1861*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 19295212  | 26 |
| 29295241  | 27 |
| 39295311  | 28 |
| 49295382  | 29 |
| 59295460  | 30 |
| 69295534  | 31 |
| 79295662  | 32 |
| 89295732  | 33 |
| 99295812  | 34 |
| 109295894 | 35 |
| 119297045 | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*S. B. Bishop*

*Sir*....., Capt. Graham's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co. Ky.*

Period *3 years or during the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Regt Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Madison*



12

4 (Mounted) | Ky.

*Solomon B Bishop*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 9 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Mt'd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Mason*

*(copied)*

13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Solomon B. Bishop*

*Reis*..., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7th*..., 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Wasson*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Solomon B Bishop

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home in Washington  
Co. Ky.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mason

10

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Solomon B Bishop*

*Brie*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
in Washington Co. Ky.*

Book mark:

*Masson*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present since 1st July 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Mendenhall

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Prh., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted near  
Lebanon Ky Dec. 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Merchant

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Inf., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Am & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter's near Lebanon Ky Oct 27. 1862

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm J. Buchanan

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Prt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 27, 1862

Near Lebanon Ky.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

J. Merchant



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Pr, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: deserted Oct 27, 1862  
near Lebanon Ky

W. D. H. M. - on  
which name appears  
for the Co.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Solomon B. Bishop

Pr., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Oct. 21, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit Guard in

Washington Co. Ky. of

wounds

Book mark

Bishop Solomon B.  
P., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 2 | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*1st Regiment*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Edward B. Bishop*

*Priv.* of Company *D*

*4th* Regiment of *Miss. Inf.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death 1862(?)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Solomon B. Bishop  
 Rank: Priv. Company: H Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf. State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not Stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Marion Co., Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mr. O. P. Bell  
Aug. 17/62

REMARKS.

On June 30/62, he is reported with  
thrombosis, Deserated at  
Lebanon, Ky. Dec. - 1861.

Wm. Roche

Clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

✓  
Solomon B. Bishop  
a Private Co. D.  
4th Reg't of Ky. Inf.

Chaplain

Dead  
=

Received (A. G. Office) April 22 1864  
from S. B. O. (Spec.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the  
 was enlisted by  
 Regiment of  
 day of  
 in the State of  
 feet inches high,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

of Captain  
 Regiment of United States  
 of  
 at 186, to serve years; he was born  
 is  
 complexion, eyes.  
 During the last two  
 (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain *Solomon B. Bishop* of  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Fractured Femur*  
 (Here consult par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*which occurred previous to enlistment.*

*D. J. Wilcox* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable claim for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATION.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

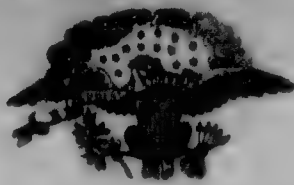
In the case of

*Salomon S. Bishop*  
a *Private Co. D*  
*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't of *Reg. Vols.*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Company, ( ) of the of Captain  
Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by of  
 the Regiment of at  
 on the day of 186 , to serve years; he was born  
 in In the State of is  
 years of age, feet inches high, complexion, eyes,  
During the last two  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 999, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William B. Diske* of  
 Captain *Cook's H.* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 999, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *fractured*

*limb, which occurred previous to enlistment.*

*L. W. Rosa*

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

Ordered this man to report here Aug 18/62.

Black 179 James  
Co —, 4 Kentucky<sup>mt</sup> Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277266

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 2  |  |
| 3  |  |
| 4  |  |
| 5  |  |
| 6  |  |
| 7  |  |
| 8  |  |
| 9  |  |
| 10 |  |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |
| 13 |  |
| 14 |  |
| 15 |  |
| 16 |  |
| 17 |  |
| 18 |  |
| 19 |  |
| 20 |  |
| 21 |  |
| 22 |  |
| 23 |  |
| 24 |  |
| 25 |  |

Book Mark:

See also

B I L 100 Ky.

James L. Lusk  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Feb. 10, 1864.

Where born in the State of Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr. 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Discharged  
Dec. 10, 1864

Entire entry cancelled  
by line on roll

Book mark:  
Not taken on muster roll of 1st  
Y. V. Co.  
in 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.

180  
Blake Thomas E.  
Co 10, 4 Kentucky<sup>Mt.</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277155 | 25 |
| 2  | 9287321 | 27 |
| 3  | 9287472 | 28 |
| 4  | 9279021 | 29 |
| 5  | 9288255 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*C. 1* *1st* *Mo* **Ky.**

*Thomas E. Jones*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated *Louisville Ky, March 24, 1864.*

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky.*

Age *41 1/2* years; occupation *Painter*

When enlisted *March 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Louis Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3 Y* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Wavy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *March 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid *\$ 100*; due *\$ 100*

Where credited *Fleming Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*1. Roll is correctly drawn & filled.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas E Blake

Put, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Respect

*B.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Lane*

*Co. D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Wounded and taken  
at Nashville, Tenn*

Book mark:

*Care*



B 4 (mounted) Ky.

Thos E Blake

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 23, 1864

Deserted:

When June 5, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

Arrested:

When, 186

Where

Remarks: Man probably to be found

Fleming Co Ky

Book mark

Geo J. New

Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas E. Clarke

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Jan 5 1865 at Nashville*

Book mark

(361c)

*Sargent*

Copyist.

181

*Blemmer, Anthony*  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blemmer, Anthony*

+ 182  
Blemmer Anthony  
Co E, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277565 | 26 |
| 2  | 9289750 | 27 |
| 3  | 9289566 | 28 |
| 4  | 9289957 | 29 |
| 5  | 9290050 | 30 |
| 6  | 9275164 | 31 |
| 7  | 9290131 | 32 |
| 8  | 9290232 | 33 |
| 9  | 9290335 | 34 |
| 10 | 9290399 | 35 |
| 11 | 9275925 | 36 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 12 |  | 37 |
| 13 |  | 38 |
| 14 |  | 39 |
| 15 |  | 40 |
| 16 |  | 41 |
| 17 |  | 42 |
| 18 |  | 43 |
| 19 |  | 44 |
| 20 |  | 45 |
| 21 |  | 46 |
| 22 |  | 47 |
| 23 |  | 48 |
| 24 |  | 49 |
| 25 |  | 50 |

Book Mark:

Sp 419.66

See also

B 4 Mounted 1 Ky.

Anthony Blum

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 12, 1864.

Where born Lebanon Mo.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Drafted May 21, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky 6 Dist

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in May 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 En. Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitutes

# Subsequently became 4 Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Amey

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Stephen Sumner*

Co. E, Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wm. Smith*

Book mark:

*Wm. Smith*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William A. Smith*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9, Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged  
G. A. Smith  
Co. E*

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Hunter*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edw. Hunter*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *since*  
*July 30, '62*

Book mark:

*Prinster*

Copyright



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Anthony P. Hunter

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov 8

since Feb 30 64

Present

Book mark:

Little

B

4 mla

Ky.

Antoine Brenner

S.W., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above  
Barthel Brenner.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Station \_\_\_\_\_ 24. 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Captured July 1864.  
Said for Sept & Oct 1864

\* Subsequently became H  
Sgt. mla. Inf.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Arthur W. Summer*  
*2nd*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered Jan 29th*  
*thru at 100.00. Book*  
*right in hand. Wd.*  
*29th*

Book mark:

*Index*

3 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William F. Brown*

*P. H.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st to 31st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Camp Union  
for Mtd. Inf. pay for  
Sept & Oct 1864 \$32 Mtd.  
Union. P. M. Brown*

Book mark:

*R*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Antione Simr*

*Det.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at Nashville*  
*Det. 1st Reg't for 1st Reg't*  
*Co. E 32nd Mass. Minn.*  
*Regiment*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Anthony Blumer

Regt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in Hospital

Unhappy Mt. Service pay

for Sept & Oct '64 \$ 32

Major Blumer (over)

Book mark:

MAY. 25

9290399

1891

was Capt July 30/64  
exchange Dec 29/65  
no discharge furnished  
of the master out of the  
organization

(B)

41 MLL

Ky.

Anthony Blumer  
Capt., Co. C, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 11, 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. C. C.*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *He was discharged from the service on Sept. 11, 1865, and was paid his bounty of \$100.*

*He was also paid his arrears of pay and allowances for the same period.*

*He was also paid his bounty of \$100.*

*He was also paid his arrears of pay and allowances for the same period.*

*He was also paid his bounty of \$100.*

*He was also paid his arrears of pay and allowances for the same period.*

*He was also paid his bounty of \$100.*

*He was also paid his arrears of pay and allowances for the same period.*

Book mark: *Sp. 419-16*

*Clifford*



Blummer Anthony  
P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 3 |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Hospital Number *Mar 6 Ser 2*

Name *Antonia Shimmer*

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relation

Rank *Private* Co. *C* Regiment *1st Kentucky M.I.*

When admitted

*Jan 2nd 1865*

From what source

*Unmolested*

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Gun Shot Wound  
Left Knee joint*

*R*  
G. H. Patterson Park,  
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion

*G. H. Patterson Park*

Date

*July 1st 1865*

Nature of missile or weapon

*Gun Shot*

*Left 41*

## TREATMENT.

[NOTE SOME IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT and DATE.

*Transf. to Phil.*  
*Feb 4/65—*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Anthony Plummer*

Company *B.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Old My. Inf.*

Volunteers at the battle of *—*

*—*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Anthony Plummer*  
Rank, *—* Company *E*, Regiment, *4<sup>th</sup>*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Ny.*  
Place of casualty, *—*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *—*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*List of the*  
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4<sup>th</sup>* *Inf.* Regiment,  
Brigade, *—* Division, *—* Corps, *not* dated or Signed

*Ind. 57 to 137.*

*Wm. Thompson*  
*April 8<sup>th</sup> 81.*  
Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                | RANK.                 | ORGANIZATION. |           |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |           |      |       |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
|                     |                       | No. of Reg't. | State.    | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page.     | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Alvin Karpis</i> | <i>3<sup>rd</sup></i> | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ky</i> | <i>L</i>        | <i>8</i> | <i>R. Exchange</i>         | <i>8</i> | <i>22</i> |      |       |
|                     |                       |               |           |                 |          | <i>Ed. M. W.</i>           | <i>4</i> | <i>45</i> |      |       |

Captured at *Fayetteville Ky July 30*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Marion Va Nov. 24*, 186*4*, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.  
*Marion Va Dec 4 '64 sent to Wilmington Del Jan 25 '65*

Copied by *B. D. M.*

*Coming Sent of Subs W. P. 79*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME

RANK

ORGANIZATION

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

*Branner Antonio*

*P 4*

*Ky.*

*M. R. E.*

*Ass. Div. 1. Roll 123*

Captured at *Fayetteville, Ky.*, *July 30*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Savannah Nov 23*, 186*4*; reported at *Ass. Div. 1*  
*transf'd to Wilmington, Del. Jan'y 25/65* *Camp Parole, Md., Dec 4*, 186*4*.

Copied by *all*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                    | RANK         | ORGANIZATION. |               |                          |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |
|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                         |              | No. of Reg't  | State.        | Arm of Service.          | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. |
| <i>Plummer, Anthony</i> | <i>P. H.</i> | <i>Ky</i>     | <i>U.S. E</i> | <i>Hosp Dist Act 108</i> |     |                            |      |       |      |

Captured at *Fayetteville, Ky, July 30*, 186 *4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Swanwick Nov. 23*, 186 *4*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md., Dec 4*, 186 *4*

Copied by *AK*



183  
Blount James H.  
Mtd.  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277212 | 26 |
| 2  | 9298466 | 27 |
| 3  | 9298549 | 28 |
| 4  | 9298643 | 29 |
| 5  | 9298742 | 30 |
| 6  | 9298840 | 31 |
| 7  | 9299021 | 32 |
| 8  | 9299351 | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*11th* Ky.

*James D. Talbot*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Mar 31, 1864.*

Where born *Montgomery Co. Va.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Concord Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Mar 31, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lincoln, Louis. 7th Regt*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Cant*

*B* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*James W Blount*  
*Ork*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Vol. Served*  
*13 months 10 Ky. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Proctor*

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James W. Blunt  
Col., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val

Book mark:

Blunt

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Blount  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

(Absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Let to C. R. Blount  
Nov. since July 30 1864

Book mark:

Book mark

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. T. Blunt

Ort., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran Volunteer

Discharged since  
July 30, 1864

Book mark:

Chapman

*(S)*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James H. Plount*

*(Pot)*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*

*July 30, 1864* *Det. Vol.*

Book mark:

*Belton*

(copy)

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James G. Blount*  
*Reg't*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Vol. killed in*  
*C. S. M. Prison. Notice of*  
*Surge. Genl. I. C. Bayard*  
*James etc not known*

Book mark: *Lead Feb 13, 1865 342.7.*

*Ballou*



*D*

**-1 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*James H. Blount*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga., Aug 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *16*<sup>*65*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* \$100; due *690* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Killed Feb 13, 65*  
*at Andersonville, Ga*

Book mark

*Blount*

Blount James W.

P, Co. I,

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Blair dealing  
Volunteer as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am 22 years and 8 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

Witness:  
James M. Blair

No. 11  
James M. Blair  
 Volunteered at San Francisco  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
 By Geo. Williamson  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Calif. Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Calif. Inf.  
 Discharged Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. Blair, Do certify, That I am  
22 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
San Francisco the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

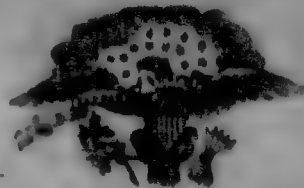
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all  
 cases to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays  
 y. etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the  
 and General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments  
 and must send the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Leicester*

I, *James M. Blount* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for *Volunteers*. And I, *James M. Blount* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*10<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March*

186*4*

Before

*General* } *James M. Blount*  
*John W. McAllister* }  
*Adj. Gen. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. J. Bussey*

*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the *Volunteer*, *James M. Blount*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5<sup>ft</sup>* feet  
*inches* high.

*James M. Blount*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Inf.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Leicester Ky.*

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Blount desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 20 years and 8 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Concord N.H.  
the 14 day of March 1864.

Witness:

John McMillan James M. Blount

No. 11

James M. Blount  
Volunteered at Concord N.H.  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By John McMillan 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.H. Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Kear's Vols  
discharged Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

See full - 10-21-78 - Serials Rec B

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both \_\_\_\_\_ and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting section of \_\_\_\_\_ (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which a soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-roll must be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

*Volunteer*  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Concord*

I, *James M. Blount* born in *Montgomery County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James M. Blount* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Concord Ky*  
this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1864. } *J. M. Blount*  
BEFORE *Geo. M. McLeary*  
*Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. L. Burdett*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James M. Blount*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet  
\_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*James M. McLeary* 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
*9<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *March*, 1864, at *Spencerite Ky* Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on

*Geo. M. McLeary*  
*Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Ky Inf*



5122A  
 R. 290.

# FINAL STATEMENT

Co "I"

Blount  
 Private James H. Blount  
 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Regt. Mtd. Inf.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Feb 13 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his home, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own home.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of money to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Receipts."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Issued must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*James H. Blount*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 8 1865

REPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 22 AUGUST 1865

COMPARED WITH  
 AND FILED BY  
 AUG. 1865.

I certify, on honor, that James W. Blount, Private of  
Captain Wm B. Hays Company (2) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Montgomery the State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 6 feet — inches high; dark complexion,  
Hazel eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (as) was mustered in service as a Private, by Capt. Baughman  
at Louisville, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, of his death  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died while in U.S. Prison  
at Andersonville Ga Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

The said Private James W. Blount was last paid by Paymaster  
Gray to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 21 <sup>85</sup> <sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
110 <sub>100</sub> dollars **ADVANCED BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Macon Georgia, this 27<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1865.

A. W. McCreest

E. Lind

Commanding Company



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.          | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|----------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Blunt James W. |       | 4             | Ala.   | Inf.            |     | Mo. Q.                     | 23   | 5     | 2    | 68    |
|                |       |               |        |                 |     |                            | 4    | 36    |      |       |
|                |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
|                |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |
|                |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |

Captured at Ortsgiven, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866,

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Oct. 26. '64. with "Diarrhoea" returned

~~to be died~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, of \_\_\_\_\_

~~Admitted at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Prison Quarters Oct 2. '64 <sup>and</sup> was sent to McAllen Ga. Nov. 11. '64. Ch

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_ (over)

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*further information.*

Copied by

*H. G. R.*

*Pena. Case @ Nov 15, 78*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*, 187 .*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Adjutant General's Office.*

84  
 Blythe William N.  
 Co <sup>Intd</sup> 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 0285660  | 26 |
| 2  | 9285771  | 27 |
| 3  | 9285829  | 28 |
| 4  | 9285989  | 29 |
| 5  | 33415039 | 30 |
| 6  | 36292787 | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

89 Ky Inf.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Blythe  
7th, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Transferred from  
8th Ky. Inf. to Co. C.  
6 Cal. Mtn. Regt.  
1st Div.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Blythe

22

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March - 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Blythe*

103

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Blythe  
Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 5th  
Ky. Inf'ty Par 5300 No 6  
C. C. H. A. M. L.

Book mark:

B | H. M. A. | Ky.

William H. Blythe

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22, Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 7, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100<sup>58</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200<sup>100</sup>; due \$ 100

Remarks: H. H. H. transferred

from 8th Ky. Inf. Jan 50

to 6th Ky. Inf. Jan 50

to 5th Ky. Inf. Jan 50

Book mark:

W. H. Blythe

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William A. Blythe

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Light; hair Light

Where born Clarke Co, Kentucky

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Shell Mound Tenn

By whom At Park; term 3 yr's.

Remarks: Transferred from  
8th Ky Inf. Par 50 SO  
Apr 6. C.S. War Dept.  
Discharged August  
17 1865.



13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William N. Blythe

Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - Gained by  
transfer from 8th  
Ky. Inf. Feb. 17/65  
Waterloo Ala.  
Leading Pack Mule

Book mark:

A. H. Davis

Copyright

✓ 185  
Boggs George C.  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Inf. <sup>Med</sup>

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 9277575      | ✓ |
| 2  | 9283160      | ✓ |
| 3  | 9283257      | ✓ |
| 4  | 9283356      | ✓ |
| 5  | 9283457      | ✓ |
| 6  | 9283526      | ✓ |
| 7  | 9283693      | ✓ |
| 8  | 9283790      | ✓ |
| 9  | 9283899      | ✓ |
| 10 | 9284083      | ✓ |
| 11 | 9283939      | ✓ |
| 12 | 60-1231-1865 | ✓ |

Book Mark:

60-1231-65

✓ See also

1st Infantry Ky.

George C. Loggs

Appears with rank of 2nd on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st <sup>Inf.</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Washington D.C. May 6, 1864.

Where born Lawrence, Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 12, 1864

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid \$ 2.50; due \$ 100

Where credited Payable to Reg't, Long Beach

Company to which assigned 1st

Remarks :

Book mark :

Beach

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George C. Coggins

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. C. Coggins*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. C. Boggs.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

H. H. H.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. C. Boggs.

Griffin, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Honorable

B

4

(Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. C. Boggs.

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

(356)

Hershey

Clipped

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Geo. C. Boggs.

Brig., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenit.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64

Book mark:

Henry



*D* | **4** (Mounted.) | **Ky.**

*George C. Rogers*

*Art.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *prisoner of war*  
*since July, Co. B,*  
*Recruit*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George C. Boggs

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruits Prisoners  
of war since July, 29, 64,

Book mark:

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*George C. Pogg's*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Book mark:

*B* 4 (Mound) Ky.

*George Rogers*  
Sgt, Co. *B*, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga., Aug 7, 1865.*

~~Muster-out to date~~ X \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *May 12, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *28.48* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *75.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Remarks: *\* Recruit prisoner  
of war since July, 24<sup>th</sup>,  
No discharge furnished  
at Muster out of or-  
ganization.*

Book mark: *Sec. Ro-1231*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George C. Baggs

Art, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga, Aug 17, 1865.

~~Muster-out to date~~ X, 186 .

Last paid to May 13 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28<sup>40</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>X</sup> Recruit prisoner  
of war since July, 30, 64,  
No discharge furnished  
at mustered out of organ-  
ization

Book mark Discharge on file see B-  
1731, 1 Re 5.

Wm

13 | 4<sup>th</sup> Mtd. | 1<sup>st</sup>

Geo. C. Briggs

, Co. 12, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Mtd Inf

NOTATION.

12475 13 1883 and  
120 1231 1885

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1882.

Appear on list of prisoners, found  
at Charleston S.C. Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1862 with  
musket left in Charleston and an  
unofficial list published in  
Charleston Courier June 13<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
his name appears as buried in  
Potter Field Charleston S.C. date  
of death not listed

A M Muzzey corra

Boggs George C.

P. Co. B.

Reg't. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Not Reported*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*George Rogers*  
*Private* of Company *B.*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner*

*for the purpose of the*  
*operation*



Dead AR. Nov. 20/63

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Boggs  
Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Out Roll dated  
Aug 17/63  
REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20/64  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. L. Smith

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Carey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 7 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco  
the 11th day of April 1884

Witness:

James L. Carey  
James L. Carey

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at San Francisco

By James L. Carey 1884

4th Regiment of Infantry

15th enlistment; last served in Company ( B )

15th Reg't of Infantry

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1884

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



California

San Francisco

I, George C. Foy born in England  
in the State of California aged 31 years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of April 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, George C. Foy do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of April 1862

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. L. Burdett

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George C. Foy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high.

George C. Foy

Regiment of California Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1,  
Regiment of California Volunteers, on the 10th day of April 1862, at San Francisco.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George C. Bagg desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 23 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 19th day of April 1864

Witness:

John C. Bagg  
John C. Bagg

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Washington

By John C. Bagg 1864

Regiment of 1st

Enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Reg't of 1st

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The blank will be made out in duplicate  
all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
instruments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, James M. Dwyer born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Dwyer do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this 1st day of April 1864  
Before James M. Dwyer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Burdett

Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Dwyer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
feet 6 inches high.

James M. Dwyer  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 447

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                           | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |              |               |      |      |
|--------------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|
|                                |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol.         | Page          | Vol. | Page |
| <del>Boggs</del> <sup>G.</sup> |      |              |       |                |     | <del>OK</del>              | <del>6</del> | <del>22</del> |      |      |
| Boggs George C.                | P    | 4            | Ky    | 7              | B   | OK in                      | 8            |               |      |      |

Captured at Nauman Ga July 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of Rumet in pencil — 'left in Charleston'

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Paroled at Charleston S.C. Dec 6, 1864.

Buried in Putnam Co. Charleston S.C. unofficial published in Chronicle June 13/67

Apr 24. 67 See Wilson

Copied by over

Record continued.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ day-; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_:

Enrolled as George C. Boggs Co B. 4 Ky Vol  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.  
N.Y. 11 283

2d And Capt Scott Nov 17. Recd back Nov 22 83  
Sent to Grandick Nov 24 83  
Copied by E. J. 10-31-83

Adjutant General's Office,

Nov 7. 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

Co. H, 1st Reg't, 4th  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

WMP

WMP

✓  
1891  
Duggs, Thomas  
Co. 2, 4 Kentucky Inf. Mch.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 0297138

2

2 0297221

2

3 0297308

2

4 0297395

2

5 0297481

2

6 0297567

2

7 0297654

2

8 0297745

2

9 0297835

2

10 0297921

2

11 0298010

2

12 0298099

2

13 0298165

2

14 0298232

2

15 0298340

2

16 0298330

2

17

2

18

2

19

2

20

2

21

2

22

2

23

2

24

2

25

2

26

2

27

2

28

2

29

2

30

2

31

2

32

2

33

2

34

2

35

2

36

2

37

2

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



*E*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Boggs*

*Priv*, Capt. Brewer's Co, 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*April 9*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 3*, 1861.

Where *Leicester Co, Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*Halley*

Ky

*But*, Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861

Present or absent... Not stated

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Reserve 23 & 4 Ref  
Hotel Supply

FROM SEYMOUR A. WEISS ROLL

✓ Teacher charges per-  
ment to Dec 31, 61

Book mark: .....

*James M. Smith*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Egger

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

2 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Boggs  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Boggs*

*Regt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 to Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas B. Cooper

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Thomas B. Cooper, 1862.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James S. S. S.*  
....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark: .....

5 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Boggs  
Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 3, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. 2592

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

31 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas J. ...  
... Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... , 1863.

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ ... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :  
.....  
.....

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bagg

B.T. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Rome Bagge*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Wm. H.*

*Copy*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Boggo

Bt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bugge

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
since Aug 6/63

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

H. White

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Buggs

Pvt, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Louisville Ky Oct. 5/63  
for disability,

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

(856)

1182-11

(upped)

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Biggs*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga., Aug. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *11* <sup>*25*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due <sup>*\$100*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd & exchanged on  
Surgeon's certificate of disability  
Oct 15-63*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballou*



*Boggs Thomas J.*  
*P*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—*a*, *b*, *c*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge: and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the lost certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Still*  
*Thomas J. Briggs*  
*a Private* Co. *1st*  
*4th* Reg't of *Ny Inftry*

*Adjutant General's Office*  
*Nov 15 1863*  
*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*  
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*2/13*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received (A. G. Office) *12-14, 1863*.

( DUPLICATION )

Bohannon, James L.

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bohannon, J. L.

Bohannon J. L.  
Co 10, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 92F6171 | 2  |
| 2  | 92F6249 | 3  |
| 3  | 92F6384 | 4  |
| 4  | 92F6472 | 5  |
| 5  | 92F6557 | 6  |
| 6  | 92F6635 | 7  |
| 7  | 92F6720 | 8  |
| 8  | 92F6805 | 9  |
| 9  | 92F6889 | 10 |
| 10 | 92F6974 | 11 |
| 11 | 92F7224 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*J. L. Bohannon*  
Capt. Hudnall's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Empire Bohannon, Oct. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 7,* 1861.

Where *Nicholas Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

18 Mountain Ky.

Wm. L. Bannan  
(Mountain)  
Corpl, Co. 9, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Trucker show payment  
from 1st to 2nd line

Book mark:

Chandler

COPY



00

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Buchanan  
Capt. Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead at Lebanon  
Jan. 18, 1862 of typhoid  
fever

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Charles  
Coppell



100

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Pothman  
Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Red at Lebanon  
Jan 10, 1862 of 4th Reg't Ky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: Red at Lebanon Jan 10, 1862  
of 4th Reg't Ky.

Chandler

26

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James L. Fokannan*  
*Capt.*, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 31*, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died at Lebanon Ky*  
*Jan. 17, 1862 of disease*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

*Doc's note: died at Lebanon Ky Jan.*  
*18, 1862 of disease & de F. & R.*

*H. Audley*

*Capt.*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Carlin*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1st*  
*Jan 1st 1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *100*

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James P. Lawrence

Capt., Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
Genl. Wm. G. Fisher

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Lock mark: 5-1-12

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James H. Bowman*  
*Capt.*, Co. D. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This is a voluntary*  
*pledge of 100 in advance*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. Infantry.

Book mark: *122, 2, 271*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James L. Buchanan*  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Widow of James L. Buchanan*  
*Jan 1st, 1867 of disease*

*\*Buchanan on file*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: *\*Vol 8 p 271*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Bohannon  
Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Lebanon Ky.  
Jan. 15/62 of disease

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: Died Jan 18/62 vide  
D. & H. R.

13 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James L. Lehmann  
Corpl, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Aged 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chacon in Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date<sup>x</sup> \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Feb 11, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit - died at Lebanon  
Aug 1862 of disease

Book mark died Aug 1862 at Lebanon



Bohannon James L.  
C, Co. 10, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 27.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James V. Robinson*

*Private* of Company *D*

*Regiment of Kentucky*

State Volunteers. *Co. 2*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death from 15/62*  
*Inventory and Final Statement*  
*Sent to Auditor July 20<sup>th</sup> 1862*  
*to Effects*

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. R. 1862 BY  
R. 15.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James E. Bohannon  
 Rank: Corporal Company: D Regiment: 22  
 Arm: Infantry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Hudnall

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Hop Lebanon Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 4 Register of deceased Soldiers  
N S A Year 1862

REMARKS.

James E. Bohannon

Clerk.

Final Statement  
of  
James L. Bohannon  
late of Company (D)  
4th Regt Ky Vol Inf  
who died at Lebanon Ky  
Jan'y 18th 1862

1861 to 1862

I Certify James L. Bohannon died at Lebanon Ky  
and have been officially informed of his death by the  
Post Commander at Lebanon. I have been unofficially informed  
and believe, that the cause of disease at Lebanon Ky  
Jan'y 18th 1862  
James D. Hurdman Capt  
4th Regt Ky Inf

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *James S. Bohannon* a *Corporal*  
of Captain *J. S. Audmally* Company ( *D* ) of the *Fourth* Regiment of *Infantry*  
Volunteers, of the State of *Kentucky*, born in *Fleming County*, State  
of *Kentucky*, aged *22* years; *5* feet *6* inches high; *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation a *Farmer*, having joined the company on its original organization  
at *Salmonville Ky*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at *Camp Dick Robinson*, on the *Ninth* day of *October*, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of *Three Years* \_\_\_\_\_; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in the Field to *January 18th 1862* ~~the time of his death~~ ~~in the place of his death~~ ~~in the place of his death~~

The said *James S. Bohannon* was last paid by Paymaster  
*Major* ~~paid~~ ~~to include the~~ *31st* day of *October*, 1861, and has pay due him  
from that time to the ~~time of his death~~ ~~time of his death~~ ~~time of his death~~ ~~time of his death~~ ~~time of his death~~  
~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for the time of his service (having been mounted during the time)~~  
~~and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for the time of his service (having been mounted during the time)~~  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, ~~or militia~~ ~~or militia~~ ~~or militia~~ ~~or militia~~ ~~or militia~~ He has received \_\_\_\_\_  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. \_\_\_\_\_

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c. received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_

and for other stoppages \_\_\_\_\_  
It is due the Government on account of Clothing furnished  
*Eight Dollars & One Cent* \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 180 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutter, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at *Fort Campbell*, this *14* day of *May*, 1863.

*James S. Audmally*  
Captain Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, and in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93rd Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the needed inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, giving the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the sale of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

RE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to a legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their proceeds should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

RE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James L. Bohannon

Late of Company D

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ny Inf't

Volunteers, who died at Sebacon Ny

on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862

I Left Corp's James L Bohannon Sick at Sebacon  
and have never been officially informed of his death by the  
Adjt General or any other person, but have been unofficially  
informed by believe that he died of disease at Sebacon Ny  
Army 15th 1862  
James A. Hurdwell Capt  
Co (H) 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ny Inf't



Inventory of the effects of James S. Behannon late  
of Corporal of Captain Jos. S. McDowell Company D of  
the 4th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private in Nicholas County in the State of Kentucky on  
the 7th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Corporal on the 9th day of October 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson  
in Company D 1st Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Fleming County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Sebanon Ky at  
Post Hospital on the 18th day of January 1862, by  
reason of Disease.

| INVENTORY.               |     |                            |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....       |     | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps.....         |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....       |     |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....        |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                 |     |
| Mousers .....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                 |     |
| Stable trucks .....      |     | Blankets .....             |     |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                 |     |
|                          |     |                            |     | <b>MONEY.</b>   |     |
|                          |     |                            |     | Specie .....    | ●   |
|                          |     |                            |     | Notes .....     | ●   |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Carl P. O'Neil  
James L. Behannon, deceased, and that <sup>910</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>came into my</sup> effects <sup>are in the hands</sup>

~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: *Porte Signal near Savoyne, Tenn.*

DATE: May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

*Samuel H. Hurdall*  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.

X  
John George M.  
Co. H, 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |
|----|--------------|----|
| 1  | 9277633      | 26 |
| 2  | 9296862      | 27 |
| 3  | 9296925      | 28 |
| 4  | 10844-1-1578 | 29 |
| 5  | 88416029     | 30 |
| 6  | 86292791     | 31 |
| 7  |              | 32 |
| 8  |              | 33 |
| 9  |              | 34 |
| 10 |              | 35 |
| 11 |              | 36 |
| 12 |              | 37 |
| 13 |              | 38 |
| 14 |              | 39 |
| 15 |              | 40 |
| 16 |              | 41 |
| 17 |              | 42 |
| 18 |              | 43 |
| 19 |              | 44 |
| 20 |              | 45 |
| 21 |              | 46 |
| 22 |              | 47 |
| 23 |              | 48 |
| 24 |              | 49 |
| 25 |              | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

10244 A.48  
H. J. H. H.



131 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

George M. Bohm

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Whitley Co. Ky.

Occupation Soldier

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1864.

Where Lexington

By whom H. Roberts; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Stopped for his apprehension \$30<sup>00</sup> procured a furlough at Louisville Ky for 120 cents day, arrived as a deserter, while at home of tender he reported voluntarily to his Company June 8 1865

C. M. Miller

B H Mt'd Ky.

George M. Bohn

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the H Reg't Kentucky <sup>Mt'd</sup> Inf. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Whitley Co. Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 200<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Whitley Co. Ky.

Eighth Congress

Re-enlisted from the

H 7 Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

~~X~~  
George M. Bolin

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

First roll in which  
name appears.  
Bolin, Geo

Book mark:

Shenandoah

12

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. Bolin

Prin., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Gain

June 18/65. Macon

Sa. Recruit.

Book mark:

Alst Davis

(545)

Copied.

George Polyn

Capt. 4 Regt Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Bank mark. 12244 A 1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug. 13, 1878

Furlough expired  
November 1864, was  
arrested on 8<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
Ky. Feb 25, 1865 and  
sent to Military  
Provost Marshal  
Lexington, Ky.  
March 14, 1865 \$30.  
Reward

There is no record of  
trial by Court Mar-  
tial on the charge  
of desertion and  
no order restoring  
him to duty with-  
out trial.

Service also alleged

7

B | H | Ky

George Polyn  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky V

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10244 A 1878

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug 13, 1878

Furlough expired  
November 1864, was  
arrested in 8<sup>th</sup> Dist  
Ky Feb 25, 1865, and  
sent to Military  
Provost Marshal  
Lexington, Ky.  
March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865 \$30.  
Reward

There is no record of  
trial by Court Mar-  
tial on the charge  
of desertion and  
no order restoring  
him to duty with-  
out trial.

Service also alleged

TC

inles. K 47 Ky Vols.

Write nothing down the line

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

George M. Bolin

Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 17, 1865.

Last paid to Nov. 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 17

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00; due \$ 200 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit at top page

for his apprehension \$30.

Procured a furlough at

Scottsville Ky for 20 days

Book mark 10244-66-1875

Stirling



MAY. 28

9296925

#1581\*

arrested as a deserter  
while at home at Lon-  
don Ky. Reported Volun-  
tarily to his company  
June 8/65 - Stoppage  
ordered by Capt. Moore  
Provier Marshall  
7<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Bolin George M.  
P, Co. H E 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George M. Polin, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Englishman years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington 15  
the 1 day of Nov, 1864

Witness  
George M. Polin

No. George M. Polin  
Volunteered at Washington 15  
1st 7 1864  
By John T. Roberts  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Veterans  
Enlistment: last served in Company C  
47<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N.Y. Veterans  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George M. Polin, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the 1 of Nov 1864 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Washington 15  
the 1 day of Nov

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent (not the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster roll must, in all cases, precede pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Sturtevant*

*Livingston*

I, *George M. Polin*, born in *Whitely Co*  
in the State of *Michigan*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *Nov*, 186*4*.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George M. Polin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Livingston*,  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*.  
By *George M. Polin*  
*John T. Roberts*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Hogan*  
*apt Surg 49<sup>th</sup> Reg*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George M. Polin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is  
feet *7* inches high.

*John T. Roberts*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Michigan* Volunteers, on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov*, 186*4*, at *Lansing*  
*John T. Roberts*  
*Cooper W. D. Capt*

Geo M Bowlin  
L-H Ky Mtd Day

Office. A. H. G. M. Co. Depot  
H. D. M.  
Edgefield Co.  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Comdg Offic.  
Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. I have

the honor to inform you that Private  
Levy. M. Boulton of your Co. has drawn from  
this office

|   |           |      |
|---|-----------|------|
| / | Groceries | 5.90 |
| / | Boots     | 4.00 |
| / | Blouse    | 4.80 |

Yours Respect  
Eugene Little  
Sgt. 7<sup>th</sup> W. B. & A. A. G. M.

10244.A-1878  
~~16244.A~~ 1878

George Bolyne  
Private Com. "K" 47,  
Ky. Vols. & H. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols.  
Res't

James B.

71-2-1

2nd Regt 3rd Div 78  
Vol

Gibson

Mr Gilson,

Have you any  
record of the whereabouts  
of George M. Bohin Sgt.  
Co. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Tols.  
(Enrolled by Lieut,  
Roberts at Lexington  
Ky. Nov. 1/64.) from  
date of enrollment to  
June 1865?

Cerby

W Douglas

Nov 25

Mr. Douglas

He was mus.  
Told Nov. 1/64 at Lex.  
will stay as Sgt in Bohin's  
a list of the Tols. the  
muster roll has the  
name of Sgt Bohin & Co.  
Tols - Sgt Tols who incident  
to see the man after war  
the did not pass this  
to the Tols.

James  
Nov 25

G. L. H.  
M. H. H.



Bales: John

Co H, 4 Kentucky<sup>mt</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277019 | 26 |
| 2  | 7296181 | 27 |
| 3  | 9296324 | 28 |
| 4  | 9297081 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*T. J. Moore*

*1st*

**Ky.**

*John Moore*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky April 11*, 186*4*

Where born *St. Louis La. Indian*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Feb 5*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Camp Nelson Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *2* in

When mustered in *April 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *61* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Successors Party 1st*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. Moore*

13.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bates,

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March. & April, 1864

Present or absent — Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

*B.* | *4* (Mounted.) | *Ky.*

*John Bowles,*  
*Plt-*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Lexington, Ky., April 25,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Brown*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Polio

Prvt., Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

11 pl. 3, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 35 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> \$100; due 240 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit Recaptured  
Apr. 23/64 at Lexington  
Ky.

Book mark

Harrodsburg

Copy 14.

*Bolas, John*

Co.

7 Reg't 1st H.Q.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Poles  
do hereby declare that I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Five years and Five months of age.  
That I am Single  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Camp Nelson Kentucky  
The 5th day of February 1864  
John Poles  
Witness A. S. Whitstone

Desiring to VOLUNTEER

Do hereby

months of age.

and I know of no impediment to my

Given at Camp Nelson Kentucky

The 5th day of February 1864

John Poles

Witness

A. S. Whitstone

No. John Poles  
Volunteered at Camp Nelson Ky.  
February the 5th 1864.  
By A. S. Whitstone  
Second Regiment of Ky. Heavy Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, John Poles  
Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Five years of age; and I

Do hereby truly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Five years of age; and I

Given at  
The

Day of

Witness

Do hereby, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

is

of

period of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Jefferson*

I, *John Boles*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
of this *Fifth* day of *February*, 1864, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

born in *Nox County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Boles* do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Camp Nelson Ky*  
this *5th* day of *Feb* 1864  
Barons *Wm Lee Jr*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal*

*John Boles*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Melick Surgeon*  
*2nd Reg V.M.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Boles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5' feet 4 1/2 inches high.*

*A. S. Whitson*

*Second Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER

*A. S. Whitson*



91  
*Polin, George, M.*  
**Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
*John George, M.*

07  
Bowler Hiram.  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowler, Hiram.

103  
Bolin Thomas.

Co. C, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowlen Thomas

*Boling Hiram*  
Co. *C*, **4** Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowlen Hiram*

95  
Boling James  
mtd  
Co D., 4 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277353 | 26 |
| 2  | 9287323 | 27 |
| 3  | 9287422 | 28 |
| 4  | 9287522 | 29 |
| 5  | 9287621 | 30 |
| 6  | 9287722 | 31 |
| 7  | 9287823 | 32 |
| 8  | 9287934 | 33 |
| 9  | 9288033 | 34 |
| 10 | 9288129 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

71 H. M. Ky.

James H. King  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, June, 1864.

Where born Williamstown Ky

Age 15 years; occupation Student

When enlisted June 10, 1864

Where enlisted Williamstown Ky

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Williamstown Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Williamstown Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

James H. King

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James + Bowling*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

9.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James Bowling  
Pot, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present without  
pay since May 26/64

Book mark:                     

Boone



*B.*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James B. Bunting*  
*But*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*James B. Bunting*

B. 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Banning  
Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Med. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3. 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James Bowling  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Robert C. Smith*  
*Bar*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James Hamilton*  
*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 1st 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Doc's mark:

1 | *Amended* | **Ky.**

\* James Bowling  
Sgt., Co. 9, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Chas. L. Lane, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: X

X 60 documents on Sep Ball - orig  
inal Ball the label -

\* Sampled from 2nd hall  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John D. Smith*  
*John D. Smith*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *8* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 17*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *3*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *200* \$100; due *7* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark

*Robert L. Smith*

Co. *A*

Reg't *1*

*2*

Enclosures

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Poling*,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 DO DECLARE, That I am *18* years and *18* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *29* day of *April* 18*64*

Witness

*P. J. Monahan*

*James Poling*  
*note*

No. ....

*James Poling*  
 Volunteered at *Paris Ky*  
 the *19*<sup>th</sup> day of *April* 18*64*  
 By *Lt John A Roberts*  
*4* Regiment of *15* *Vol*

*22* enlistment; last served in Company *(K)*  
*44*<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *15*  
 Discharged ..... 18

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Paris*

I, *James Baling*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *19<sup>th</sup>*

aged

born in

*Whitley Co*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *April* 186*4*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Baling* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris* *15*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 186*4*.  
Before me, *John A Roberts*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Mo Infy*

*James Baling*  
*such*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M J Young*  
*Asst Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Infy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Baling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue*  
eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3<sup>rd</sup>* feet *10* inches high.

*John A Roberts 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Poling <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paris, Kentucky  
 the 20 day of April 1864  
 Witness: J. A. McLean James Poling

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Poling  
 Volunteered at Paris Ky  
The 19<sup>th</sup> day April 1864.  
 By Lt John A Roberts  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Vols

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (K)  
47<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Vols  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 70 & 71.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in will mark in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify on the back of the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Paris

I, James Bowling born in Whitley County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 15 years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of April 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Bowling do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris Ky  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.  
BEFORE John A. Roberts } James Bowling  
4th Regt, Out Dept } McK

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Henry  
Asst Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Md  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Bowling  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 80 inches high.

John A. Roberts 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

190  
Boling Thomas  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borlen Thomas



197  
Dollinger, Richmond C.  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dollinger, Richard C.

198  
Bowman John  
Co. No. 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John, W.  
Bowman, John

<sup>199</sup>  
Roman John A.  
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Roman John A.



200  
*Bowman, Liberty*  
Co. E., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowman Liberty*

201 Maston  
Bond Martin  
Co a, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |    |
|---------|----|
| 9277433 | 2  |
| 9281296 | 27 |
| 9281397 | 28 |
| 9281492 | 29 |
| 9281602 | 30 |
| 9281705 | 31 |
| 9281822 | 32 |
| 9281890 | 33 |
|         | 34 |
|         | 35 |
|         | 36 |
|         | 37 |
|         | 38 |
|         | 39 |
|         | 40 |
|         | 41 |
|         | 42 |
|         | 43 |
|         | 44 |
|         | 45 |
|         | 46 |
|         | 47 |
|         | 48 |
|         | 49 |
|         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

13 | 44 Mtd | Ky.

Martin Bond

Appears with rank of Cot on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.<sup>x</sup> Roll dated  
Louisville Ky July 2, 1864.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 31 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted May 27, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 2<sup>3</sup> years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in July 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 2.50; due \$ 100

Where credited, Barton's Ky. Vol. Regt

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Became 44 Ky Mtd Inf

Book mark :

Pearce

*B* | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

*Martin Lind*

*Co.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

49

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Maxton Bond

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present.

Book mark:

Present

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Inspector Board*  
*Det.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(254)

*W. H. Lawrence*  
*Copied*

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Regimental Band*

*Det.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*  
Coppell

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Robert*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Robert*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Regimental Band

Reg't, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

19

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Walter B. Bond

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 160

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 160

Bounty paid \$ 25 \$100; due 5 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd

Book mark

*Bond Master,*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't *Ky*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Trustin Bond desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS months Do Declare, That I am thirty-one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 27 day of May 1864

Witness: Wm. H. Humphreys  
Major, 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.

Trustin Bond

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Trustin Bond  
Volunteered at Lexington Ky  
May 27 1864  
By W. H. Humphreys  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Inf. Regt.  
2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
30<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf. Regt.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I the \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting sergeant, the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A master-in-roll, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Lexington Ky*

I, *Martin Bond* born in *Washington Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *May* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Martin Bond* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Lexington Ky*

this *27th* day of *May* 1864

Before me *John H. Smith*

*Notary Public*

*Martin Bond*  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. L. Starke*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Martin Bond*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*John H. Smith*  
*Notary Public*  
4th Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison Bond desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
months  
Do Declare, That I am fully sane years and  
of no that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington  
the 27 day of May 1864

Witness:

John H. Humphreys  
Major 4th Regt. Ill. Inf.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Madison Bond  
Volunteered at Washington  
May 27 1864  
By J. H. Humphreys  
4 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
30 Regt of 15<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 244)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond is given. A recruit is made, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*

TOWN OF

*Lynchburg*



I, *Master Bead* born in *Nashville* *ten* years,  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty-two*  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twelfth* day of *May* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Master Bead* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg* *May*  
this *23rd* day of *May* 186*4*  
By *Master Bead*  
*Thos. J. Smith*  
*Thos. J. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. S. Smith*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*  
feet *11* inches high.

*Thos. J. Smith*  
*Recruiting Officer*  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23rd* day of *May*, 186*4*, at *Lynchburg*

✓ 207  
Barker Lewis W  
Co Q, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19277463  
19298443  
19298574  
19298669  
19298767  
19298865  
19298963  
19299128  
19299352

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also



B. A. Mott Ky.

Lewis M. Peewer

Appears with rank of Co. 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. March 1864.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 29, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in May 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 2.50; due \$ 100

Where credited Lexington, Ky. Mustered & discharged

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peewer

731

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Booker

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Booker

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Levin W. Porter

Prk, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(Booked)

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James M. Beards  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. Gordon

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent (Absent)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit  
(Absent with leave in dis-  
mounted Camp Culbertson  
since Oct 15, 1864)

Book mark:

Proctor

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis W. Cooper

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spent in mounted  
camp Dec. 20, 1864 Present.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewie W. Booker  
Pvt

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for 6 p.  
H & E lost 4.54 Re-  
ruit

Book mark:

B. L. L. L.  
C. L. L. L.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lewis H. Brooker

1st, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: returned in North

River Apr. 4, '65. Stop.  
for lost 1 Colt's army  
pistol \$40; sent powder 60 cts.  
1 holster 75 cents for C. &  
& equipage lost \$4.54.

Book mark:

Ballou



B

4 (Mounted.)

KY.

Lewis H. Barker

Reg't, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Mecon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 79 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 39 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Drowned Apr.  
4 '65, in York River, Va.

Book mark

Barker

Copied.

Booker Lewis W.  
P. Co. I., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... 2          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

1865  
R. 292.  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Sergeant W. Barker Co.  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 7<sup>th</sup> Infy. Mass

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged April 4, 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Disbursements."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landrows must be entered on the muster rolls on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 31 1865

STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND RECORDED BY  
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Allen W. Boston Private of  
Captain W. B. Riffe Company (2) of the 84th Regiment of Ky. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Lawrenceburg, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years, 5 feet 1 inches high; dark complexion.  
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Lexington, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Lexington, on the 15th day  
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
W. B. Riffe, at Lexington, on the 15th day of May,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Lexington,  
on the 15th day of May, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, <sup>after over</sup> is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharged in March  
1864 April 2 1864

The said Allen W. Boston was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Adams to include the 20th day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 18 1/2 dollars, since the 15th day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, 10 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One dollar Army Hotel fees, One dollar Card Table fees,  
Expenses for food & equipment 12 1/2 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 15th day of May, 1864.

He is indebted to BUTLER, 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, Georgia, this 13 day  
of July, 1864.

H. W. Decrest  
2nd Lt

Commanding Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis W. Becker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 29 day of April 1864

Witness:

Louis W. Becker

Wm. B. Hays

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Louis W. Becker  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 29 1864,  
By Wm. B. Hays Capt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Mounted Inf

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Portland

Lebanon

I, Samuel H. Barker born in Lebanon  
in the State of Portland aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1862,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Barker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1862  
before James W. Barker

James W. Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Gentry

Arch. Smith M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel H. Barker,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high

Wm. H. Gentry

Regiment of Lebanon Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel W. Parker desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 25 day of April 1861

Witness:

Samuel W. Parker

Samuel W. Parker

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel W. Parker  
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.  
April 25 1861,  
By Samuel W. Parker  
Regiment of 2nd Mo. Inf.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not to be paid in all cases, he is to be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Samuel D. Becker born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel D. Becker do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Read and subscribed to, at Lexington  
this 12 day of April 1864. } Samuel D. Becker  
Before Wm. H. Gann

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Gann  
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel D. Becker,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5  
feet 7 inches high

Wm. H. Gann  
Asst. Surg. 4th Ky. Inf. Regt.  
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_



205  
Boone James M.  
Co. K, 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9299448 | 2  |
| 2  | 9299526 | 3  |
| 3  | 9299604 | 4  |
| 4  | 9299691 | 5  |
| 5  | 9299775 | 6  |
| 6  | 9299857 | 7  |
| 7  | 9299944 | 8  |
| 8  | 9300031 | 9  |
| 9  | 9300122 | 10 |
| 10 | 9300213 | 11 |
| 11 | 9300304 | 12 |
| 12 | 9300365 | 13 |
| 13 | 9300425 | 14 |
| 14 | 9300488 | 15 |
| 15 | 9300543 | 16 |
| 16 | 9300605 | 17 |
| 17 | 9300669 | 18 |
| 18 | 9300742 | 19 |
| 19 | 9300823 | 20 |
| 20 | 9300902 | 21 |
| 21 | 9301029 | 22 |
| 22 | 9301160 | 23 |
| 23 | 9301566 | 24 |
| 24 | 9278835 | 25 |

Book Mark:

See also

(D)

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Wm. Boone*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cpt. Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Franklin Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*P* 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*James M. Boone*  
*Co. F*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*not*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
A

Book mark:

*Boone*  
Copper

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone  
Cut, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Murray

(100)

Copyright

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James M. Boone*  
*But*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb.*, 186.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*W. H. Murray*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James M. Boone*  
*Ent*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Int'd*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark :

(2-2)

*Murray*  
*W. C. Murray*

*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James M. Boone*

*Boone*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James W. B. one  
Capt. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

James W. B.



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone  
E. Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

10 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Samuel G. Boone  
Private, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Ad.*  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky, Inf.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Bone  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 4 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Bone

15

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James H. Boone

Plt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collings

131

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Barne

Prk., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wallingford

B 1 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Bone  
Pet., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collins

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Berne

Cot., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Collins

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone

At, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Absent since Sept 20  
1863 in Hosp. at Clark-  
sville, Tenn. Wounded in  
Battle of Chickamauga.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Boone



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone  
M- Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 31 Oct to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Haversack

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wounded in action in  
Hospital at Nashville  
Discharged since Sept. 20. 63*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*J. Boone*

18

4. Mtl

Ky.

James M. Moore

Plt., Co. K, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Oct 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 28, 1864.

Last paid to April 1, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \$251, 1862; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Mustered out by permanent  
discharge of term of service

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Moore

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital at  
Nashville paroled since  
Sept. 20-1863 stoppage 1  
Hundred

Book mark:

J. B. Black

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone

Co., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indefinite leave  
Sept 20, 1863 Stoppage 14 days  
back

Book mark:

*CB*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*James M. Boone*

*611*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll  
for *Mary & James*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 24th, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Vet

Book mark:

Y. 3, 1864

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M Boone

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None yet.

Ordered to Nashville to  
be discharged by expiration  
term of service

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Black

**-1 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

James M. Boone  
 Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expirations  
of hemiparesis.

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

(25)

*Robert* Copyright.

Copied



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

James M. Boone  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ \$100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

M. O. by reason of expiration  
of term of service  
Oct. 25, 64.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Boone James M.  
P, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record 5 |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

General Hospital

Cambridge, Mass

June 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir,

Brooks Brown is the principal cook of this Hospital and is indispensable. I was ordered to move the Hospital in rear of Y<sup>th</sup> Division to this house and I consider it the same General Hospital to which Brooks Brown was detailed.

Col. Poxton is not correct in saying his regt has no sick here. There are ten of his regt now in the Hospital and there has never been a day since the Hospital was commenced that he did not have sick in it.

Very

Respectfully

Ans. E. Kemper

Very Respectfully

Yr obt. Servt

Asst. Surgeon

Brig. Surgeon in Charge

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

James M.  
J. Poone

Private Company K

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers at the battle of Chickamauga

September 19-20-1863

## CASUALTY SHEET.

*James H.*  
Name, *J. Boone*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *K*, Regiment, *1st*  
Arm, *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Shickamauga Battle*

Nature of Casualty, *Wounded*, *neck severely*

Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated

*Sept 10 - 2 - 1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
Signed *A. H. H. Maj. Gen. R. H. R. 17th to 49*

*Q. D. Davidson*  
*11/9/76* *Vol. 3-27-79.* Clerk.

Jas. M. Boone  
4 Key Saf.  
Detained as Cooks.

Headquarters Army of the Tennessee  
To Lieut. Gen. Canine. May 21 1862

Special Order

No. 91

Private James M. Boone of Company  
B 4th Kentucky Volunteers is hereby detailed for special  
service as Cook in General Hospital for Wounded, in  
rear of 7th Division Army Corps of the Tennessee, and  
will at once report for duty to Brigade Surgeon Aschell  
in charge of Hospital.

By Command of Maj. Gen. W. S. Grant

Geo. A. Rawlins  
Asst. Adj. General

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME.                 | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |            |                 | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |             |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                       |          | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.                        | Records of— | Vol.      | Page.     | Vol.      | Page.     |
| <i>Boone James W.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ky.</i> | <i>S. A.</i>    | <i>Co.</i>                 | <i>lb</i>   | <i>18</i> | <i>3</i>  |           |           |
|                       |          |               |            |                 |                            |             | <i>21</i> | <i>61</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>20</i> |
|                       |          |               |            |                 |                            |             | <i>10</i> | <i>4</i>  | <i>21</i> | <i>59</i> |
|                       |          |               |            |                 |                            |             | <i>21</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>1</i>  |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at *Shickamayo, Pa.* *Sept. 29*, 186\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Furl inch 17-64 in 20 days, *live track 96-K.* *Sept. 29*, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp *Panama, Va.* *Jan. 1*, 186\_\_\_\_  
*Boone James W.* *live track 96-K.* *Sept. 29*, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp *Panama, Va.* *Jan. 1*, 186\_\_\_\_  
*Boone James W.* *live track 96-K.* *Sept. 29*, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp *Panama, Va.* *Jan. 1*, 186\_\_\_\_  
 Furl inch 17-64 in 20 days, *live track 96-K.* *Sept. 29*, 186\_\_\_\_; reported at Camp *Panama, Va.* *Jan. 1*, 186\_\_\_\_  
 Copied by *L. H. Mack*



(Record continued.)

Gen of Pri destination *Barr St. Harris Co Ky*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted from C.C. A *Apr 24* 1864, *this remark crossed out with red*  
*ink* retd from *for 6* *des Sept 28-64*

Adjutant General's Office.

\_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME          | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |               | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|---------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|               |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co.           | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Borne James W | P    | 14            | Ky     |                 | by C.R.W. 8x4 |                            |      |       |      |       |

Reported at Battle of Chickamauga Ga Sept 19 or 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

How he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_ on list of wounded

Reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by TOWP

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

| NAME.  | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|--|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|  |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
| Boone, James M.  | P     | 4             | Ky     |                 |     | McKell                     | 282  | 2     |      |       |
| <p>Captured at <u>Chicoma</u> <u>Sept. 19</u>, 1863; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____</p> <p>Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____</p> <p>Paroled at <u>Chicoma</u> <u>Sept. 27</u>, 1863; reported at <u>L. B. O. Feb. 11</u>, 1864.</p> <p><u>Reid April 2, 64 - Reid for parole April 28, 64</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;"><u>Shanks</u> [OVER.]</p> |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |       |      |       |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

| NAME.   | RANK. | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |            |            |  |
|---|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|
|   |       | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. Page. | Vol. Page. |  |
| Boone, Jas. H.  | P 4   | Ky            | 7th K. | 66th Regt.      | 208 |                            |            |            |  |
| Captured at Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863; brought from                  |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |
| confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 , , and                              |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |
| Admitted to Hospital at , 186 ; treated for                           |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |
| Where he died , 186 ; of  |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |
| Paroled at Chattanooga Oct. 2 , 1863; reported at 66 Feb'y 10 , 1864. |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |
| Ret'd from furlough April 28/64                                       |       |               |        |                 |     |                            |            |            |  |

[OVER.]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ....

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

### ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Boon, Jas. N. P 4 Ky T S K 66 Roll 267*

Captured at *Chickamauga Sept. 19, 1863*; brought from....., and  
confined at Richmond, Va.,....., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at....., 186 ; treated for.....  
Where he died....., 186 ; of.....  
Paroled at *Chattanooga Oct. 2, 1863*; reported at *66 Feb 10, 1864*.

*Enrolled April 14 to April 18/64*

*21K* [OVER.]

25  
*Burdette, William H.*

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Burdett, William H.*

255  
*Botelin Thomas*  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Botelin Thomas*

206  
*Poulin Absalom*

Co. C., 4 Kentucky <sup>4th</sup> Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Poulin Absalom.*



25  
1 Bowlin Hiram  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1 Bowlin Hiram

202  
Doughton James C.  
Co. G, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private 12<sup>th</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Doughton James C.

200  
Bowles Dawson.

Co B. 4 Kentucky <sup>Ala</sup> Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles Dawson.

210  
Douglas Higgins

Co *B*, 4 Kentucky<sup>1st</sup> Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 9284107 | 9285834 |
| 9284186 | 9285937 |
| 9284262 | 9286066 |
| 9284341 | 9278877 |
| 9284425 |         |
| 9284506 |         |
| 9284582 |         |
| 9284663 |         |
| 9284743 |         |
| 9284825 |         |
| 9284907 |         |
| 9284987 |         |
| 9285033 |         |
| 9285080 |         |
| 9285125 |         |
| 9285176 |         |
| 9278682 |         |
| 9277287 |         |
| 9285208 |         |
| 9285245 |         |
| 9285305 |         |
| 9285389 |         |
| 9285489 |         |
| 9285569 |         |
| 9285729 |         |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

Thomas Rowless

St, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Lick Robinson, Lieut. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 4, 1861.

Where Wm. Sterling, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*92*      **4 (Mounted.)**      **Ky.**

*Hiram Bowlin*

*1st*, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *for 30 days*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Samuel*  
\_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Boulton

Pt., Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

L. W. [Signature]

P | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hiram Balin

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*R*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*William H. Lin*

*71*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me. A. G.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Lowry*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Miram Bowlin*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valuation*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Hiram Bolin*

*1 Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Aug. 1, 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Miram P. Lin*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

*H*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Miriam Dolin*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Miriam Dolin*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

BB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Hiram Bolin*  
Corps<sup>l</sup>, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*E. H. Hester*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram Bolin

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyright



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Miriam Bolin*  
*Corp*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Philip*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Xiram Bolin

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service Prov  
Guard Brig. Hds. Dep.  
July 10. 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark :

Fletcher

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram Bolin

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service  
Provost guard at Hd.  
Qu. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3 Div. order  
Col. J. J. Thornton from  
July 24 1863.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. L. Litch

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Hiram Bolen*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Pro.  
Guard at Brig. Hd. Qrs.  
since July 24. /63 by  
order of Col. Geo. I. Norton  
Comdg. Brig.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*J. B. Bolen*

5 4 (MIL) Ky.  
+3  
Graham, Sling

Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 3, 1864.

Last paid to

\$131, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March 31, 1863; drawn since \$16<sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Discharged by order of  
General Sherman Feb 1st 1864  
under G.O. - No. 191. Series  
of 1863

Book mark:

*P* 11 *Mt* Ky.

*Hiram Poling*

*1st*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Jan'y 1864*

When enlisted

*Jan'y 1864*

*to date from enlistment*  
When mustered in

*Jan'y 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

*One month's advance  
pay \$100 and \$20 premium  
paid*

*1. Became 4th Ky Mt Inf*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Nathan Berlin*

*Capt* Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Revised to 1864*

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram Bowlin

Ck.

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 30

, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Reenlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:



3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Hiram Boulton*

*Chk.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *not stated.*

Book mark:

*25. Koch*

*Copied*

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Simon Bowlin

Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. - 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Marietta Ga. since

July 20, 64. Sick

Book mark:

37 Meade.

Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hiram Boulin

Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st.

Book mark:

1st

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John B. Brien*

*32*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Present*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dr. J. B. Brien*

*has since Oct 26*

Book mark:

*Disch*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm. T. Evans

Sgt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: From 1st to 20th

in Co. C.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Wm. T. Evans

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Heram B. Main*

*C. C.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from Dec 20 - Jan 1865*

Book mark:

*Rich*

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William Brown*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William Brown*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm Brown*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Hiram Paulin*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*March 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *5.25*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *29* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1865 in payment to Gen. ...*

Book mark

*Alcock*



MAY. 25

9286060

\*1891\*

to date of discharge. The  
prisoner was since 1816  
64 to date of discharge

B

4 '11

Ky.

Wm. J. Smith

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 186.....

Muster-out to date

....., 186.....

Last paid to

....., 186.....

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186.....; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: On 11th day of Nov 1861

he (Smith) was discharged from service

and sent to the depot at Louisville

where he was discharged from service

and sent to the depot at Louisville

where he was discharged from service

Book mark:

Wm. J. Smith

MAY. 23

9278877

1891

By order of Asst. Sec. State  
March 28 May 31<sup>st</sup> 1868  
Discharged in presence  
of J. C. May 1868. Dated New  
York March 28. 1868

Bowlin Hiram

P. Co. C.

Reg't

57 Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |           |            |          |           |
|---------------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|
|                     |      |               | State        | Arm of Service | Co. | Reports of                | Vol.      | Page       | Vol.     | Page      |
| <i>James H. ...</i> |      |               |              |                |     | <i>of B</i>               | <i>28</i> | <i>17</i>  |          |           |
| <i>...</i>          |      |               |              |                |     | <i>OK</i>                 | <i>11</i> | <i>11</i>  |          |           |
| <i>...</i>          |      |               |              |                |     | <i>L. P. H.</i>           | <i>4</i>  | <i>116</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>31</i> |
| <i>...</i>          |      |               |              |                |     | <i>C. H. C.</i>           | <i>2</i>  | <i>41</i>  | <i>2</i> | <i>21</i> |

Captured at *Jacksonville, Fla.*, 186*1*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*1*, *under sentence of* *ja. date not given*, 186*1*.

Admitted to Hospital at *Jacksonville, Fla.*, 186*1*, of *...*, 186*1*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *May 17/65*, 186*5*.

Paroled at *Jacksonville, Fla.*, *May 17/65*, 186*5*; *transferred to Camp Chase, Ohio, May 17/65*, 186*5*; *when he arrived May 17/65*, 186*5*.

*6. May 17/65 223*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

16.

*M. C. Jones* *the 12th*  
Furloughed *the 12th*, 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;  
deserted , 186 ;

*Mustard in as Hiram Pouch, Co. C. 4th Reg. Vols.*  
*Name reported on report to this man, H. S. H.*

Adjutant General's Office,  
Dec 25, 1864.

This is accepted as referring to *Hiram*

*Hiram*  
Co. C, 4th Regt, Vols.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General (Gen'l.)

Copied by *P. H.*  
*Fins Case*

*Doc 44 Dec 25 91*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME               | RANK     | ORGANIZATION  |            |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |            |           |             |            |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
|                    |          | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.       | Page.     | Vol.        | Page.      |
| <i>Colin Hiram</i> | <i>@</i> | <i>4</i>      | <i>Ind</i> | <i>Ind</i>      | <i>C</i> | <i>Ind Hosp Rec</i>        | <i>114</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>File</i> | <i>114</i> |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by *Sturck*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Kuam Poling*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*January 4<sup>th</sup>* 1864,

By

*Chas T. Schake 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Inf*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (C)

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

Par 500. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers recruited from a regiment or of regimental recruits the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

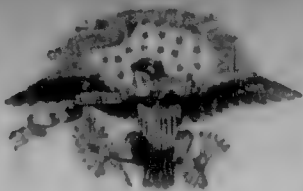
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness :



# Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Minnesota*

*Chattanooga*

I, *William Belling*, born in *Hawkins Co* in the State of *Minnesota*, aged *Forty Four* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *Tenth* day of *January* 1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Five~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Belling*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *1st* day of *January* 1864. *William Belling*  
Before *James H. Young* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Young*

*1st Lieut 4th Regt*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *William Belling* personally to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high

*James H. Young*

*1st Lieut 4th Regt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States Army, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

WITNESS:

A. G. O. No. 73

[TRIPlicate 1]

*Handwritten note on right margin:*  
The 12th day of January 1864. at Chattanooga Tennessee  
Mustard with the line is of the United States, in Company E 4th Regiment of Light Artillery, No 1st Lieut 4th Regt  
James H. Young

*Handwritten note at bottom right:*  
1st Lieut 4th Regt  
James H. Young

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Bowling*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*January 4<sup>th</sup>*

1864.

By

*Chas T. Schallert 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

*4* Regiment of *Regt Supt*

*2<sup>nd</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (C)

*4* Reg't of *Regt Supt*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

Par. 220 Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly account; a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the place the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONTENT IN OFFICE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the

\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

do hereby truly give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



211  
Bowlen Thomas

Co C, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtl</sup> Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |                     |
|------------|---------------------|
| 1 9284106  | 2 9285767           |
| 3 9284185  | 4 9285865           |
| 5 9284263  | 6 9285974           |
| 7 9284342  | 8 <i>Cham m. II</i> |
| 9 9284426  |                     |
| 10 9284507 |                     |
| 11 9284588 |                     |
| 12 9284668 |                     |
| 13 9284748 |                     |
| 14 9284830 |                     |
| 15 9284912 |                     |
| 16 9284992 |                     |
| 17 9285038 |                     |
| 18 9285084 |                     |
| 19 9285127 |                     |
| 20 9285172 |                     |
| 21 9285210 |                     |
| 22 9277886 |                     |
| 23 9278684 |                     |
| 24 9285246 |                     |
| 25 9285306 |                     |
| 26 9285390 |                     |
| 27 9285484 |                     |
| 28 9285565 |                     |
| 29 9285632 |                     |

Book Mark: *Cham m. II*

See also

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Butler

34, Capt. Williams' Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. L. Robinson, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1861.

Where Rich. Sterling, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: Adm. No. 11

B 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Wm. K. Kowlin  
1st

, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Paulin

24, Capt. Williams' Co., Ky. Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Present or absent. 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



R | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas Polin

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



72

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Palmer

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 17th, 1862

Present or absent Indicated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Sawlin

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Period June 30, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(255)

Valentine

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Rowler

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Thomas Rowler

*B*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas Holin*

*1st*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thos. Latin  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

*B*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Rolin*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bolin

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

F. L. Lister

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bolin  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas

Bolm

Pri

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug

June

1863.

Present

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher  
Copper

CB

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bolin

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

J. L. Litcher  
Copper

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bolin

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Fletcher

*P*

**4** (Mounted.)

**Ky.**

*Thomas Bolin*  
*Pro*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Litcher*  
Clerk

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bowlin

3rd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Veteran.

Book mark:

3 4 (MCL) | Ky.

Thomas Soling  
Lieut., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Whitewater, Tenn., Jan 12, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Jan 3, 1864.  
Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1862; drawn since \$26 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Disch. by virtue of  
order of the War Dept. under  
U. S. No. 191, Series of 1863.

Book mark:

Ky.

Thomas F. King

1st, Co. 10, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf. \*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Aug 4, 1864.

When enlisted

to date from enlistment Aug 4, 1864.

When mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: One month's ad-  
vance pay (\$13.10) and  
(\$8.00) premium paid

Became 1st Ky. Med. Inf.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bordin

Col, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 20, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as captain

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thos. Bowlin

Cot., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick & discharged

Book mark:

W. Woods.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Berlin

Col., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864  
1st.

Book mark:

3. Mtd.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bowlin

Corkle, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.  
Lik

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Thomas T. Patton

2nd, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: 2nd Lieut. Patton  
was sick since 23-04

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

15

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bowling

Capt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Prisoner  
of war since July 31-64

Book mark:

Also's

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas, Bowlin

Corb, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mark

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Thomas Brown*

*Capt.*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alleg*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Thomas Bowlin

2 Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 2nd 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 1st 1865.

Last paid to Feb 2nd 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

for service in Co. C

in 4th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

in 1865

Book mark

Recd

Copied.



B + Mtd! 30

Thomas Berlin

Co. 6, 4 Reg't, Mtd. I

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim No. 12 with  
Claim No. 11

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Dec 1 1868.

Note on Records of Prisoners  
of War Thomas Berlin  
Co. 6, 4 Reg't, Mtd. I captured  
at Chateaugay Co. July 30 64  
located from Indianville  
Ga. and reached the Union  
line at Macon Ga. May 1 65.

666

Bowlin Thomas

Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 105

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

|               |       | ORGANIZATION.    |        |                    |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |       |      |       |
|---------------|-------|------------------|--------|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| NAME.         | RANK. | No. of<br>Reg't. | State. | Arm of<br>Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page. | Vol. | Page. |
|               |       |                  |        |                    |     | ms                         | 1    | 3     | 2    | 101   |
| Barlin Thomas |       | 4                | Ky.    | 6                  |     |                            |      |       |      |       |

Captured at Shake Bag, Ga. July 26, 1864, <sup>Andersonville Ga.</sup> confined at Richmond, Va. <sup>not given</sup>, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Escaped from Andersonville Ga. and reached the Union lines at Macon Ga.

(mm) Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

May 1/65 (see claim No. 11 4 Ky Mt<sup>d</sup> Inf)

None as well as Thomas Berlin Co. 6" 4 Ky. M. Inf.  
No other man in Co. to whom report can refer. *rep*  
16 Feb. 87.

One case affi 368 715. Blalock R Dec 4 87  
" " " Ins. 611. See A. C. May 24 87. *rep*  
from July 3/87

Copied by

*GA*

Adjutant General's Office.

Oct 28 / 1872.

This is accepted as referring to

Thomas Berlin

Co. 6" 4 Ky. M. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W. D. Baker*

Adjutant General's Office.

*copy*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Bolin*

Re-enlisted at

*Chattanooga Tenn*

*January 4<sup>th</sup>* 1864.

By *Chas J. Schabel 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Wg Inf*

*2<sup>d</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (C)

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Wg Inf*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862]

PAR 940. Enlistments must in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Adjutant with his monthly reports, a second to the appointing officer with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regiments re-enlisted, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of FIVE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Colonel Robert Enbickman

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Thomson*

Challenger

I, Thomas Belling born in North Germany  
in the State of New York, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this Fourth day of January  
1864, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of ~~ONE~~ THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, Thomas Belling, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shallanagans

this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864.

1841-1842.

Chas. C. Clark

St. - as King

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named <sup>person</sup> soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Carey

Testimony 4<sup>th</sup> May 1900

## EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, James Downing, previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet 0 inches high.

*Chloris - indubita*

## RECRUITING OFFICER

of the United States Army, this

RECORDED of

day of

. II

dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RECONSTRUCTION" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

4

WITNESSES:

1 A.O.O. No. 73.2

1 TRIPPLICATES. 1

Richard into the service of the United States, in January 1864 at Chattanooga Tenn.  
He was promoted to Capt & stationed on  
Nov. 7. 1864

No. Thomas Bolin

Re-enlisted at  
Chattanooga Tenn  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

By  
Chas. L. Drake 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Regt Inf

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Regt Inf  
Discharged 18

[EXTRACT FROM RECRUITING REGULATIONS, EDITION 1862.]

For 960 Enlistments must, in all cases be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the General Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment or of regimental recruits the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for  
the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

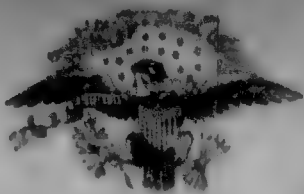
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Chattanooga*

I, *Thomas Berlin* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily "re-enlisted" this *Tenth* day of *January*  
1864, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *FIVE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law. And I, *Thomas Berlin*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**,  
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or  
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga*

this *5th* day of *January* 1864.

In front of *Charles C. Hable*

*Thomas Berlin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Young*

*Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, *Thomas Berlin*  
previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches  
high

*Charles C. Hable*

*Recruiting Officer*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECEIVED of \_\_\_\_\_ of the United States Army, this  
\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, dollars, being

by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years

*8*

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 75.)

[TRIPPLICATES.]

*Received into the service of the United States in Company C, 4th Arkansas Heavy Artillery at Chattanooga, Tenn on the 10th day of January 1864*

*James D. Hable*  
*Adjutant 16th Infantry*  
*A. G. O. No. 75*



21-  
Bowles Alfred  
Co A, 4 Kentucky, Inf. <sup>Intd</sup>

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 9277740  | 26 |
| 2  | 9300898  | 27 |
| 3  | 9300997  | 28 |
| 4  | 9301099  | 29 |
| 5  | 9301203  | 30 |
| 6  | 9301307  | 31 |
| 7  | 9301468  | 32 |
| 8  | 9301564  | 33 |
| 9  | 10296330 | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B | 4 | 14  
Alfred Bowles

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *4* *Reg'ty* *Colo.* Roll dated

*Cornington 14 June 22, 1864.*

Where born *England*

Age *33* years; occupation *Choi Train*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*

Where *Cornington 14*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union S. & O. Co. - 60th Reg't*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred*

B

4 Mtd

Ky.

Alfred Bowles

Appears with rank of *Put* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
 forwarded \*

for the *4* Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky June 27 1864*

Where born *Madison Eng.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *Drafted*, 1864 \*

Where enlisted \*

For what period enlisted *3* years. \*

Eyes *blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 6, 1864*

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Discharged by 1st Lt. Duff*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form  
 intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*Chapp*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Boulder

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

July & Aug, 1864.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Back

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Brouls

Cvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sick in Hospital  
Smithville Tenn  
Dec 11 -

Book mark:

L. Black



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Bowles

Pvt.

, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Alfred Bowles

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Bawls

Pat., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In charge of Co.  
Desk, Waterloo, Ala.  
Recruit

Book mark:

J. H. Bawls



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Bawls

Plt

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Camp Dept June 8. 65.

Book mark: Discharged May 25. 65.  
Side D. & R.

J. H. [Signature]

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alfred Bawls

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macan Ga. Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *Never*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15<sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *M. C. under G. O.*

*No. 27. Dept. Ky.*

*Recruit*

Book mark

Bowles Alfred  
P, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

Par. 1366 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, disengagement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out ~~in duplicate~~ by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, in duplicate, to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be sent into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred Bowles

a Private Co. K

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of MTA Regt

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn. May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

To be discharged

By Command of

Major Thomas

Comd'g Co. K

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 9. 1865,

Duplicate in the hands of the

Received (A. G. Office.) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Head Qrs. Cav. Dept. M. D. M.  
Edgfield Tennessee  
May 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved  
and Respectfully  
forwarded.

Wm. L. Cropper  
Lieut. Col. Comd'g

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Medical Directors Office  
Nashville Tenn May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

Approved  
Wm. L. Cropper  
Surgeon U. S. Army  
Med Director  
D.C.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



*Alfred Bowles* Private, of Captain *Tucker*  
 Company, (K...) of the *4<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. I.* Regiment of the United States  
*K. L. L.* was enlisted by *Dr. J. H. L.* at *Cornington, N. Y.*  
 on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865, to serve *3* years; he was born  
*5* years of age, *5* feet, *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teacher*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *By reason of disease*  
*Contracted since enlistment.*

STATION: *Edgefield Ga*  
 DATE: *May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*A. Hall*  
 Capt. Co. H 7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the *Alfred Bowles* *McDon*  
 of Captain *Tucker* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Muscular Contractions of right arm*  
*of six months standing, caused by Chronic*  
*Rheumatism, which contracted in the service.*  
*He is unfit for the United States Reserve Corps.*  
*May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

ISSUED, this *Twenty Fifth* day of *May*, 1865, at *Edgefield*  
*Georgia* Surgeon & Hon. Secy. of the *7<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Sabineville* County *Putnam* State *Georgia*  
 \* See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

B. J. May  
 13<sup>th</sup> May  
 1865  
 Car Depot  
 Edgefield  
 Ga

213  
Bowles Dawson  
Co B, 4 Kentucky<sup>Ind</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9277324 | 2  |
| 2  | 9283154 | 3  |
| 3  | 9283254 | 4  |
| 4  | 9283353 | 5  |
| 5  | 9283450 | 6  |
| 6  | 9283548 | 7  |
| 7  | 9283702 | 8  |
| 8  | 9283797 | 9  |
| 9  | 9283848 | 10 |
| 10 | 9284027 | 11 |
| 11 | 9278787 | 12 |
| 12 |         | 13 |
| 13 |         | 14 |
| 14 |         | 15 |
| 15 |         | 16 |
| 16 |         | 17 |
| 17 |         | 18 |
| 18 |         | 19 |
| 19 |         | 20 |
| 20 |         | 21 |
| 21 |         | 22 |
| 22 |         | 23 |
| 23 |         | 24 |
| 24 |         | 25 |
| 25 |         | 26 |
| 26 |         | 27 |
| 27 |         | 28 |
| 28 |         | 29 |
| 29 |         | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also



Ky.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the H Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

September 1, 1864.

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 22 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1864

Where enlisted Franklin, Ky.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Franklin, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin, Ky.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James D. Smith*

*Co.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dawson Bowls.

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

(812)

Harvey

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dawson Bowles.

Pri., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

(35A)

H. H. H. H. H.

Approved

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dawson Bowles.

Prin., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit.

Prisoner of War since July 29/64.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Dawson Bowles.

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Prisoner of War since July 30/64.

Book mark:

Hawley

*D*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Lawson Bowles*

*At*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *prisoner of war*  
*since July 30, 64.*  
*Recruit.*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Lawson Bowles

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Prisoner

of war since July 20, 64

Book mark:

cloins

Approved

*S*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Lawson Bowles*

*Pr*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wasson Bowel

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to May 5, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 53 73 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 \$100; due 75 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit, Discharged  
June 19, 65, G. O. No. 77, Apr  
28, 65, at Camp Chautauque,  
Ohio.

Book mark

Wm. B. Bowel



B

4 Mtd.

Ky.

Brown Brooks

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase O., June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

May 5, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: On some rolls he is  
reported Prisoner War Dept.

No Clothing Account

Due 3 months or the pay  
by order of Sec of War  
War Dept. Washington D.C.

May 31, 65 (Over)

Book mark:

Cash

Copyist.

MAY. 23

9278787

"1891"

Discharged in pursuance  
of G.O. No 77 A.G.O. Dated  
War Dept. Washington D.C.  
April 28. 1865

Bowles Dawson

P., Co. B.,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

D. D. Lewis

of Company

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Md. Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: D. D. Mills

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: D Regiment: 4th

Arm: Ala. Infy State: Ala.

Nature of Casualty: Killed while Endorsed on List -  
Report on file for killed, then July 29th 1861, as date of death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

List of dead. on 4th Ala. Infy.  
not dated, or sgd.

REMARKS.

Ind. 57. No. 137.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Miss Thompson  
 Clerk.

April 11th 81.

No. 272

| (This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.) |              |               |        |               |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |               |                |               |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------|-----|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
| NAME.  | RANK.        | ORGANIZATION. |        |               |     | Records of—                | Vol.          | Page.          | Vol.          | Page.         |
|  |              | No. of Reg't. | State. | Army Service. | Co. |                            |               |                |               |               |
| <del>Harley</del>  | <del>2</del> |               |        |               |     | <del>md</del>              | <del>23</del> | <del>8</del>   | <del>1</del>  | <del>81</del> |
| <del>Quarles</del>   |              |               |        |               |     |                            | <del>25</del> | <del>6</del>   | <del>24</del> | <del>40</del> |
| <del>Boyd</del>  |              |               |        |               |     | <del>C.F.</del>            | <del>4</del>  | <del>102</del> | <del>6</del>  | <del>35</del> |
| <del>Boyd</del>  |              |               |        |               |     | <del>66</del>              | <del>2</del>  | <del>41</del>  | <del>8</del>  | <del>24</del> |
| <del>Boyd</del>  |              |               |        |               |     |                            |               |                |               |               |
| Dawson   | P            | 4             | Ky     | 7th           | B.  |                            |               |                |               |               |

Captured at Stoneman Ga July 31, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., date not given, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Andenauville Ga Feb 17/65 - Sianhore Co. # 17. 159. Returned to Penas Feb 22/65

Admitted to Hospital at Andoverville 9 Feb 1916  
 where he died Transferred to Col. Orvil Rabbin, Recruiting Officer, Feb 28. Col. Orvil Rabbin is supposed to have been a Rebel Recruiting Officer. See Andoverville, Ga. this Report.  
 Paroled at Andoverville Apr 28, 1863, & reported at Camp Panola, Md. May 19, 1865.

Paroled at Jacksonville Fla Apr 28, 1965, reported  
sent to C.C.C. May 22/65, where he reported May 26/65-  
to same was borne on Cr rolls of Parole at Jacksonville Fla apt 28/65-  
66s May 19/65

(Record continued.)

Mustered out of Service June 13/65  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_;

enrolled as Dawson Bowles Co B 4 Ky. Vol  
No other man in said Co. <sup>and</sup> no one in Co. D said Regt. or in  
Co's B & D, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Vols. H. R. P. 125, 84.

Peucasie R. Scott Feb'y 25/64  
2<sup>d</sup> And Care R. S. C. Feb'y 6/64  
Copied by *Chas* 1-24-84

Adjutant General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to

Co. 1st, 11 Reg't, 4th Art.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*M. J. J.*

Adjutant General's Office,

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Bortel do hereby declare, that I am 19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Francisco the 1st day of April, 1892.

Witness:

J. D. Smith  
Private in Co. A, 1st Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and once to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier or last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having enlisted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Bortel

Volunteered at San Francisco

April 1st 1892.

By J. D. Smith

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1892.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



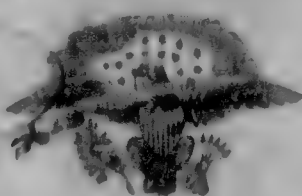
# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Morgan County



I, Claude B. Lewis born in Hedrick County  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty-two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of April 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Claude B. Lewis do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hardingburg Ky } Claude B. Lewis  
this 1st day of April 1864, } mark  
BEFORE J. H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Young  
West Surg 4th Reg Inf  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, light complexion, is Six  
feet inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,  
John W. Hall RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Bowles John

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles John

*Bowlin Absalom.*  
Co *C*, 4 Kentucky <sup>Inf.</sup> *Inf.*

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowling Absalom*

*Bowlin Hiram*  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private | Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowlin Hiram*

27  
*Bowlin Thomas*  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowlin Thomas*

28  
Bowling Absalom  
Co <sup>mts</sup> 4 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 9277248    | 3  |
| 2  | 9285232    | 7  |
| 3  | 9285329    | 25 |
| 4  | 9285212    | 29 |
| 5  | 9285504    | 30 |
| 6  | 9285550    | 31 |
| 7  | 9285742    | 32 |
| 8  | 9285846    | 33 |
| 9  | 9285938    | 34 |
| 10 | 9286063    | 35 |
| 11 | 9278489    | 36 |
| 12 | 9278874    | 37 |
| 13 | 7082-6-553 | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

7082-6-553  
See also 117 Ky Inf

*C. J. Smith* Ky.

*William R. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *4th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. \* Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., Sept. 11, 1864.*

Where born *South of Lexington*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Oct 20*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Paris Ky.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. Ky. 2nd Cavalry*

Company to which assigned *1st Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. R. Smith*



6

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Alexander Bowling

Cvt., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

311122020



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

+  
Absalom Bowlin

Cot

, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1864.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks Recruit.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Arslon Bowling

Cal., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864.  
Present.

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Abraham Bowlin

Cpl

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War since July 20, 64.  
Recruited.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abner Bordin

Pl, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Procure

of horse since July 30

Book mark:

Bordin

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

+ 1200.00

Abraham

P.L., Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present from since July 21 - 1865. Recruit.

+ purchased 50 miles per

Book mark:

Recd

103

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Asaiah Bowlin*

*3rd*, Co. C. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March - Apr*

, 1865

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged 1st Apr  
Rule 30-60 Re-enlist*

Book mark:

*Asaiah*

Copyright

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*Abraham D. Martin*

*24*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in a short*

*time from the 25th of*

*January of 1865 --*

*also date of discharge*

*is the 25th of Jan.*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Abraham Cowlin

J. L., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit &amp; discharged

June 12 - 1865 in pursuance

of the order no. 77 &amp; to be

has not been in the

Apr 25 - 65. Has received an

order no. 4 - 65 to act as clerk.

Book mark

in file no. 452-5-553

Also



B 4 Mti | Ky.

Wholesale Drilling  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Are \_\_\_\_\_ years.  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Chase, Jan 13, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Jan 13, 1865.  
Last paid to Jan 13, 1865.

**Clothing account:**  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 65  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: On Jan 13, he is  
reported absent since War  
since July 25, 1864 (Latent)  
clothing Camp Chase Jan 13, 65  
23 65. Due 3 months extra  
pay by order of Dep of War  
Sept 11, 1864 (Over)

Book mark

Chapman

MAY. 23

9278789

1891

Washington D.C. May 31. 65  
Discharged in pursuance  
of G.O No 77 Dated War Dept  
Washington D.C. April 28 1865

B 4 711-1 Ky.

William [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid to June 13, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: [unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

[unclear]

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[unclear]

MAY. 23

9278874

1891

Dated May 21st 1891.  
May 31st 1891. No. 77 U.S.C.  
Gold. May 21st 1891. No. 20.  
1891

B 4 mtd bus Tg  
Absalom Bowling  
, Co. L, 4 Reg Tg mtd bus

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7087-L-1553

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug 16. 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Falley

Bowling Absalom  
P. Co. C., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abel M. Boling*,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 DO DECLARE, That I am *18* years and *months*  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris Ky*  
 The *29* day of *March* 186*4*

*Abel M. Boling*  
*Recruit*

Witness:

*John D. Williams*  
*Capt. Co. E. 4th Regt. Vols*

No .....

*Abel M. Boling*  
 Volunteered at *Paris Ky*  
*29* day of *March* 186*4*  
 By *Lt. John A. Roberts*  
*4th* Regiment of *75 Vols*

*22* enlistment; last served in Company (*B*)  
*47th* Reg't of *75 Vols*  
 Discharged ..... 18

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*  
*Abner Baling*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation is *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Instant*

TOWN OF

*Paris*  
born in *Brathitt*

aged *18* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *March* 186*2*,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Abner Baling* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris Ky*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*  
before *John A. Roberts*

186*2*

*Abner Baling*  
*man*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. J. Young*  
*Asst Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Ky M. V.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abner Baling*  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel*  
eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches high.

*John A. Roberts* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut-  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of *75* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company  
Volunteers on the day of

Regiment of  
186*2*, at



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abel Holing*,  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 DO DECLARE, That I am *18* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Paris Ky*  
 The *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*

Witness:

*Wm D. Williams*  
*Capt Co. 48<sup>th</sup> Ky Vols*

No. ....

*Abel Holing*  
 Volunteered at *Paris Ky*  
*March 29<sup>th</sup>* 18*64*  
 By *Lieut Jno A. Roberts*  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Vols*

*2<sup>d</sup>* enlistment; last served in Company (I)  
*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Vols*  
 Discharged ..... 18 ..

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Paris*  
*Abraham Boling* born in *Bushy Run County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *29<sup>th</sup> Twenty ninth* day of *March* 186*4*,  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Abraham Boling* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and  
the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, at *Paris Kentucky*  
this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*. } *Abraham Boling* his  
Witness *John A. Roberts* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental in-  
firmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. J. Young*  
*Asst Surg 4<sup>th</sup> Reg M. G. V.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Boling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray*  
eyes. *Brown hair* *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*John A. Roberts* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
Volunteers on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of 186*4*, at \_\_\_\_\_

**MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.**  
(To be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 27

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRESIDENT

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM -

| NAME                      | RANK | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co.          | Records of -<br><i>Mo</i> | Vol.          | Page           | Vol.         | Page           |
|---------------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| <del>Boyd A. Turner</del> |      |              |       |                | <del>6</del> | <del>Ex OR</del>          | <del>10</del> | <del>46</del>  |              |                |
| <del>Boyd A. Turner</del> |      |              |       |                |              | <del>Miss</del>           | <del>1</del>  | <del>162</del> | <del>2</del> | <del>98</del>  |
| <del>Boyd A. Turner</del> |      |              |       |                |              | <del>W. C. O.</del>       | <del>3</del>  | <del>24</del>  | <del>4</del> | <del>588</del> |
| <del>Boyd A. Turner</del> |      |              |       |                |              | <del>Miss</del>           | <del>47</del> | <del>43</del>  |              |                |
| Boyd A. Turner            | P    | 4            | Cal   | Art            | 6            | Miss                      |               |                |              |                |

1864, confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

Boiling Alcoholic  
Captured at Jamesboro, Va. July 20, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va.

Captured at James River  
Admitted to Hospital at Andersenville Ga Jan 17/65. Diarrhoea 6. 16784.  
Parole Camp Kept near 1883 at Vicksburg Miss Apr 19-65 Diarrhoea Sent to Kept Apr 1965  
Paroled at Vicksburg Miss in or about Apr 27 1883; reported at Camp Parole, Md.  
Survived the Sultana disaster April 27, 65. Ret 166. O. May 7/65. Mus out  
over  
U. R. 531- 3, 2, 2) Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Survived the Sullivan case  
No 89. Name does not appear in M.R. 531-2,6,6) Copied by

No 89. Name does not appear  
 when done after 27. 1865

(Record continued.)

of service June 12/65

Furloughed

, 186

, for

days; returned

deserted

, 186

;

, 186

;

mustered in as Absalom Bowling Co. C. 4 Ky Mt. I.  
The other man in said Co. <sup>45</sup> was one in Co. E, to a leave report  
case refers. H. D. 4. 9. 83.

L. G. S. case Returned April 26/83  
Pms. case 587. 6. 58. to L. D. & Roll. and case May 2. 84  
Pms. afft. 334667-174195) rec'd Sept. 18/85

Copied by 68276

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

Levinson

Co. C, 1st H. Regt, Ky. Inf. 4th

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. B.

Assistant Adjutant General

W. B.

<sup>219</sup>  
*Bowling Hiram*  
Co. C., 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private | Corporal.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowling Hiram*

220  
*Bowling James*  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bowling James*

221  
Bowling Thomas  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowling Thomas



227  
Bowls, Alfred

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bowles, Alfred



223<sup>rd</sup> Calloway  
Bowman. Calaway  
Co A, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtl</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9281570 | 26 |
| 2  | 9281678 | 27 |
| 3  | 9281780 | 28 |
| 4  | 9281882 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

89. Calaway.

B 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Leviway Bowman  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. 8 Feb. 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 8th  
Reg. Inf. by Reg. 573  
M.D. 22. 1. 1863.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William H. H. H. H.*  
*Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *William H. H. H.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*William H. ...*  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25M)

Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Geoffrey Brown*

*Co. 2d*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Union La. Aug. 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 1st*, 1865.

Last paid to *7/22/65*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *2* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due *2* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *W. H. Brown*  
*Co. 2d Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.*  
*Dis. Sept. 1st 1865*

Book mark

227  
Bowman. Greenbury

Co A, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9281567

2 9281675

3 9281781

4 9281883

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also

89/10/11/12/13/14/15/16/17/18/19/20/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/29/30/31/32/33/34/35/36/37/38/39/40/41/42/43/44/45/46/47/48/49/50/51/52/53/54/55/56/57/58/59/60/61/62/63/64/65/66/67/68/69/70/71/72/73/74/75/76/77/78/79/80/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90/91/92/93/94/95/96/97/98/99/100/101/102/103/104/105/106/107/108/109/110/111/112/113/114/115/116/117/118/119/120/121/122/123/124/125/126/127/128/129/130/131/132/133/134/135/136/137/138/139/140/141/142/143/144/145/146/147/148/149/150/151/152/153/154/155/156/157/158/159/160/161/162/163/164/165/166/167/168/169/170/171/172/173/174/175/176/177/178/179/180/181/182/183/184/185/186/187/188/189/190/191/192/193/194/195/196/197/198/199/200/201/202/203/204/205/206/207/208/209/210/211/212/213/214/215/216/217/218/219/220/221/222/223/224/225/226/227/228/229/230/231/232/233/234/235/236/237/238/239/240/241/242/243/244/245/246/247/248/249/250/251/252/253/254/255/256/257/258/259/260/261/262/263/264/265/266/267/268/269/270/271/272/273/274/275/276/277/278/279/280/281/282/283/284/285/286/287/288/289/290/291/292/293/294/295/296/297/298/299/300/301/302/303/304/305/306/307/308/309/310/311/312/313/314/315/316/317/318/319/320/321/322/323/324/325/326/327/328/329/330/331/332/333/334/335/336/337/338/339/340/341/342/343/344/345/346/347/348/349/350/351/352/353/354/355/356/357/358/359/360/361/362/363/364/365/366/367/368/369/370/371/372/373/374/375/376/377/378/379/380/381/382/383/384/385/386/387/388/389/390/391/392/393/394/395/396/397/398/399/400/401/402/403/404/405/406/407/408/409/410/411/412/413/414/415/416/417/418/419/420/421/422/423/424/425/426/427/428/429/430/431/432/433/434/435/436/437/438/439/440/441/442/443/444/445/446/447/448/449/450/451/452/453/454/455/456/457/458/459/460/461/462/463/464/465/466/467/468/469/470/471/472/473/474/475/476/477/478/479/480/481/482/483/484/485/486/487/488/489/490/491/492/493/494/495/496/497/498/499/500/501/502/503/504/505/506/507/508/509/510/511/512/513/514/515/516/517/518/519/520/521/522/523/524/525/526/527/528/529/530/531/532/533/534/535/536/537/538/539/540/541/542/543/544/545/546/547/548/549/550/551/552/553/554/555/556/557/558/559/560/561/562/563/564/565/566/567/568/569/570/571/572/573/574/575/576/577/578/579/580/581/582/583/584/585/586/587/588/589/590/591/592/593/594/595/596/597/598/599/600/601/602/603/604/605/606/607/608/609/610/611/612/613/614/615/616/617/618/619/620/621/622/623/624/625/626/627/628/629/630/631/632/633/634/635/636/637/638/639/640/641/642/643/644/645/646/647/648/649/650/651/652/653/654/655/656/657/658/659/660/661/662/663/664/665/666/667/668/669/670/671/672/673/674/675/676/677/678/679/680/681/682/683/684/685/686/687/688/689/690/691/692/693/694/695/696/697/698/699/700/701/702/703/704/705/706/707/708/709/710/711/712/713/714/715/716/717/718/719/720/721/722/723/724/725/726/727/728/729/730/731/732/733/734/735/736/737/738/739/740/741/742/743/744/745/746/747/748/749/750/751/752/753/754/755/756/757/758/759/760/761/762/763/764/765/766/767/768/769/770/771/772/773/774/775/776/777/778/779/780/781/782/783/784/785/786/787/788/789/790/791/792/793/794/795/796/797/798/799/800/801/802/803/804/805/806/807/808/809/810/811/812/813/814/815/816/817/818/819/820/821/822/823/824/825/826/827/828/829/830/831/832/833/834/835/836/837/838/839/840/841/842/843/844/845/846/847/848/849/850/851/852/853/854/855/856/857/858/859/860/861/862/863/864/865/866/867/868/869/870/871/872/873/874/875/876/877/878/879/880/881/882/883/884/885/886/887/888/889/890/891/892/893/894/895/896/897/898/899/900/901/902/903/904/905/906/907/908/909/910/911/912/913/914/915/916/917/918/919/920/921/922/923/924/925/926/927/928/929/930/931/932/933/934/935/936/937/938/939/940/941/942/943/944/945/946/947/948/949/950/951/952/953/954/955/956/957/958/959/960/961/962/963/964/965/966/967/968/969/970/971/972/973/974/975/976/977/978/979/980/981/982/983/984/985/986/987/988/989/990/991/992/993/994/995/996/997/998/999/1000/1001/1002/1003/1004/1005/1006/1007/1008/1009/1010/1011/1012/1013/1014/1015/1016/1017/1018/1019/1020/1021/1022/1023/1024/1025/1026/1027/1028/1029/1030/1031/1032/1033/1034/1035/1036/1037/1038/1039/1040/1041/1042/1043/1044/1045/1046/1047/1048/1049/1050/1051/1052/1053/1054/1055/1056/1057/1058/1059/1060/1061/1062/1063/1064/1065/1066/1067/1068/1069/1070/1071/1072/1073/1074/1075/1076/1077/1078/1079/1080/1081/1082/1083/1084/1085/1086/1087/1088/1089/1090/1091/1092/1093/1094/1095/1096/1097/1098/1099/1100/1101/1102/1103/1104/1105/1106/1107/1108/1109/1110/1111/1112/1113/1114/1115/1116/1117/1118/1119/1120/1121/1122/1123/1124/1125/1126/1127/1128/1129/1130/1131/1132/1133/1134/1135/1136/1137/1138/1139/1140/1141/1142/1143/1144/1145/1146/1147/1148/1149/1150/1151/1152/1153/1154/1155/1156/1157/1158/1159/1160/1161/1162/1163/1164/1165/1166/1167/1168/1169/1170/1171/1172/1173/1174/1175/1176/1177/1178/1179/1180/1181/1182/1183/1184/1185/1186/1187/1188/1189/1190/1191/1192/1193/1194/1195/1196/1197/1198/1199/1200/1201/1202/1203/1204/1205/1206/1207/1208/1209/1210/1211/1212/1213/1214/1215/1216/1217/1218/1219/1220/1221/1222/1223/1224/1225/1226/1227/1228/1229/1230/1231/1232/1233/1234/1235/1236/1237/1238/1239/1240/1241/1242/1243/1244/1245/1246/1247/1248/1249/1250/1251/1252/1253/1254/1255/1256/1257/1258/1259/1260/1261/1262/1263/1264/1265/1266/1267/1268/1269/1270/1271/1272/1273/1274/1275/1276/1277/1278/1279/1280/1281/1282/1283/1284/1285/1286/1287/1288/1289/1290/1291/1292/1293/1294/1295/1296/1297/1298/1299/1300/1301/1302/1303/1304/1305/1306/1307/1308/1309/1310/1311/1312/1313/1314/1315/1316/1317/1318/1319/1320/1321/1322/1323/1324/1325/1326/1327/1328/1329/1330/1331/1332/1333/1334/1335/1336/1337/1338/1339/1340/1341/1342/1343/1344/1345/1346/1347/1348/1349/1350/1351/1352/1353/1354/1355/1356/1357/1358/1359/1360/1361/1362/1363/1364/1365/1366/1367/1368/1369/1370/1371/1372/1373/1374/1375/1376/1377/1378/1379/1380/1381/1382/1383/1384/1385/1386/1387/1388/1389/1390/1391/1392/1393/1394/1395/1396/1397/1398/1399/1400/1401/1402/1403/1404/1405/1406/1407/1408/1409/1410/1411/1412/1413/1414/1415/1416/1417/1418/1419/1420/1421/1422/1423/1424/1425/1426/1427/1428/1429/1430/1431/1432/1433/1434/1435/1436/1437/1438/1439/1440/1441/1442/1443/1444/1445/1446/1447/1448/1449/1450/1451/1452/1453/1454/1455/1456/1457/1458/1459/1460/1461/1462/1463/1464/1465/1466/1467/1468/1469/1470/1471/1472/1473/1474/1475/1476/1477/1478/1479/1480/1481/1482/1483/1484/1485/1486/1487/1488/1489/1490/1491/1492/1493/1494/1495/1496/1497/1498/1499/1500/1501/1502/1503/1504/1505/1506/1507/1508/1509/1510/1511/1512/1513/1514/1515/1516/1517/1518/1519/1520/1521/1522/1523/1524/1525/1526/1527/1528/1529/1530/1531/1532/1533/1534/1535/1536/1537/1538/1539/1540/1541/1542/1543/1544/1545/1546/1547/1548/1549/1550/1551/1552/1553/1554/1555/1556/1557/1558/1559/1560/1561/1562/1563/1564/1565/1566/1567/1568/1569/1570/1571/1572/1573/1574/1575/1576/1577/1578/1579/1580/1581/1582/1583/1584/1585/1586/1587/1588/1589/1590/1591/1592/1593/1594/1595/1596/1597/1598/1599/1600/1601/1602/1603/1604/1605/1606/1607/1608/1609/1610/1611/1612/1613/1614/1615/1616/1617/1618/1619/1620/1621/1622/1623/1624/1625/1626/1627/1628/1629/1630/1631/1632/1633/1634/1635/1636/1637/1638/1639/1640/1641/1642/1643/1644/1645/1646/1647/1648/1649/1650/1651/1652/1653/1654/1655/1656/1657/1658/1659/1660/1661/1662/1663/1664/1665/1666/1667/1668/1669/1670/1671/1672/1673/1674/1675/1676/1677/1678/1679/1680/1681/1682/1683/1684/1685/1686/1687/1688/1689/1690/1691/1692/1693/1694/1695/1696/1697/1698/1699/1700/1701/1702/1703/1704/1705/1706/1707/1708/1709/1710/1711/1712/1713/1714/1715/1716/1717/1718/1719/1720/1721/1722/1723/1724/1725/1726/1727/1728/1729/1730/1731/1732/1733/1734/1735/1736/1737/1738/1739/1740/1741/1742/1743/1744/1745/1746/1747/1748/1749/1750/1751/1752/1753/1754/1755/1756/1757/1758/1759/1760/1761/1762/1763/1764/1765/1766/1767/1768/1769/1770/1771/1772/1773/1774/1775/1776/1777/1778/1779/1780/1781/1782/1783/1784/1785/1786/1787/1788/1789/1790/1791/1792/1793/1794/1795/1796/1797/1798/1799/1800/1801/1802/1803/1804/1805/1806/1807/1808/1809/1810/1811/1812/1813/1814/1815/1816/1817/1818/1819/1820/1821/1822/1823/1824/1825/1826/1827/1828/1829/1830/1831/1832/1833/1834/1835/1836/1837/1838/1839/1840/1841/1842/1843/1844/1845/1846/1847/1848/1849/1850/1851/1852/1853/1854/1855/1856/1857/1858/1859/1860/1861/1862/1863/1864/1865/1866/1867/1868/1869/1870/1871/1872/1873/1874/1875/1876/1877/1878/1879/1880/1881/1882/1883/1884/1885/1886/1887/1888/1889/1890/1891/1892/1893/1894/1895/1896/1897/1898/1899/1900/1901/1902/1903/1904/1905/1906/1907/1908/1909/1910/1911/1912/1913/1914/1915/1916/1917/1918/1919/1920/1921/1922/1923/1924/1925/1926/1927/1928/1929/1930/1931/1932/1933/1934/1935/1936/1937/1938/1939/1940/1941/1942/1943/1944/1945/1946/1947/1948/1949/1950/1951/1952/1953/1954/1955/1956/1957/1958/1959/1960/1961/1962/1963/1964/1965/1966/1967/1968/1969/1970/1971/1972/1973/1974/1975/1976/1977/1978/1979/1980/1981/1982/1983/1984/1985/1986/1987/1988/1989/1990/1991/1992/1993/1994/1995/1996/1997/1998/1999/2000/2001/2002/2003/2004/2005/2006/2007/2008/2009/2010/2011/2012/2013/2014/2015/2016/2017/2018/2019/2020/2021/2022/2023/2024/2025/2026/2027/2028/2029/2030/2031/2032/2033/2034/2035/2036/2037/2038/2039/2040/2041/2042/2043/2044/2045/2046/2047/2048/2049/2050/2051/2052/2053/2054/2055/2056/2057/2058/2059/2060/2061/2062/2063/2064/2065/2066/2067/2068/2069/2070/2071/2072/2073/2074/2075/2076/2077/2078/2079/2080/2081/2082/2083/2084/2085/2086/2087/2088/2089/2090/2091/2092/2093/2094/2095/2096/2097/2098/2099/2100/2101/2102/2103/2104/2105/2106/2107/2108/2109/2110/2111/2112/2113/2114/2115/2116/2117/2118/2119/2120/2121/2122/2123/2124/2125/2126/2127/2128/2129/2130/2131/2132/2133/2134/2135/2136/2137/2138/2139/2140/2141/2142/2143/2144/2145/2146/2147/2148/2149/2150/2151/2152/2153/2154/2155/2156/2157/2158/2159/2160/2161/2162/2163/2164/2165/2166/2167/2168/2169/2170/2171/2172/2173/2174/2175/2176/2177/2178/2179/2180/2181/2182/2183/2184/2185/2186/2187/2188/2189/2190/2191/2192/2193/2194/2195/2196/2197/2198/2199/2200/2201/2202/2203/2204/2205/2206/2207/2208/2209/2210/2211/2212/2213/2214/2215/2216/2217/2218/2219/2220/2221/2222/2223/2224/2225/2226/2227/2228/2229/2230/2231/2232/2233/2234/2235/2236/2237/2238/2239/2240/2241/2242/2243/2244/2245/2246/2247/2248/2249/2250/2251/2252/2253/2254/2255/2256/2257/2258/2259/2260/2261/2262/2263/2264/2265/2266/2267/2268/2269/2270/2271/2272/2273/2274/2275/2276/2277/2278/2279/2280/2281/2282/2283/2284/2285/2286/2287/2288/2289/2290/2291/2292/2293/2294/2295/2296/2297/2298/2299/2300/2301/2302/2303/2304/2305/2306/2307/2308/2309/2310/2311/2312/2313/2314/2315/2316/2317/2318/2319/2320/2321/2322/2323/2324/2325/2326/2327/2328/2329/2330/2331/2332/2333/2334/2335/2336/2337/2338/2339/2340/2341/2342/2343/2344/2345/2346/2347/2348/2349/2350/2351/2352/2353/2354/2355/2356/2357/2358/2359/2360/2361/2362/2363/2364/2365/2366/2367/2368/2369/2370/2371/2372/2373/2374/2375/2376/2377/2378/2379/2380/2381/2382/2383/2384/2385/2386/2387/2388/2389/2390/2391/2392/2393/2394/2395/2396/2397/2398/2399/2400/2401/2402/2403/2404/2405/2406/2407/2408/2409/2410/2411/2412/2413/2414/2415/2416/2417/2418/2419/2420/2421/2422/2423/2424/2425/2426/2427/2428/2429/2430/2431/2432/2433/2434/2435/2436/2437/2438/2439/2440/2441/2442/2443/2444/2445/2446/2447/2448/2449/2450/2451/2452/2453/2454/2455/2456/2457/2458/2459/2460/2461/2462/2463/2464/2465/2466/2467/2468/2469/2470

**Ky.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 15 - 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: 121212

Book mark: .....

(524)

31 4 (Mounted) Ky.

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



4 (Mounted)

Ky.

*George R. Brown*

*1st* Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky.

Private : Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 2. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 3. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 4. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 5. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 6. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 7. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 8. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 9. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.  
 10. *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.

**See also**

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Bowman*

*Plt.*, Capt. Kelly's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cef Dick Robinson, Oct 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16, 1861.*

Where *Shannon Co Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Murray*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Boman*

*Co. K*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Brown*  
*Put*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Dec, 1861.*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Wm*  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

*Wm*  
Capt.

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John Bowman*  
*But*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

9.24  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

*Murray*

#### 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. ...  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent ..... *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Miss



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John R. ...  
Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Burnham  
Chit, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 & Aug. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bowman

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4 Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

Harriet

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John B. Brown  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1862

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

James

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Bowman  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Hospital  
arrived 21st Gallatin  
Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark :

B 14 (Mounted) Ky.

John Bowman  
Priv., Co. H, 44 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept 1, 1863

**Deserted:**

When Jan 7, 1863.

Where From Hospital at Gallatin Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Probably found with 11 1/2  
Car

Subsequent to leave 4 1/2 miles

Book mark

Geo J. Deane

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bowman  
Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wrote nurse at  
Gallatin, Tenn.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Collings

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Bowman

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Receipt issued at  
Callatin, Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

(1863)

Callatin

Copied.



B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

John Bowman  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Kept nurse at  
Gallatin

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John P. ...

Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted when dis-  
charged from receipt,  
Jan. 11, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf. <sup>mtd</sup>

Book mark:

Rolling

Copyist.

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John W. Bowman*  
*Pat*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga.* *Aug. 17*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *28* *6*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100* *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*  
*Deserted Dec. 31. 63.*  
*at Gallatin Term.*

Book mark

Bowman, John

Bt. Co. K

4 Reg't Ky Ar

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges against  
John Blumman  
11th Reg

John Bowman 4<sup>th</sup> Ny Regiment Co K  
is charged with feloniously taking away from  
Hospital No 2 <sup>on the 27<sup>th</sup> Jan'y 1863</sup> one pair of Boots the property  
of Isaac Chenoweth deceased.

Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

John Mc Joses'  
Surgeon in charge

Witnesses

J. B. Hendricks

Andrew Fox Joseph Lussant Hospital No 2

226  
Bowman. John A

Co F, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 9276991 | 2 |
| 2  | 9291230 | 7 |
| 3  | 9291311 | 2 |
| 4  | 9291404 | 2 |
| 5  | 9291491 | 3 |
| 6  | 9291581 | 1 |
| 7  | 9291646 | 2 |
| 8  | 9291703 | 2 |
| 9  | 9291759 | 2 |
| 10 | 9291816 | 2 |
| 11 | 9291863 | 2 |
| 12 | 9291919 | 2 |
| 13 | 9292082 | 2 |
| 14 | 9292186 | 2 |
| 15 | 9292295 | 2 |
| 16 | 9292356 | 2 |
| 17 | 9292505 | 2 |
| 18 | 9292618 | 2 |
| 19 | 9292848 | 2 |
| 20 |         | 2 |
| 21 |         | 2 |
| 22 |         | 2 |
| 23 |         | 2 |
| 24 |         | 2 |
| 25 |         | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

B 1 4th Militia Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Concord Church, Tenn., Feb. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 15, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1862.

Where Marion Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Became 4th Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John A. Bowman*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Never paid.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman

Pvt

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Floyd

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John C. Dorman

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John C. Bowman*  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Med Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John C. Brown*  
*1st*

, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John C. Brown*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

70

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John C. Brown*

*Mr.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1862*, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

75 | 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

*John W. Williams*  
C. F. 1, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Given to son  
in action at Chickamauga  
Sept 20, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

*Williams*

Copyright



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
1st, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner in  
the Battle of Chickamauga  
Ga. Sept. 20/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Harris

Copied

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
at Battle Chickamauga  
Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
in Battle Chickamauga  
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Bowman

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Taken at Chickamauga  
Ga. Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:

Harris

Copyright

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non-Vet. Taken

prisoner at Chickamauga  
Ga. Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War  
since Sept 20/63.

Book mark:

Harris

13 : 4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non veteran  
Prisoner of War since  
Sept 20 63.

Book mark:

(868)

Q. D. G. (Signature)

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Roman

Pr., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Jan r Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Non Vet  
Prisoner of War since  
Sept 20. 1863

Book mark:

(264)

J. H. [Signature]



13

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

John A. Boman  
Prs., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in May 1st*  
*Co. F Louisville*  
*Ky March 23' 65.*

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John A. Bowman  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 3, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 66<sup>47</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Non Vet ran  
Paid for the months of  
Jan'y - Feb '65  
died March 23 '65.

Book mark

Lo dozo

Bowman John A.  
P., Co. F., 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 50th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease. Such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased before their inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John A. Roman*

Late of Company *H*

*1st* Reg't of *1st Ind. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Louisville Ky*

on the *23* day of *March* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of John A. Barran late  
a Private of Captain R. F. Long Company B of  
the 4 Regiment of Ky. Inf. Regt Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Macon Co in the State of Kentucky on  
the 15 day of Oct 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 15 day of Oct 1862, at Lebanon Ky  
in Company B, 4 Regiment of Ky. Inf. Regt Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war, he was born in Wood County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Olney San. Hospital at  
Louisville Ky on the 23 day of March 1865, by  
reason of \_\_\_\_\_

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     | no effects     |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        | 1   | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           | 1   | MORE.          |     |
| Blinuses.....           |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable trucks.....      |     | Blankets.....              | 1   |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John A. Barran, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Philip H. Harrison at Louisville Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATE. )

STATION: Macon Co

DATE: June 21 '65

[ A. O. O. No. 104 ]

Philip H. Harrison  
Lieut  
Commanding the Company.

No 4.

Kentucky

Inventory of the effects of John A Bowman late a  
private of Company F 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Inf Vols, who died in Hay  
USA General Hospital Louisville Ky on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of March  
1865.

One Greatcoat, one pr Shoes & one Wool Blanket

Received March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Surgeon Philip Harvey, U.S.  
Vols in charge of Hay USA Genl Hosp: Louisville Ky  
the above specified Articles.

J A Bowman  
his father





HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John. W. Bowman.  
Co F. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg. M<sup>td</sup> Inf.  
March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
Saverville Ky.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

*John H. Bowman*

Number and locality of the grave . . .

Hospital number of the deceased . . .

Regiment, rank, and company . . .

*Co F 4th Regt Inf.*

Residence before enlistment . . .

Conjugal condition, (and if married, )

*Single*

the residence of the widow) . . .

Cause of death . . . . .

*Typhoid Fever*

Age of the deceased . . . . .

*24 Years.*

Nativity . . . . .

*Kentucky*

References and remarks . . . . .

Date of death and burial . . . . .

*March 23 & 24*, 186*5*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864

NOTE 12.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 17 1865

WITH INVENTORY SENT TRANSMITTED

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A. Bowman <sup>Co.</sup>  
4 Regt of Ky Inf. 1st Div. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

April March 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (final statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate: with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster: the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gave the Soldier these statements, and submitted with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was entitled to pay on his final statements, the cashing account, and a list of charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the number and upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be relied upon the receipt of these number and, and the Soldier receive his pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement, from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for both pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Asst. of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents must be entered on the number and on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain the words "drafted man or substitute," in the case of a drafted man, the words "substitute," in the case of a substitute, and the words "drafted man or substitute" should be written after the words "drafted man or substitute" in the case of a drafted man, and the words "substitute" in the case of a substitute. A statement of all the instances of service or bounty received by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that John A. Bowman, a Private of  
Captain H. Lange Company (L) of the 4 Regiment of Ky Infantry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ky, born in Madison, State  
of Ky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion.  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note D) on the Oct 15 day of Oct, 1862, at Marion County - Ky  
by Mr. Hicks, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 15 day of Oct, 1862, at  
Lebanon Ky. by Lt Smith; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of

Discharge  
The said John A. Bowman was last paid by Paymaster  
Mr. Grier, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 35 <sup>86</sup> 100 dollars, since the 15 day of Oct,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Marion Ky, this 27 day  
of June, 1865.

Will H. Lock  
Lieut

Commissioning Company.

Original Deliveries . O.C.L.S. Sept. 19. 1866

John H. appears as

Ans A Bowman Post Co. F. 4" Ky

Capt. Chukamanga

Sept 20. 1866 \*

Del's Atkins Landy Va Feb. 24. 1863 -

J. C. B.

\* Checked 1863 as

per statement of deliver-

Office of the Commissary General of Prisoners,  
Washington, D. C., 186 .

Special Orders, }  
No. } EXTRACT.

In pursuance of instructions received from -

Camp Parole, Ind. }  
Office Records, Book 1 }

Appears as John A. Bowman, Pt. 4<sup>th</sup> Kenty. M. Inf. Co.,

Capt. Chicamunga, Ga., Sept. 20/63.

Paroled Aiken, S.C., Va., July. 24/60.

No further Record

A.B.

Record on this Hook Book Code

Original College Green Books. 3  
Annapolis. Md. 3

Acct.  
Sept 19. 66.

Appears as

Jno. A. Bowman Port. Sec. "F" 4" Ky. M. Saff  
Carroll. Chickamauga. Ga — Sept 20. 63.  
Delivered. Aikens Landing. Va — Feby 24. 65  
Reported. College Green Books. — " 25. "  
Sent to Camp Chase. Ohio. — " 28. "

Clothing acc. \$49.15

Pay " \$ —

M. S. S.

Dr.

Original Records }  
Camp Lehigh }

Recd.

Apr. 19. '66

Jno. H. Bowman 4

Reg. ~~27~~ 27

no record

Have a

John Bowman 123

Captured at High Bridge, Va.

Delivered at Appomattox Ct. "

Arrived Camp Chase, Va. " 9 "

Not the man. " 23. "

12. 65.

Dr.

63.  
65



Vol 1

No 54 1/2

J H Bonner

1-19-18

against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that we will  
notwithstanding; and further, that we will faithfully perform all  
vation or evasion whatsoever.

REMARKS.

NOTE.—A brief history of each case should be given in the column of Remarks.

None

227  
Bowman. Liberty

Co E, 4 Kentucky, <sup>mld</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9255305 | 26 |
| 2  | 9255403 | 27 |
| 3  | 9255506 | 28 |
| 4  | 9255609 | 29 |
| 5  | 9255712 | 30 |
| 6  | 9255815 | 31 |
| 7  | 9255918 | 32 |
| 8  | 9255955 | 33 |
| 9  | 9255993 | 34 |
| 10 | 9255925 | 35 |
| 11 | 9255942 | 36 |
| 12 | 9255951 | 37 |
| 13 | 9255957 | 38 |
| 14 | 9255963 | 39 |
| 15 | 9255982 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

Oct

, Capt. Jackson's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. H. B. Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where Red River Iron Works

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

present enrollment to date 8/1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Musty*  
Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

Det., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick.  
Det paid at last pay  
day.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leiberty Boman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Borman

Dr. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Murphy

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Liberty Bowman  
Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

Hanger  
Capt.



13 | 4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Liberty Bowman*  
Priv. Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hearper*  
Copyright

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

Priv., Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
Jan 6, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Back mark:

Harper

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Liberty B. Brown*

*Lib.*, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *relocated here.*

*Jan 3*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K 4 Reg't Ky. Mil. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Liberty*

Captain

B 12 Feb 63 Ky.

Leahy, Benjamin

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf, #

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged Jan 6,  
1863

= Benjamin E. Leahy  
Mustered In

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leahy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bouman

Bn, Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from  
absence without  
leave Aug 10/63-  
since Jan 6/63.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Lacina

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

For Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 12 1863, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the  
Battle of Chancellorsville  
Ga. Sep 19/63 and  
in Hospital at  
Nashville Tenn.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. R. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Liberty Bowman

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Liberty Bowman

Co. E. 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Chick-

amauga - Sep 19 -

sent to hospital

Nashville - Dismissed

his service Oct 23

'63. - Stoppage for one

harness

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book marking

Fickman

(JCS)

Copied

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Gilberty Benjamin*  
Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*x*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb*  
*8/1864 G. A. Fairbairn*

Book mark:

*Archibute*

(over)

Copied



B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Leah Brown

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Received Discharge

Feb 8 66 for disability  
given by Regt. Surgeon

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman Liberty  
P., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                      | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records                 | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                  | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists              | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates         | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers              | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet /       | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l.  |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1360 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Liberty Bowman* X  
a *Private* Co. *C*  
*fourth* Reg't of *44th Inf.*

PREPARED WITH  
CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Feb 25 1861*

*Duplicate sent me per mail*

*Intended for 6th*  
*99*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Forwarded 3*

# OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Liberty Borman* of Captain *Thurman*  
 Company, ( *C* ) of the *1st Ky* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Jackson* of  
 the *1st Ky* Regiment of *United States* at *Camp Station Ky*  
 on the *14th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Boyle* in the State of *Kentucky* is *25*  
 years of age, *6* feet *2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.\*

STATION *Booneville Ky*  
 DATE: *Feb 28 1864*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major*  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Liberty Borman* private of  
 Captain *Thurman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *phthisis pulmonaryis so much so that*  
*he is unable to perform his duty*

*A. M. Chapman*

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *July* 1864, at *Booneville Ky*  
*Surgeon, U.S. Army*

*W. D. Brown*

*John G. Smith*  
 Commanding *1st Ky*  
*Booneville Ky*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Booneville* County *Boyle* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Liberty B. Bowman*

*Private*      *Company E*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers at the battle of *Chickamauga*

*September 19-20-1863*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Liberty, B. Bowman*  
Rank, *Private*, Company *E*, Regiment, *4th*  
Arm. *Infantry*, State, *Kentucky*  
Place of casualty, *Chickamauga Battle near*  
Nature of Casualty. *Wounded, Leg slightly*  
*Contusion right shoulder,*  
Date of casualty *September 19-20-1863*

### FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *4th* Regiment,  
*2* Brigade, *3* Division, *14* Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Book 10 A-1863*  
*Army of the Cumberland*  
*Signed B. M. Kelly Comdg Major of Regt Prodest 17<sup>th</sup> No 44.*

*G. D. Davidson*

*11/10/76* *Attest.* *3-24-79.* Clerk.

Boyd 228 Hardin  
Co B, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9282072 | 28 |
| 2  | 9282145 | 27 |
| 3  | 9282219 | 26 |
| 4  | 9282291 | 25 |
| 5  | 9282425 | 24 |
| 6  | 9282499 | 23 |
| 7  | 9282582 | 22 |
| 8  | 9282649 | 21 |
| 9  | 9282732 | 20 |
| 10 | 9282861 | 19 |

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 11 |  | 18 |
| 12 |  | 17 |
| 13 |  | 16 |
| 14 |  | 15 |
| 15 |  | 14 |
| 16 |  | 13 |
| 17 |  | 12 |
| 18 |  | 11 |
| 19 |  | 10 |
| 20 |  | 9  |
| 21 |  | 8  |
| 22 |  | 7  |
| 23 |  | 6  |
| 24 |  | 5  |
| 25 |  | 4  |
| 26 |  | 3  |
| 27 |  | 2  |
| 28 |  | 1  |

Book Mark:

See also



B. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Hardin Boyd,

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 9, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Hall.



B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hardin Boyd.

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Nardin Boyd*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

*Naill*

Copyright

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Nardin Boyd

Pol., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y.*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*Hall*

D

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Martin Boyd

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died April 13<sup>th</sup>  
in Louisville, Ky. of  
consumption

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

G. M. Lick

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

John Boyd  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died April 13  
1862, pneumonia  
of consumption

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Med. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William Boyd

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died April 13  
1862 at Louisville  
Ky. Consumption

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mid. Infantry.

Book mark:

B 14 (Mounts) Ky.

James Boyd

Pat. Co. 5, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died about 13  
1862, Louisville, Ky.  
by consumption

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Stardin Boyd

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville  
in April 1862 of  
Consumption.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Hardin Boyd

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for June 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville  
Ky. April 13/63.

Not on m. roll of Co  
B. 4 Reg't Ky.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Commission

(150)

Copy

Boyd Hardin

P., Co. B.

4

Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 31.

Alfreda Boyd,  
Daughter of R. H. Boyd

Recd. April 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 11th*, 1861

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*William C. Smith* was enrolled on the *29th*  
 day of *December*, 1861, at *Richmond, Va.*,  
 in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Virginia Inf.*  
*Volunteers*, to serve *three* years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a *Private* *first class* on the *1st*  
 day of *January*, 1862, at *Camp Dick Robinson*  
 in Company *D*, *1st* Regiment of *Virginia Inf.*  
*Volunteers*, to serve *three* years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company *D*, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of *March*, *April*, *May*, 1862, he is reported  
*Dead April 13th 1862 at Manassas, Va.*  
*Exemplary*

*A. A. General*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*1187*  
H. B. B. B.  
P. B. B. of Company 12  
1 Regiment of State Volunteers  
State Volunteers. 1862

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

P. B. B.  
Amputation of right arm, 1862  
No. 1187

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. Boyd  
 Rank: 2 Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Infantry State: Indiana  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Amputation  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.  
W. C. Thompson  
 \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 13 1862  
 \_\_\_\_\_

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indianapolis  
 \_\_\_\_\_

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

At Hospital of General Hospital  
St. Louis Mo  
 \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS.

James G. Smith  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clerk.

229  
Boyd, Henry C  
Co I, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtl</sup> Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|            |                |
|------------|----------------|
| 1 9297135  | 2 9299105      |
| 3 9297218  | 4 9299207      |
| 5 9297305  | 6 9299411      |
| 7 9297392  | 8 9299252      |
| 9 9297478  | 9 9299177-1867 |
| 10 9297565 |                |
| 11 9297716 |                |
| 12 9297744 |                |
| 13 9297833 |                |
| 14 9297920 |                |
| 15 9298009 |                |
| 16 9298098 |                |
| 17 9298164 |                |
| 18 9298231 |                |
| 19 9298295 |                |
| 20 9298357 |                |
| 21 9298411 |                |
| 22 9298517 |                |
| 23 9298006 |                |
| 24 9298464 |                |
| 25 9298547 |                |
| 26 9298641 |                |
| 27 9298730 |                |
| 28 9298838 |                |
| 29 9298496 |                |

Book Mark:

See also

*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry C. Boyd*

*Cris*, Capt. Brewer's Co., 2 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. Dick Robinson, Oct. 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *Lebanon Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

*Boyd*



Bz

4 Mtd

2

Ky

Henry C Boyd

Pvt

Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. X

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>y</sup> Aug 3 to Oct 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

X Reamed Co I 4 Ky

etc etc. Supt

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

y Treasurer shows pay  
Order to Co I 316

Book mark:

(254)

Official  
Copied

9

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent *not there*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*  
(R.R.) *Approved*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry B. Boyd*  
*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Danville, Ky. Since*  
*Feb. 20, 62*  
*and to arc 2/61*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Boyd*

(258)

Original

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.  
Henry C. Boyd  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 9<sup>th</sup> Apr. 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick in  
Kentucky.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

Henry

Original

5

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James E. Bond*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with*

*leave*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*James*  
Original

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James C. Bond

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from  
service in line  
March 1862

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry C. Bond  
Sergeant, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned from  
detachment Oct 1862.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

31 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

James C. Ford  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1-2 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:



4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*James E. Ford*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *an. 1-1-61*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry C Boyd  
K 7, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry B Boyd  
Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

White

3 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry C Boyd  
Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul + Aug, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*mark: 72*

*Original*

B | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Henry C Boyd  
Ct, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
with supply train

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

73 | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

*Henry C. Byrd*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky  
Mtd. Inf.

Book mark:

*Byrd*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C Boyd  
Dk Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or Absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Volunteer

Book mark:

Boyd



B

4 (Ttd)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Jan. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$44.43

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.00

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of Reenlistment as vet  
file under the provisions  
of Gen'l order No. 191  
Series of 1863 from the  
War Dept.

Book mark:

Washington

20 1000 Ky.

Henry C. George  
Sic. Co. 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1, 1861

When enlisted June 3, 1861

When mustered in June 1, 1861

Bounty paid \$ 200; due \$ 200

Company to which assigned 3

Remarks: Discharged  
June 1, 1861

Book mark:

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd  
Det Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. OAL

Book mark:

Boyd

13

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd

Plt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vt V60

Book mark:

(Grover)

B 1 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

James C. Boyd

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not Val. Discharged  
Nov since July 30 1864

Book mark:  
C. C. C.

73

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C Boyd  
Capt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Prisoner of War since July  
30, 1864

Book mark: Died at Andersonville Ga.

Oct 01 1864 820 B. 177 = 1864.

Jacobson

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Poyd  
Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864.

Present or absent Hunt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since  
July 30, 1864. Vet. Pol.

Book mark:

Wells

Copy

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd

Priv., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since July 30, 1864. Vietnam

Book mark:

Boyd



*B*

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Henry C. Boyd*

*Pat*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*  
*July 30, 1864. Veteran*

Book mark:

3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd

Pvt., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war since  
July 30, 1864. Return.

Book mark:

Ballou

B 141 Mounted **Ky.**

Henry C. Boyd

Priv, Co. 8, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war. Not Tol.

captured near Kewnan, Ga.

July 3, 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Henry C. Boyd  
Pot, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 41 <sup>28</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 \$ 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not yet received of  
war since July 31, 64. No dis-  
charge & mustered at muster out  
of the organization.

Book mark Co-127-1867

W. Ballou

13.

H.

Ky

Henry C. Boyd

Co. J, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No. 177. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

And at Audemore Co. Ct. 31.  
1867 while a prisoner of war.

A M Muzzey

(13)

(copy)

Boyd Henry Co.

P, Co. 1,

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry C. Boyd  
 35th Street, New York  
 January 20th 1864  
 By  
 Chas. J. Childs Esq  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N. Infantry  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion assigned in Co. I  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N. Infantry  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N. Infantry

We solemnly swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that  
 assigned to fill the vacancy — to which  
 the only person mustered or entitled to be  
 assigned.

Date:  
 Station:

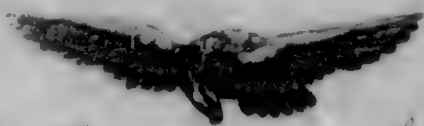
*Veteran*

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Sumner*



*Chattanooga*

I, *Henry C. Paul*, born in *Franklin County* in the State of *Tennessee*, aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve as a *veteran* SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for *veteran* volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Paul*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chattanooga* this *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*, before *W. H. Boye*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Boye*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry C. Paul* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Charles V. Shadle*  
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,  
Receiving Officers.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, Regiment of *1st* Volunteers on the *12th* day of *January*, 186*4*, at *Chattanooga*

*See next page for file*



Henry C. Boyd  
 Assistant at Charleston S.C.  
 January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Chas. L. Schellenger  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infantry

1<sup>st</sup> Subaltern B. Schellenger  
 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of N.Y. Infantry

Received of Henry C. Boyd

After solemnly swearing, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that enlisted to fill the vacance — to which assigned — the only person mustered or entitled to be

Date:

Station:

*Volunteer*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Massachusetts*

*Chatham*

I, *Henry C. Boga*, born in *Worcester* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve as a *Private* SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Henry C. Boga*, do so'lemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Worcester* this *5th* day of *September*, 186*4* } *H. C. Boga*  
Before *Charles H. Boga*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. J. G. O'Connell*  
*Robert J. O'Connell*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry C. Boga* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Charles H. Boga*  
Regiment of *1st* *Regt.* *Volunteers*,  
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* *Regt.* *Volunteers* on the *19th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Worcester*

*Henry C. Boga*

R/209.

Henry C Boyd

Pine

Co. I 4 Ky Inf

Bred

Oct 31. 1864

COMPARED WITH  
AND SPECIFIED BY

1865

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan 16, 1868.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Henry C. Boyer was enrolled on the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Lewis C. Keyser's  
 in Company I, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private ~~from~~ on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Brick Robertson's  
 in Company I, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Inf  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of March Aug 17, 1863, he is reported  
 "Died at Andersonville Ga Oct 31 1864 while  
 a prisoner of war vide Bo- 277 1867" Reported  
 on Muster out Roll of Co dated Aug 17 1863, Oct  
 10<sup>th</sup>

(187)

Chas. R. [Signature]  
 Assist Adj Genl

L. H. [Signature]

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME    | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |
|---------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|         |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Henry C | P    | 4            | Ky    |                | 9   | MR                         | 17   | 10   | 4    | 10   |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admission to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Sep 6/64 with Scrobutus  
 to Prison , 186 , of

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by *YHD*

230  
Boyd, William R  
Co B, 4 Kentucky<sup>mtd</sup> Inf.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |   |
|----|---------|---|
| 1  | 4282041 | x |
| 2  | 4282144 | x |
| 3  | 4282217 | x |
| 4  | 4282290 | x |
| 5  | 4282357 | x |
| 6  | 4282446 | x |
| 7  | 4282527 | x |
| 8  | 4282604 | x |
| 9  | 4282683 | x |
| 10 | 4282766 | x |
| 11 | 4282812 | x |
| 12 | 4282892 | x |
| 13 | 4282937 | x |
| 14 | 4282983 | x |
| 15 | 4283028 | x |
| 16 | 4283074 | x |
| 17 | 4284042 | x |
| 18 |         |   |
| 19 |         |   |
| 20 |         |   |
| 21 |         |   |
| 22 |         |   |
| 23 |         |   |
| 24 |         |   |
| 25 |         |   |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B.

-4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wm R Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark

Hall.



B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Boyd

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Wall.

Copyright



B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Boyd.

Plt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B. 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

10<sup>th</sup> R. Boyd.

Prs., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William H. Boyd  
Sgt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(3) 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William W. Boyd  
Sgt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A Boyd

at, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

1861 4 (Mounted.) Ky.

William B. Boyd  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862  
Not stated

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

2

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William A. Campbell

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

William A. Campbell

Approved

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Boyd

Spies, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:



3

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Boyd

Co. 3, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Boyd

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Boyd

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*William Q. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't. Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

(864)

Copyright

Q. | 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

William R Boyd  
1st, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

C

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R Boyd

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtl. Infantry.

Book mark:

C. H. B. main

Copyright

*Q*

**4 (Mounted.)**

**Ky.**

*William A Boyd*

*Pat*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in hsp. Chattanooga  
Tenn Dec 10/63 of Chronic  
Flux*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

*E 173*

18

1 (Mounted.)

Ky.

William R. Bard,  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_ June 30 1865?

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ \$100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Non Vet. Mtd Apr  
3: 6 1/2 at Louisville Ky  
Commission

Book mark William R. Boyd (over)

Wines

MAY. 25

9284042

1891

Back Mark, Contd. —  
Died Dec, 10/6 3. Tides River  
at Louisville Ky, Consumption



Boyd William R.  
D, Co. 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements /    |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /     | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William F. Blythe

Late of Company 3

The Regt of Reg. 2nd

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 11th day of December 1863.

Inventory of the effects of William B. Boyd late  
a Private of Captain W. B. Huntington Company B of  
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private in the State of Kentucky on  
the 1st day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of October 1861, at Paducah  
in Company B 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kentucky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at  
Paducah on the 10th day of December 1867, by  
reason of Cholera

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |              |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No.          |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trousers .....        |     | Knapsacks ..... |              |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |              |
| Forage caps .....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers .....  |     |                 |              |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        |     |                 |              |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |              |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |              |
| Flannel sack coats ..... |     | Pairs shoes .....           |     |                 |              |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           |     | MONEY.          | Specie ..... |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              |     |                 | Notes .....  |
| Patigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 | 2.50         |

I CERTIFY, as above, that the above named person was deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. B. Huntington at Paducah  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah

DATE: Dec 12 1867

[ A. O. O. No. 104. ]

W. B. Huntington  
Commanding the Company.

*John Bull*  
*81*

*183*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Bull*

*Reg't of*  
*Geo B.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*John Bull*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COPIED FROM  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

ASSISTANT QUARTERS MASTER  
JUN 18 1864

I certify, on honor, that John A. [unclear] of  
Captain [unclear] Company (2<sup>d</sup>) of the [unclear] Regiment of [unclear]  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of [unclear], born in [unclear] State  
of [unclear], aged [unclear] years; [unclear] feet [unclear] inches high; [unclear] complexion,  
[unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation a [unclear], having joined the company on  
its original organization at [unclear], and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at [unclear], on the [unclear] day  
of [unclear], 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by [unclear]  
at [unclear], on the [unclear] day of [unclear],  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of [unclear]  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in [unclear]  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of [unclear]  
[unclear] in the 10<sup>th</sup> day of [unclear]  
1861.

The said [unclear] was last paid by Paymaster  
[unclear] to include the [unclear] day of [unclear], 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received [unclear] dollars,  
[unclear] by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of [unclear], or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, [unclear] dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to [unclear] dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from [unclear] and for other  
stoppages, viz:

[unclear] amounting to [unclear] dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the [unclear]  
[unclear], 1861.

He is indebted to [unclear] **OUTLER**, [unclear] dollars.

He is indebted to [unclear] **LAUNDRESS**, [unclear] dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at [unclear], this [unclear] day of [unclear], 1861.

[unclear]  
Commanding Company.

✓ Boyle 23/9/47 Felix  
Co 4, 4 Kentucky<sup>mta</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9277020  
2 9294213  
3 9294363  
4 9279044  
5 9295118

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:



Ky.

*John P. Taylor*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lieut* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. April 14, 1864.*

Where born *Page Co. Virginia.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Jan 61, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Large Nelson Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Reddish*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *April 14, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100* 21st

Where credited *Louisville Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*John B. Boyd*

*John B.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

*Present*



B 1 4 (Mounted.) | Ky.

Felix Boyle  
Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for W. J. Boyle 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted while  
in Camp at Lexington  
Feb 1864.  
Discharged at a sitting  
of the Regt. Court  
for being three & a half  
months absent  
for one month for absence  
without leave

Book mark:

Discharged  
(24)

13 14 (mounted) Ky.

A. P. Boyle

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Ind. Inf.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 23, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 18, 1864.

Where in Chatt. Tenn

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Deserted March  
6 + Capt. Nelson. Ind. Inf.  
Smiled in April 14 at  
Louisville. Ky.  
on 2-3-64  
Spoke with John Boyle  
Not on roll of Ind. Inf.  
Boyle

Book mark

B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Felix Boyle.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mtd. Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at Washington D.C.

Book mark

*Boyle, T. L.*

7 Reg't 74y 149

Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Julius Doyle, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 12 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Union Ky.  
the 31st day of January 1864.  
Witness: A. B. Whitstone  
Julius Doyle

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Julius Doyle  
Volunteered at Camp Union Ky.  
January 31st 1864.  
By A. B. Whitstone  
2nd Regiment of K. H. Art'y.  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
\_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

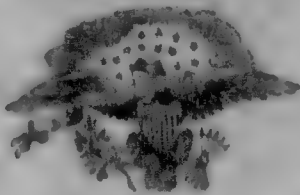
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer  
pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed  
the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cape Nelson

I, William H. Boyle born in Large County  
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 1st day of January 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, William H. Boyle do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Nelson,  
this 1st day of January 1864.  
BEFORE Notary Public  
Capl. J. H. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Welch Surgeon  
20th Regt.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Boyle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

A. S. Whitstone

2nd Regiment of Ky. H. Art. Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

Boyle 232 Wallis  
Co 4, 4 Kentucky <sup>mt</sup> Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9293131 | 26 |
| 2  | 9293213 | 27 |
| 3  | 9293293 | 28 |
| 4  | 9293377 | 29 |
| 5  | 9293461 | 30 |
| 6  | 9293530 | 31 |
| 7  | 9293619 | 32 |
| 8  | 9293708 | 33 |
| 9  | 9293797 | 34 |
| 10 | 9295090 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Lewis Doyle.  
Prk., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted since  
last pay roll was

issued out  
at mouth of October  
from camp. Dick  
Robinson.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mt.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Enlist.



B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Mallis Boyle.

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon Marion  
Sec. Reg. of Genl. Janz.  
23, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

Extra.

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Wallis Boyle.  
Cpt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon Ky.  
of fever Jan'y. 23, 1862.

Witnessed by O. L. ...  
and ...

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B | 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Wallis Boyle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon, Ky. of  
Fever Jan. 23. 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Rank mark:

W.D. Davis

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wallis Boyle

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon Ky 17  
Febr, Jan 2 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mid.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

Wm Davis

*B* | **4** (Mounted) | **Ky.**

*Nathan Boyle*  
*Pr<sup>x</sup>*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Lebanon Ky. from*  
*Jan 23, 1862.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B 4 (Mounted) | Ky.

Wallace Boyle

Art., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon Ky.  
from Jan 23, 1863

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Inf.  
Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted)

Ky.

Wallace Boyce

Pr<sup>x</sup>, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 3, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Lebanon, Ky., Jan  
23, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Infantry.

Book mark:

B

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

Wallace Boyle  
Sowr, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Inf.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 21 Feb'y to 10 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Lebanon, of Fever  
January 23, 1862.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mounted Infantry.

Book mark:

Copied



B.

4 (Mounted.)

Ky.

*Walter Boyle*

*Over*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Mid. Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

*March 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*same*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account due to him*  
*on 23rd Feb 1865*

Book mark

Boyle Wallis

P. Co. G.

4 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 29.

Walter Doyle  
Private Secretary.

End January 28. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
P. H. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 15<sup>th</sup>, 1862

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

*For your reference*

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

William Doyle

was enrolled on the

day of

186

at

in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve

years, at starting the war, and

mustered into service as a

on the

day of

186

at

in Company of

Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteers, to serve

years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company

of that Regiment, for the

months of January, February, 1862, he is reported

present and engaged in service.

Respectfully,  
Adjutant General

James R. Doyle

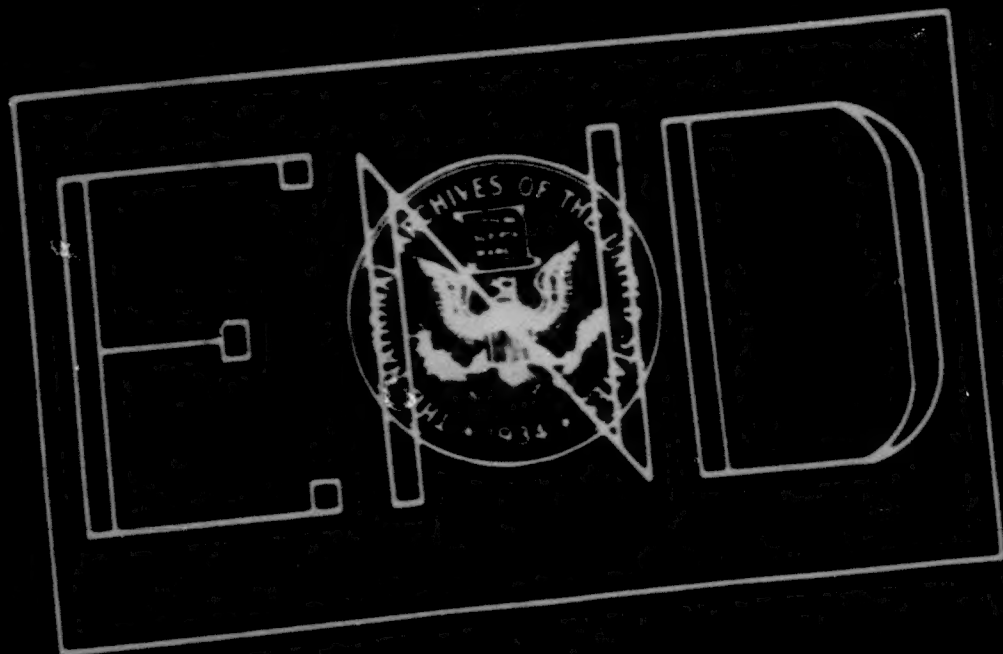
W. A. General

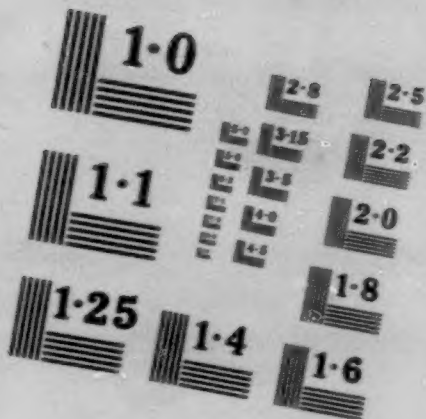
MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

178





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

